

KENYA INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2005/06

BASIC REPORT

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Extracts may be published if source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 9966-767-07-X

FOREWORD

The Kenya Government is committed to the principle of evidence-based policy making. This requires current statistics that provide information on the design, implementation and eventual evaluation of various development programs for economic recovery and national development. In particular, the government's Economic Recovery Strategy (ERS) provides a framework for national development and poverty reduction which entails the provision of baseline information on all major economic fronts.

The Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS) was designed to capture data that would be used to update poverty, welfare statistics and employment statistics, derive the consumer price index, and revise the national accounts information. The survey was also aimed at providing data on socio-economic aspects of the Kenyan population including education, health, energy, housing, water and sanitation. This data is critical to the government and private sector for the purpose of guiding investment and national development policy decisions. I note with satisfaction the exercise has now been completed and the objectives of the exercise are being met. The basic report provides a reflection of the social economic status of the Kenyan population.

Implementation of the KIHBS was a complex and costly exercise. The success of the Survey was accomplished through concerted efforts of various institutions and personnel. Key to this success were the Technical Committee that was involved in preparing the survey tools; the KIHBS Basket Fund committee who provided policy guidance; and the KIHBS management team which ensured that the exercise was coordinated in the best manner possible.

The Government wishes to extend sincere appreciation for the technical and financial support provided by various development partners, namely the Department for International Development (DfID), the United States Agency for International Development (USAID), the European Union (EU), the Danish International Development Agency (DANIDA), the World Bank and the United Nations Development Program (UNDP). The Government of Kenya appreciates the development partners' contribution and collaboration and welcomes their continued support.

Special thanks to the Central Bureau of Statistics for spearheading the whole process of data collection and analysis. Further, gratitude is extended to all other Government Officers, Research Assistants and other personnel who devoted themselves to this exercise to see the successful implementation of the KIHBS. Last but not least, all Kenyans deserve special appreciation for their willingness to participate in this exercise by providing the requisite information.

It is our sincere hope that the KIHBS data will be of valuable use to this country and will form a basis not only for evidence based policy making but also for further research that will guide formulation of appropriate policies for enhancing the welfare of Kenyans.

Hon. Henry O. Obwocha, EGH, MP
MINISTER FOR PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Kenya Government is committed to improving the welfare of all Kenyans through sound macroeconomic management and by ensuring access to quality public goods and services. In this regard, Government development initiatives such as the Economic Recovery Strategy for Wealth and Employment Creation (ERS-WEC) and the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) require appropriate monitoring. This entails availability of reliable and accurate statistics for evaluation of progress made and for formulating evidence-based policies.

In this regard, the Government of Kenya, through the Central Bureau of Statistics has embarked on a programme to provide improved and timely statistics under the National Statistical System (NSS). The Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS) is the first major household survey to be implemented under this NSS programme. The following features clearly stand out to make KIHBS the largest and most unique sample survey ever undertaken by the Central Bureau of Statistics.

The survey covered all the 70 districts including rural and urban clusters with data being collected from all arid and semi arid areas for the first time in a decade. All surveyed households were captured using the Geographical Positioning System (GPS) which made it possible to identify the precise geographical location of households. The survey was conducted over a period of 12 months, which covers all possible seasons, as in contrast to previous surveys where the longest survey conducted by the Bureau was for three (3) months. KIHBS used both diary and recall methods in collecting household consumption and purchase information. Kenya is among the few countries in the world that has applied this hybrid method of collecting household expenditure data aimed at enhancing the amount and quality of the data.

This Basic Report is a culmination of arduous work involving over 260 personnel spread all over Kenya. The KIHBS data will further be analyzed to produce other technical reports notably the Poverty reports (volumes I - III), a consumer price index report, and a report on updated national accounts and employment patterns.

Special mention is due to Mr. Anthony K.M. Kilele, the Director of Statistics, for the successful overall co-ordination of the project. I would like to thank the following other members of the Project management team for their commendable work: Prof. Dankit Nassiuma, KIHBS Project Manager; Monyoncho Maina, KIHBS Logistics and Administration Manager; Njoroge Nyoike and Josiah Kaara. Other people who participated in the writing of the report are: Godfrey Ndeng'e, Head, Poverty Analysis and Research Unit, John Owuor, Mary Wanyonyi, David Muthami, Robert Nderitu, Samuel Kipruto, Paul Samoei, Priscilla Owino, Johan Mistiaen and Isis Gaddis.

**Edward Sambili, CBS
PERMANENT SECRETARY**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS 2005/06) Project was to collect a wide spectrum of socio-economic indicators required to measure, monitor and analyse the progress made in improving living standards. Specifically, the KIHBS was designed to update and strengthen three vital aspects of the national statistical database, notably: the Consumer Price Index (CPI), poverty and inequality; and the System of National Accounts (SNA). The data collection phase of this survey took 12 months and data on demographics, housing, education, health, agriculture and livestock, enterprises, expenditure and consumption, among others, was collected. Results from these areas are summarised below.

Household characteristics

Distribution of population by sex shows that there are more females (50.7%) than males (49.3%). Kenya's sex ratio stands at 97 males per 100 females while the age dependency ratio stands at 84 persons for every 100 people in the working-age population. Kenya has a mean household size of 5.1 persons. Overall, seven out of every ten households are headed by males. Nationally, 63.5 per cent of household heads are married into monogamous unions. Results on orphanhood show that 5 per cent of children aged below 18 years have lost their fathers while, 1.2 per cent have lost both parents.

Education characteristics

The results show that, 93.4 per cent of the population aged 6-17 years have attended school for at least one school term. Approximately 20 per cent of children have never attended school due to lack of money for school expenses while 9.9 per cent have never attended school because of ill health. Gross primary and secondary school attendance rates are estimated at 117.0 per cent and 40.0 per cent respectively. Nationally, 79.5 per cent of the population aged 15 years and above can both read and write. Nairobi Province has the highest literacy level of 96.6% for males followed by Nyanza Province (91.9%). The majority of students in primary, secondary and university attend government institutions.

Health characteristics

The results from this survey indicate that 27.4 per cent of the survey population have suffered from some kind of illness during the four weeks prior to the survey period. The prevalence of illness is relatively higher (30.1%) for females than for males (24.7%). Malaria is the most common sickness, affecting 41.4 per cent of the sick population. Nationally, 36.1 per cent of illnesses were self-diagnosed, while 46.2 per cent were diagnosed by a medical worker. In terms of mosquito bed-nets, usage rate stands at 26.6 per cent of the population. The use of nets is higher in urban areas (43.7%) than in rural areas (22.2%). The results also show that 53.9 per cent of the children in the country are delivered at home and 39.1 per cent in health facilities.

Children in rural areas are twice as likely to be born at home as compared to urban children. Overall, 39 per cent of children are delivered by trained medical personnel while 39.1 per cent by Traditional Birth Attendants (TBAs) of which 27.4% by untrained TBA and 11.7% by trained TBA.

In terms of child health, 65.9 per cent of children aged 12-23 months are fully immunised. Nutritional status indicators show that 33 per cent of children are stunted, 6.1 per cent are acutely undernourished (wasted) while 20.2 per cent are underweight

Agriculture and Livestock

Agriculture is a key sector of the country's economy, contributing about 25 per cent of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and providing employment to an estimated 70 per cent of the labour force. The from the KIHBS indicate that 68.8 per cent of all households in Kenya are engaged in crop farming activities. In the rural areas, this proportion stands at 85.4 per cent. This activity is practised on an estimated 12.3 million acres out of a total area of about 146.5 million acres. However, it is only on 6 per cent of all agricultural parcels that irrigation farming is practised. Similarly, the results show that 66.0 per cent of Kenyan households keep at least one type of livestock. The most common types of livestock are chicken and cattle with 67.0 and 64.0 per cent of livestock rearing households, respectively keeping them. Other common livestock types include goats, sheep, camels, pigs and donkeys.

Household enterprises, access to credit and shocks

Two-thirds of households in Kenya are engaged in wholesale/retail trade sector while manufacturing is the second most important sector. About a half of households used own savings, while 13.7 per cent used gifts from friends to start their business. Just over 30 per cent of all households were able to access credit. Neighbours/friends, grocery/local merchant and SACCOs were the three leading sources of credit. Credit was mainly sought for subsistence needs, school fees and medical expenses in that order.

Out of all "shocks" experienced by households, death was the most prevalent and severe. Other common shocks were loss of employment, fire, drought and floods.

Household social amenities

Two-thirds of Kenyans reside in their own houses while close to a quarter reside in rented dwellings. House/bungalow is the most common type of dwelling followed by traditional huts/*manyatta* and Swahili type houses. Overall, 57.0 per cent of households use safe drinking water. Eastern and North Eastern Provinces have the lowest rates of using safe drinking water. The results further show that 84.0 per cent of the Kenyan households use adequate human waste disposal facilities while 14.8 per cent have no toilets.

Over 80 per cent of households in the rural areas use firewood for cooking while paraffin is the leading source of cooking energy used by 44.6 per cent of urban dwellers. Over three quarters of households use paraffin lamps while electricity is used by 15.6 per cent of Kenyans.

Community perspectives

The results show that 25.9 per cent of Kenyan Communities have the nearest public primary school within one kilometre or less, while 51.4 per cent are located 5 or more kilometres away from such a school. On the other hand, 19.3 per cent of Kenyans have a public secondary school within a distance of one kilometre or less, while 49.0 per cent travel for 5 or more kilometres. Only 11.3 per cent of Kenyans travel one kilometre or less to reach a health facility, while about a half (47.7%) travel for 5 kilometres or more. More than a half of rural dwellers travel 5 or more kilometres to reach a health facility, while only 11.9 per cent of urban dwellers travel similar distances.

Only 10.3 per cent of Kenyans have access to a telephone facility within a distance of one kilometre or less, while 59.7 per cent have to travel 5 or more kilometres to reach a telephone facility. Overall, only 7.0 per cent of Kenyans travel one kilometre or less to reach the nearest post office, while a higher proportion (72.2%) has to cover 5 or more kilometres to access post office services. Nationally, close to a fifth of Kenyans have a bitumen road located one kilometre or less, while 65.8 per cent Kenyans can reach a tarmac road after travelling for 5 or more kilometres..

While 36.2 per cent communities concurred that corruption involving public servants was much better or better now than five years ago, 47.4 per cent felt it was worse or much worse. Nationally, 42.1 per cent were of the opinion that police services in their communities were better or much better now compared to five years ago, while 39.9 per cent felt that police services were worse or much worse now than five years ago. In an effort to enhance security, a third of the communities (33.2%) introduced community policing, 19.8 per cent took no step, 19.0 per cent relied on neighbourhood watch, while 13.6 per cent improved house security by adding iron bars, walls or fences.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD	II
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	III
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	IV
COMMUNITY PERSPECTIVES.....	VI
LIST OF TABLES.....	X
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	1
CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS.....	2
CHAPTER 1.....	4
OVERVIEW	4
1.0 INTRODUCTION	4
1.1 MAIN OBJECTIVES OF THE KIHBS	4
1.2 DATA INTERPRETATION	6
1.3 OVERVIEW OF THE KIHBS BASIC REPORT	6
CHAPTER 2.....	7
SAMPLING METHODOLOGY AND SURVEY ORGANISATION	7
2.0 INTRODUCTION	7
2.1 SAMPLE DESIGN AND SURVEY COVERAGE	7
2.2 SURVEY DESIGN AND LOGISTICS.....	11
2.3 QUALITY CONTROL	11
2.4 QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN	13
2.5 DATA CAPTURE AND VALIDATION.....	14
2.6 DATA ANALYSIS	15
2.7 SURVEY LIMITATIONS.....	15
CHAPTER 3.....	16
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	16
3.0 INTRODUCTION	16
3.1 POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX.....	16
3.2 POPULATION DISTRIBUTION	16
3.3 AGE-SEX STRUCTURE	16
3.4 SEX RATIO	17
3.5 AGE DEPENDENCY.....	18
3.6 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION.....	18
3.7 MARITAL STATUS	19
3.8 ORPHANHOOD	21
CHAPTER 4.....	44
EDUCATION CHARACTERISTICS	44
4.0 INTRODUCTION	44
4.1 SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.....	44
4.2 LITERACY LEVELS	46
4.3 TYPE OF SCHOOL ATTENDED AND LEVEL	47
4.4 PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION.....	47
CHAPTER 5.....	88

HEALTH CHARACTERISTICS.....	88
5.0 INTRODUCTION.....	88
5.1 MORBIDITY PATTERNS	88
5.2 DIAGNOSIS OF ILLNESSES	89
5.3 USE OF MOSQUITO BED NETS	90
5.4 HEALTH STATUS OF YOUNG CHILDREN	90
5.5 DISABILITY.....	93
CHAPTER 6.....	122
CHILD NUTRITION.....	122
6.0 INTRODUCTION	122
6.1 NUTRITIONAL STATUS.....	122
6.2 INFANT FEEDING PATTERNS.....	126
CHAPTER 7.....	134
OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND TRANSFERS	134
7.0 INTRODUCTION.....	134
7.1 OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME	134
7.2 TRANSFERS.....	135
CHAPTER 8.....	151
HOUSEHOLD ENTERPRISES,.....	151
ACCESS TO CREDIT AND SHOCKS.....	151
8.0 INTRODUCTION	151
8.1 HOUSEHOLD ENTERPRISES.....	151
8.2 CREDIT	152
8.3 SHOCKS.....	153
CHAPTER 9.....	186
AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK.....	186
9.0 INTRODUCTION.....	186
9.1 FARMING ACTIVITY.....	186
9.2 AGRICULTURAL HOLDING AND PARCEL SIZES	187
9.3 PARCEL OWNERSHIP	187
9.4 COST OF LAND.....	188
9.5 CROP FARMING ACTIVITIES.....	189
9.6 LIVESTOCK KEEPING.....	190
9.7 LIVESTOCK NUMBERS	190
CHAPTER 10.....	223
HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL AMENITIES.....	223
10.0 INTRODUCTION	223
10.1 HOUSING	223
10.2 SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER	225
10.3 SANITATION.....	225
10.4 SOURCE OF ENERGY.....	226
10.5 GARBAGE DISPOSAL	227
CHAPTER 11.....	263
COMMUNITY PERSPECTIVES.....	263

11.0 INTRODUCTION	263
11.1 DISTANCE TO THE NEAREST PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	263
11.2 DISTANCES TO THE NEAREST PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL	263
11.3 DISTANCE TO NEAREST HEALTH FACILITY	263
11.4 ACCESS TO MARKETS, ECONOMIC AND EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES.....	264
11.5 DISTANCE TO THE NEAREST TELEPHONE FACILITY	265
11.6 DISTANCE TO THE NEAREST POST OFFICE.....	265
11.7 ROAD INFRASTRUCTURE.....	265
11.8 LAW, ORDER AND GOVERNANCE	266
11.9 SOCIAL AND BASIC SERVICES	267
11.10 KNOWLEDGE AND PREVENTION OF HIV/AIDS AND MALARIA	268
ANNEXE 1: LIST OF PERSONNEL THAT PARTICIPATED IN THE KENYA INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY	327

LIST OF TABLES

<i>Table 2.1: Allocation of the KIHBS households by provinces, districts and urban/rural areas</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Table 3.1: Percentage distribution of Population by Sex and Region.....</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>Table 3.2: Percentage distribution of Population by Age Group</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>Table 3.3: Percentage distribution of Population by Sex and Age group</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>Table 3.4: Percentage distribution of Population by Broad age-group, Age Dependency Ratio and Region</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>Table 3.5: Percentage distribution of Households by Household Size.....</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>Table 3.6: Percentage distribution of Households by Sex of Head of the Household and Region</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>Table 3.7: Percentage distribution of Households by Sex of Household Head, Agegroup and Region.....</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>Table 3.8: Percentage distribution of Household Heads by sex, and Agegroup</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>Table 3.9: Percentage distribution of Households Heads by marital Status and Region.....</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>Table 3.10: Percentage distribution of Population (10 + years) by Marital Status and Region</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>Table 3. 11: Percentage distribution of children (0-14 years) by Living Arrangement</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>Table 3.12: Percentage distribution of Population by Relationship to Head of the Household and Region</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>Table 3.13 Percentage distribution of Male Household Heads by Marital Status and Region</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>Table 3.14: Percentage distribution of Female Household heads by Marital Status and Region</i>	<i>42</i>
<i>Table 4.1: Percentage distribution of Population (6-17 years) by School Attendance and Region.....</i>	<i>49</i>
<i>Table 4.2: Percentage distribution of Population (6-17 years) who never attended school by Reason and Region.....</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>Table 4.3: Percentage distribution of Population (6-17 years) who never attended school by Reason and Age group (yrs).....</i>	<i>53</i>
<i>Table 4.4: School Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) by Sex and Region</i>	<i>54</i>
<i>Table 4.5: School Net Attendance Ratio (NAR) by Sex and Region</i>	<i>56</i>
<i>Table 4.6: Percentage distribution of Population (15+ years) by Ability to Read and Write, Sex and Region.....</i>	<i>58</i>
<i>Table 4.7: Percentage distribution of population (15-24 years) by Ability to Read and Write, Age and Sex</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>Table 4.8: Percentage distribution of Population aged 6-17 years by type of school and level attending.....</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>Table 4.9: Percentage distribution of Population (3+ years) by Highest School level Completed</i>	<i>61</i>
<i>Table 4.10: Proportion of Children (3-5 years) attending School by Region</i>	<i>62</i>
<i>Table 4.11: Percentage distribution of Population (6-17 years) by School attendance</i>	<i>63</i>
<i>Table 4.12: Percentage distribution of Children (6 - 17 years) who have ever attended school by Region</i>	<i>64</i>
<i>Table 4.13: Percentage distribution of Children (6 - 17 years) who ever attended school and not currently in school by Reason and Region</i>	<i>65</i>
<i>Table 4.14: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) by School attendance and Region</i>	<i>68</i>
<i>Table 4.15: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) by School Attendance and Age group.....</i>	<i>69</i>
<i>Table 4.16: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) who never attended school by Reason and Age group</i>	<i>70</i>
<i>Table 4.17: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) who never attended school by Reason and Region.....</i>	<i>71</i>
<i>Table 4.18: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) who ever attended school and not currently in school by Reason and Region.....</i>	<i>74</i>
<i>Table 4.19: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) who ever attended school and not currently in school by Reason and Age group</i>	<i>77</i>
<i>Table 4.20: Percentage distribution of population (15 yrs and above) by ability to Read and Region</i>	<i>78</i>
<i>Table 4.21: Percentage distribution of Population (15 +years and) by ability to Write and Region.....</i>	<i>79</i>
<i>Table 4.22: Percentage distribution of Population (6-17 years) by type of school attending and Region.....</i>	<i>80</i>
<i>Table 4.23: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) by type of school attending and Region</i>	<i>82</i>

Table 4.24: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) by type of school and level attending	84
Table 4.25: Percentage distribution of Population (3+ years) by Highest School level completed and Region.....	85
Table 4.26: Proportion of Children (3-5 years) attending school by Sex and Region.....	87
Table 5.1: Percentage Distribution of Population by Incidence of Sickness in the last four weeks.....	94
Table 5.2: Percentage distribution of Population Sick or Injured by Type of sickness, Sex and Region ...	95
Table 5.3: Percentage distribution of Population by who diagnosed the Illness.....	101
Table 5.4: Percentage distribution of Population who were Sick by type of Health Practitioner Consulted and Region.....	103
Table 5.5: Proportion of Population who slept Under a Bed net by Region.....	105
Table 5.6: Proportion of Children (0 -59 Months) who Slept under a Bed Net by Region	106
Table 5.7: Percentage distribution of Children (Under five) by Place of delivery.....	107
Table 5.8: Percentage distribution of Children (0-59 Months) by Assistance during Delivery	109
Table 5.9 Immunisation Rates of Children (12 -23 Months).....	111
Table 5.10: Proportion of Children (0-59 months) who suffered from Diarrhoea.....	113
Table 5.11: Percentage distribution of Children (0 -59 Months) by type of Food given during Diarrhoea	114
Table 5.12: Percentage distribution of Children (0 -59 Months) by type of Fluid given during Diarrhoea and Region.....	116
Table 5.13: Percentage distribution of Population by type of Disability and Region.....	118
Table 5.14: Percentage distribution of People who were Sick by number of work-days lost.....	120
Table 6.1: Proportion of Children (6 - 59 months) who are severely or moderately Malnourished	127
Table 6.2: Proportion of Children under 5 years who have ever breastfed by Region.....	129
Table 6.3 : Mean Length of Exclusive Breastfeeding by Region	130
Table 6.4: Percentage distribution of Children (0 -59 Months) by First Supplement and Region.....	131
Table 6.5: Percentage Distribution of Children (under 5 years) by Sex	133
Table 7.1: Proportion of Households that Receive Other Income by Region.....	137
Table 7.2: Proportion of Households Receiving Other Income in form of Savings, Interest, and Investment Income by Amount Received	138
Table 7.3: Proportion on Households Receiving Other Income who Received Pension by Average amount Received.....	139
Table 7.4: Proportion of Households Receiving Other Income who Received Rental Income (Ksh) and amount received by Source	140
Table 7.5: Proportion of Households Receiving Other Income who received Other Average Regular Income by Region	142
Table 7.6: Proportion of Household Receiving Other Income who Received Non-regular Income by average amount Received.....	143
Table 7.8: Proportion of Households Receiving/Giving transfers who Received Cash	144
Table 7.9: Average Amount of Transfers Received,(Ksh) by Source and Region.....	145
Table 7.10: Distribution of In-Kind Gifts (transfers in Ksh) by Source.....	147
Table 7.11: Proportion of Households Receiving/Giving Transfers who gave out Gifts by Region.....	149
Table 7.12: Average Value of Gifts Given out as transfers by Region	150
Table 8.1: Percentage distribution of Non Agricultural Income Generating Activities by Sector/Industry	154
Table 8.2: Percentage distribution of Enterprises by Sector and Registration Status	156
Table 8.3: Distribution of Enterprises by Source of main start up Capital by Region	157
Table 8.4: Number of Persons Operating Enterprises by Sector, Sex and Region.....	158
Table 8.5: Percentage distribution of Enterprises by Location	159
Table 8.6: Proportion of Households that sought Credit by Region.....	160
Table 8.7: Percentage distribution of Households by Source of Credit Received	161
Table 8.8: Percentage Distribution of Households by Reasons for borrowing and Region.....	164
Table 8.9: Average Amount Borrowed, Interest rate, Repayment Period and Outstanding Loans.....	167

Table 8.10: Percentage distribution of Household Members denied Credit by type of Prospective Creditor.....	169
Table 8.11: Percentage distribution of Household Members who did not Attempt to Borrow by Reason	172
Table 8.12: Percentage Distribution of Ranking of Severity by Shocks	174
Table 8.13: Estimated Value of Loss due to Shock by Severity (Ksh).....	175
Table 8.14: Percentage distribution of Households by Responses to Shock and Region	177
Table 8.15: Percentage distribution of Effects of shocks by Region	182
Table 8.16: Percentage distribution of Magnitude of Shock on Households by Region.....	183
Table 8.17: Percentage distribution of Effects of shocks by District.....	185
Table 9.1: Proportion of Households Engaged in Crop Farming by Region.....	192
Table 9.2 Mean Agricultural Parcel and Holding Size (Acre) by Region.....	193
Table 9.3 : Percentage distribution of Agricultural Parcels, by Operation Status.....	194
Table 9.4: Proportion of Parcels Operated by Owners with Title Deed.....	196
Table 9.5: Median Sale and Rental/Leasing Price	197
Table 9. 6: Proportion of Parcels under Irrigation by Region.....	198
Table 9.7: Proportion of Parcels using Fertiliser by Region.....	199
Table 9.8: Proportion of Households Growing Various Crops.....	201
Table 9.9: Distribution of main crops grown by total area (acres) and Region.....	204
Table 9.10: Proportion of Households Owning Livestock, by Region.....	206
Table 9.11: Proportion of Households Owning Various Livestock by Region.....	207
Table 9.12: Percentage distribution of Households by Number of Cows Owned.....	208
Table 9.13: Percentage distribution of Households by Number of Goats Owned and Region.....	211
Table 9.14: Percentage Distribution of Households by Number of Sheep Owned	213
Table 9.15: Percentage distribution of Households by Number of Camels Owned.....	214
Table 9.16: Percentage Distribution of Households by Number of Donkeys Owned.....	217
Table 9.17: Percentage distribution of Households by Number of Chicken Owned.....	219
Table 9.18: Average Sale Price (Ksh) of Selected Livestock.....	221
Table 9.19: Mean Household Expenditure* on Irrigation.....	222
Table 10.1: Percentage distribution of Households by Housing Tenure and Region.....	228
Table 10.3: Percentage distribution of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Region	232
Table 10.4: Percentage distribution of Households by Number of Rooms in Main Dwelling	234
Table 10.5: Percentage distribution of Households by Main Wall Material of the Main Dwelling.....	236
Table 10.6: Percentage distribution of Households by Main Floor Material of Main Dwelling	238
Table 10.7: Percentage distribution of Households by Main Roofing Material of Main Dwelling.....	239
Table 10.8: Percentage distribution of Households by, main source of Drinking Water and Region	241
Table 10.9: Percentage distribution of Households by Type of Main Toilet Facility.....	244
Table 10.10: Percentage distribution of Households by use of Toilet Facility	246
Table 10.12: Percentage distribution of Households by Main Source of Cooking Fuel and Region.....	248
Table 10.13: Percentage distribution of Households by Main Source of Lighting Fuel.....	250
Table 10.14: Percentage distribution of Households by type of Waste Disposal and Region.....	252
Table 10.15: Percentage distribution of Renters by type of Landlords and Region.....	254
Table 10.16: Percentage distribution of Households by Time Taken to fetch Drinking Water.....	256
Table 10.17: Percentage distribution of Households by Location of Kitchen	258
Table 10.18: Proportion of Households with Chimney in the Kitchen.....	260
Table 10.19 Percentage distribution of Households by Primary type of Cooking Appliance	261
Table 11.1: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Public Primary School.....	270
Table 11.2: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Public Secondary School	272
Table 11.3: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Health Facility	274
Table 11.4: Percentage distribution of Communities by main Economic Activities	276
Table 11.5: Percentage distribution of Communities by Employment Opportunities	278
Table 11.6: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Financial Institution.....	280

<i>Table 11.7: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the Nearest Daily Market</i>	<i>282</i>
<i>Table 11.8: Percentage distribution of population by distance to the nearest District Headquarters*.....</i>	<i>284</i>
<i>Table 11.9: Percentage distribution of population by distance to the nearest Telephone Facility*</i>	<i>286</i>
<i>Table 11.10: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Post Office.....</i>	<i>288</i>
<i>Table 11.11: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Bus Stage*</i>	<i>290</i>
<i>Table 11.12: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Tar/Asphalt road.....</i>	<i>292</i>
<i>Table 11.16: Percentage distribution of Communities by Security Status.....</i>	<i>300</i>
<i>Table 11.17: Percentage distribution of Communities by Security Steps Taken.....</i>	<i>301</i>
<i>Table 11.18: Percentage distribution of Communities by Main Source of Drinking Water</i>	<i>303</i>
<i>Table 11.19: Percentage distribution of Communities by Water availability from Protected Sources....</i>	<i>305</i>
<i>Table 11.20: Proportion of Communities by Access to Non-Farm Credit.....</i>	<i>307</i>
<i>Table 11.21: Percentage distribution of Communities by Knowledge of avoiding HIV/AIDS Infection</i>	<i>309</i>
<i>Table 11.22: Percentage distribution of Communities by Knowledge of Malaria Treatment/Prevention</i>	<i>311</i>
<i>Table 11.25: Percentage distribution of Communities by land inheritance by women from fathers.....</i>	<i>317</i>
<i>Table 11.26: Percentage distribution of response by communities on land under forests.....</i>	<i>319</i>
<i>Table 11.27: Percentage distribution of response by communities on Land Use.....</i>	<i>321</i>
<i>Table 11.28: Percentage distribution of Communities by most common Religion.....</i>	<i>323</i>
<i>Table 11.29: Proportion of Communities by level of Infrastructure Maintenance.....</i>	<i>325</i>

LIST OF FIGURES

<i>Figure 2.1: Schematic presentation of interviewer's work schedule in the cluster during a cycle</i>	11
<i>Figure 3.1: Population pyramid</i>	17
<i>Figure 3.2: Percentage distribution of population by broad age groups and region</i>	18
<i>Figure 3.3: Percent distribution of population by sex of household head</i>	20
<i>Figure 4.1: Adult literacy rates</i>	46
<i>Figure 4.2: Impact of Free Primary Education</i>	48
<i>Figure 5.1: Immunisation Rates of Children Aged 12-23 Months</i>	92
<i>Figure 6.1: Nutritional Status of Children under 5 years by single ages and Z-Score Deviations from the reference population</i>	125

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ASAL	-	Arid and semi-arid lands
CBS	-	Central Bureau of Statistics
CPI	-	Consumer Price Index
DANIDA	-	Danish International Development Agency
DfID	-	Department for International Development
DSO	-	District Statistical Officer
E.A	-	Enumeration Area (Population Census)
ECD	-	Early Childhood Development
ERSWEC	-	Economic Recovery Strategy for Wealth and Employment Creation
EU	-	European Union
FGD	-	Focus Group Discussion
GAR	-	Gross Attendance Ratio
GDP	-	Gross Domestic Product
GoK	-	Government of Kenya
GPS	-	Global Positioning System
GTZ	-	German Agency for Technical Co-operation
HH	-	Household(s)
ITNs	-	Insecticide treated nets
KDHS	-	Kenya Demographic and Health Survey
KEPI	-	Kenya Expanded Programme of Immunisation
KIHBS	-	Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey
MDGs	-	Millennium Development Goals
NAR	-	Net Attendance Ratio
NASSEP	-	National Sample Survey and Evaluation Programme
NCHS	-	National Centre for Health Statistics
NHSSP	-	National Health Sector Strategic Plan
NSS	-	National Statistical System
ORS	-	Oral Re-hydration Salts
PSUs	-	Primary Sampling Units
RAs	-	Research Assistants
SACCOs	-	Savings and Credit Cooperatives
SAM	-	Social Accounting Matrix
SNA	-	System of National Accounts
SPSS	-	Statistical Package for Social Sciences
SSU	-	Secondary Sampling Unit
TBA	-	Traditional Birth Attendants
UHBS	-	Urban Household Budget Survey
UNDP	-	United Nations Development Programme
UPE	-	Universal Primary Education
USAID	-	United States Agency for International Development
WB	-	World Bank
WHO	-	World Health Organisation
WMS	-	Welfare Monitoring Survey

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

Age dependency: The population dependent (those aged below 15 years and above 64 years) on the working-age population (15-64 years).

Cluster: A Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) under the NASSEP IV sampling frame from which the CBS obtains nationally and sub-nationally representative household survey samples.

Crude immunisation coverage: This is based on immunization information for children aged 0 to 60 months from both health cards and mothers memory. It includes all given doses irrespective of whether the antigen was correctly administered or not.

Diary account method: This is a data collection approach where each surveyed household is left with expenditure schedules (diaries) where they record all daily purchases made and food items consumed, for a given period.

Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR): The proportion of children attending a level of education irrespective of the age group for that level, expressed as a percentage of total number of children in the same age group.

Holding: This is defined as all the land owned and/or operated by a household regardless of the ownership status of the land.

Household head: The senior-most member who makes key decisions in the household and whose authority is acknowledged by other members.

Household: A person or a group of people living in the same compound (fenced or unfenced), answerable to the same household head and sharing a common source of food and/or income. Domestic servants and other workers residing with the family members were included as household members.

Industry: This is defined in terms of goods produced, or services offered by the economic unit or establishment in which the person works.

Literacy rate: Adult literacy rate is the percentage of people aged 15 and above who can, with understanding/ability, read and write a short, simple statement in at least one or more language(s). However, this survey did not actually do any testing of respondents to confirm their actual ability to read and write.

Net Attendance Ratio (NAR): The proportion of school age population attending school expressed as a percentage of the total population in that age bracket. For primary school the age is 6-13 years while for secondary school it is 14-17 years.

Adequate sanitation: This is defined as reasonable and clean means of human and other household waste disposal.

Respondent: Any member of the household who provides information to the interviewer. The head of the household, or any other adult contributor to the household income provided responses to sensitive issues such as incomes, transfers and major expenditures. Responses on other routine issues were provided by any adult respondent, provided he/she had accurate information.

Safe water: Safe water supply includes treated or untreated but uncontaminated water sources such as springs, protected boreholes/wells and piped water.

Total non-agricultural income: This is all income from non-agricultural activities excluding value of loans received by households.

Urban area: This comprises urban centres whose population was estimated at 2,000 or higher during the 1999 Population and Housing Census.

Chapter 1

OVERVIEW

1.0 Introduction

The Government of Kenya is committed to improving the welfare of all Kenyans through sound macroeconomic management and by providing access to quality public goods and services. Formulating, implementing and monitoring evidence-based economic policies and programmes aimed at promoting economic growth requires improved statistics and information. Recent increases in the demand for statistics are driven by the need to monitor the government's "Economic Recovery Strategy for Wealth and Employment Creation" (ERSWEC) and Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) among others. The Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) has endeavoured to meet the increased demand for statistical data and information by implementing the CBS Strategic Plan (2003 – 2008). The Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS) is the first major household survey to be implemented under this Plan.

1.1 Main objectives of the KIHBS

The overarching goal for conceptualising and implementing KIHBS 2005/06 was to collect a wide spectrum of socio-economic indicators required to measure, monitor and analyse the progress made in improving living standards in a single integrated household survey. Thus, the KIHBS aims at providing a key database to update various indicators and provide a baseline for measuring and monitoring progress through future surveys in the National Statistical System (NSS). To achieve this objective, CBS has set new standards of best practice by which KIHBS was designed as an integrated modular set of questionnaire instruments, which together provide a baseline database that is unprecedented in its level of detail, coverage and quality.

In addition to collecting an integrated set of socio-economic indicators, the KIHBS was designed to enable updating and strengthening of three vital aspects of the national statistical database: the Consumer Price Index (CPI), measures of living standards, poverty and inequality; and the System of National Accounts (SNA).

The Consumer Price Index (CPI)

The KIHBS design was tailored to enable updating and recalibration of the household budget expenditure weights used in the computation of the Consumer Price Index (CPI), which is used to monitor the rate of inflation in Kenya. It is also used to adjust various economic statistics such as the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) to allow comparisons over time by adjusting for changes in prices. The CPI is thus a vital component of the overall national statistical database.

A CPI basket is obtained by collecting household survey data on consumption expenditures. These data are used to compute average share of the budget that households spend on various goods and services. These expenditure budget shares are then used as the weights for calculating the CPI. According to the CBS Statistical Abstract 2005, purchases of food items accounted for just over 50 per cent of the expenditures made by low-income households. Consequently, food prices account for just over half of the CPI in Kenya. However, the current CPI is based on weights computed from the Urban Household Budget Survey (UHBS) which was conducted in 1993 and did not cover rural areas where 80 per cent of the Kenyan population resides.

Many changes have taken place since 1993 and some of these may have affected the completeness of the CPI. A case in point are food prices which have not changed at the same rate as other prices included in the CPI such as fuel and power, rent and housing, and transport and communication. As relative prices between different goods and services change, so do household consumption behaviour and the shares of expenditures on these different goods and services. Consequently, the weights used to compute the CPI become less representative. Another factor that necessitates regular updating of CPI weights is the emergence of new goods like mobile telephones and other electronic goods. Finally, in comparing urban and rural households, there is considerable variation in both prices and the choice of goods households spend their budget on. The KIHBS data will facilitate computation of a new CPI for urban and rural areas.

Measures of living standards, poverty and inequality

Statistics on living standards, poverty and inequality cannot be calculated and monitored in the absence of household surveys such as KIHBS, which collect detailed data required on expenditure, income and accompanying indicators of well-being such as nutrition, education and health status of household members.

Prior to KIHBS, the most recent household survey that collected detailed expenditure data required for poverty measurement was the 1997 Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS III). KIHBS will thus fill an existing data gap that spans almost a decade in addition to providing improved estimates of poverty. None of the WMS based poverty estimates — for 1992, 1994 and 1997, could be adequately adjusted for seasonality effects. Not only was the KIHBS data collected over a 12-month period, but also the sample design ensured that data was collected continuously in each and every district in Kenya. Additional improvements were incorporated in the questionnaire design by using a detailed list of expenditure items including non-food items, durable goods and house rents.

The System of National Accounts (SNA)

The System of National Accounts (SNA) is a framework to monitor overall macroeconomic performance and growth. The SNA is constructed to enable tracking of all key aspects of the Kenyan economy including the inputs and outputs in various economic sectors (such as agriculture, manufacturing and services), imports and exports, government expenditures and revenues, as well as private consumption and the household sector.

The KIHBS provides new benchmark estimates to update the SNA, especially the household sector. Key indicators that will be updated include household consumption expenditure, small-scale business outputs and intermediate consumption by households, agricultural inputs and outputs, and housing sector statistics such as rent. These updates will be documented in a separate report. This and other KIHBS information will also be used to update economic modelling tools such as the Input-Output Matrix and the Social Accounting Matrix (SAM), which are used to analyse the welfare impacts of economic policies and programmes.

1.2 Data interpretation

Great care has been taken to ensure that the data represents the facts on the ground. In the process of interpreting the data, some of the total counts may not agree. This may be explained by two key factors:

- (i) The skipping pattern in the questionnaire, which changes the number of responses to some questions;
- (ii) Some households that accepted to complete the questionnaire may have opted out during the interview period.

1.3 Overview of the KIHBS basic report

This report is organised into 11 Chapters. After this introductory chapter, Chapter 2 provides a detailed description of the KIHBS sample design and the organisation of the survey. Chapter 3 presents household characteristics observed in the KIHBS; Chapter 4 discusses the education characteristics of the population. Chapters 5 and 6 elucidate health characteristics of both adult population and; child health and nutrition respectively. Chapter 7 presents other household income and transfers to and from the households. Chapter 8 discusses the household enterprises, access to credit and shocks experienced by the households. Chapter 9 discusses the agriculture and livestock module, while Chapter 10 presents the household amenities for the populations. Lastly, Chapter 11 summarises the questionnaire responses from the community that were captured through Focus Group Discussions (FGD).

Chapter 2

SAMPLING METHODOLOGY AND SURVEY ORGANISATION

2.0 Introduction

Data collection for KIHBS 2005/06 was undertaken for a period of 12 months starting 16th May 2005. The Survey was conducted in 1,343 randomly selected clusters across all districts in Kenya and comprised 861 rural and 482 urban clusters. Following a listing exercise, 10 households were randomly selected with equal probability in each cluster resulting in a total sample size of 13,430 households.

The year-long survey was organised into 17 cycles of 21 days each, during which enumerators conducted household interviews in the clusters. Further, the districts were grouped into 22 zones that were logistically convenient for field teams to operate. Seasonal variation was captured by randomising visits to the selected clusters so that in each cycle at least one cluster was visited in each zone. The Survey instruments were organised in four questionnaires:

- (1) A 21 module household questionnaire;
- (2) 14-day household expenditure diaries to record consumption and purchases;
- (3) A market price questionnaire and,
- (4) A community questionnaire.

This chapter provides a detailed description of the KIHBS sample design, structure of the questionnaires as well as organisation and implementation of the survey.

2.1 Sample design and survey coverage

A total of 13,430 households were randomly selected to comprise the KIHBS sample, which was designed to generate representative statistics at the national, provincial and district levels. The sampling design involved a number of stages and challenges, which are elaborated in this section.

Cluster selection

In the first stage, 1,343 clusters were stratified by district (and by both urban and rural areas within each district). The objective was to make the total sample representative and descriptive of the unequal distribution of the population across districts. The allocation of the KIHBS sample by provinces, districts, rural and urban areas, is summarised in Table 2.1.

In the KIHBS sample, 10 households were randomly selected with equal probability in each cluster to give a total sample of 13,430 households allocated into 136 explicit

strata: the urban and rural areas of all districts except Nairobi and Mombasa, which are entirely urban. However, in the six districts that contain municipalities, clusters in the urban sample were further stratified into six groups: five socio-economic classes in the municipality itself and other urban areas in the district. This ensured that different types of neighbourhoods and social classes within municipal areas are all represented in the sample. The total sample sizes in rural and urban areas were 8,610 and 4,820 households respectively.

The 1,343 KIHBS clusters are the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) from the NASSEP IV sampling frame, which is designed to give nationally, and sub-nationally, representative household survey samples. The NASSEP IV sampling frame is composed of 1,800 clusters selected with probability proportional to size (*pps*) from a set of all Enumeration Areas (EA) used during the 1999 Population and Housing Census (a cluster is either an EA or an EA segment of about 100 households). The KIHBS clusters sampled in each district were selected with equal probability from the NASSEP IV frame. Therefore, the first stage consists of a de facto *pps* sub-sample of census EA segments. This sampling strategy produced an approximately self-weighted sample of households in each stratum.

With the basic sampling frame constructed, the next stage consisted of updating the NASSEP IV clusters through a cartographic and household listing exercise conducted in all urban and ASAL clusters as well as a portion of the rural clusters in which population was found to have changed significantly.

Computation of sampling weights

The third stage involved calculation of sampling selection probabilities of each KIHBS household, which are used to derive sampling weights needed to compute unbiased estimates and statistics presented in this report.

The probability of selecting a KIHBS household is the product of four factors:

- (1) P_1 is the probability of selecting the EA for the master sample among all the 1999 Population and Housing Census EA's;
- (2) P_2 is the probability of selecting the EA segment among all segments in the EA;
- (3) P_3 is the probability of selecting the cluster for the KIHBS, among all the clusters in the NASSEP IV master sample; and
- (4) P_4 the probability of selecting the household among all the households listed in the cluster. Since the EA's in the master sample were originally selected with probability proportional to size (*pps*) using the expected number of 100-household segments in the EA as a measure of size, the first factor is calculated as:

$$P_1 = \frac{\text{Number of EAs selected for the Master Sample in the stratum} \times \text{Size of the EA}}{\text{Total size of all EAs in a stratum}}$$

Table 2.1: Allocation of the KIHBS households by provinces, districts and urban/rural areas

Region	Rural	Urban	Total	Region	Rural	Urban	Total
1 Kenya	8,610	4,820	13,430	6 Nyanza	1,440	700	2,140
				601 Gucha	130	40	170
				602 Homa Bay	110	60	170
101 Nairobi	0	700	700	603 Kisii	100	80	180
				604 Kisumu	100	100	200
				605 Kuria	130	40	170
2 Central	1,010	480	1,490	606 Migori	130	60	190
201 Kiambu	170	100	270	607 Nyamira	120	60	180
202 Kirinyaga	130	60	190	608 Rachuonyo	130	40	170
203 Muranga	130	40	170	609 Siaya	120	80	200
204 Nyandarua	150	40	190	610 Suba	130	40	170
205 Nyeri	150	10	250	611 Bondo	110	60	170
206 Thika	130	120	250	612 Nyando	130	40	170
207 Maragua	150	20	170				
				7 Rift Valley	2,370	1,000	3,370
3 Coast	680	600	1,280	701 Baringo	110	60	170
301 Kilifi	110	60	170	702 Bomet	110	60	170
302 Kwale	110	60	170	703 Keiyo	130	40	170
303 Lamu	130	40	170	704 Kajiado	100	80	180
304 Mombasa	0	260	260	705 Kericho	120	60	180
305 Taita Taveta	90	80	170	706 Koibatek	130	40	170
306 Tana River	150	20	170	707 Laikipia	110	60	170
307 Malindi	90	80	170	708 Marakwet	140	20	160
				709 Nakuru	230	140	370
4 Eastern	1,840	580	2,410	710 Nandi	130	60	190
401 Embu	90	80	170	711 Narok	130	40	170
402 Isiolo	130	40	170	712 Samburu	110	40	150
403 Kitui	140	40	180	713 Trans Mara	130	40	170
404 Makueni	180	40	220	714 Trans Nzoia	140	60	200
405 Machakos	160	100	260	715 Turkana	150	20	170
406 Marsabit	120	40	160	716 Uasin Gishu	90	120	210
407 Mbeere	150	20	170	717 West Pokot	150	20	170
408 Meru Central	120	80	200	718 Buret	130	40	170
409 Moyale	150	20	170				
410 Mwingi	150	20	170	8 Western	960	560	1,520
411 Meru North	140	60	200	801 Bungoma	130	120	250
412 Tharaka	150	20	170	802 Busia	90	80	170
413 Meru South	150	20	170	803 Mt. Elgon	130	40	170
				804 Kakamega	130	80	210
5 North Eastern	310	200	510	805 Lugari	110	60	170
501 Garissa	90	80	170	806 Teso	130	40	170
502 Mandera	110	60	170	807 Vihiga	130	60	190
503 Wajir	110	60	170	808 Butere/Mumias	110	80	190

Because the actual number of segments created during the master sample field operations may have been different from the expected number, the second factor is computed as:

$$P_2 = \frac{1}{\text{Number of segments actually created in an EA}}$$

Finally, the third and fourth factors are obtained by deriving:

$$P_3 = \frac{\text{Number of clusters selected for the KIHBS in the stratum}}{\text{Number of sample EAs in a stratum}},$$

and

$$P_4 = \frac{\text{Number of households visited by the KIHBS in a cluster}}{\text{Total number of households in a cluster}}.$$

The probability of selecting the *i*th KIHBS household is therefore readily derived as the product of the four factors:

$$P_i = P_{i1}P_{i2}P_{i3}P_{i4}.$$

The sampling weights (also called raising factors) used to compute unbiased estimates and indicators from the KIHBS are calculated simply as the inverse of these selection probabilities.

Sampling weights recalibration for non-response and population growth

Upon completion of fieldwork, two adjustments were made to the sampling weights. Firstly, some of the sampled households did not participate in the Survey, either because of failure to establish contact or explicit refusal to participate. This is a common feature of all household surveys and is called “unit non-response”.

The KIHBS anticipated this would happen and during the sampling design phase, in addition to the 10 “original” households, another 5 “replacement” households were randomly selected in each KIHBS cluster. These were used as substitutes for original households that did not respond or were not available.

Overall the effective coverage and response rate was about 98 per cent. However, four of the sampled 13,430 households could not be interviewed because of either insecurity or inaccessibility of the clusters. This occurred only in four of the selected 1,343 KIHBS clusters; one in Marsabit District, one in Marakwet District and two in Samburu District. In these cases, the sampling weights were recalibrated to adjust for non-response. This involves multiplying the sampling weights of all households in these clusters (and, in the case of cluster unit non-response, all households in those districts) by a scaling-up factor. This factor is computed as the number of originally selected households in the cluster (i.e. 10), divided by the number of responding households.

Item non-response occurs when data on certain questions in the survey are not recorded or captured. This was virtually negligible (less than 1%) in the Survey because each household was visited at least 10 times and any data that was not completed earlier could be completed in the subsequent visits.

2.2 Survey design and logistics

The KIHBS data collection phase took place over a 12-month period that was organised into 17 cycles of 21 days each. During this period, enumerators conducted household interviews in the clusters. Since the sample consists of 1,343 clusters, data collection required hiring and training of 79 interviewers. To cover for eventualities (e.g., illness, unusually large clusters, etc) and to ensure that the fieldwork was not interrupted, a back-up team of a further 21 interviewers was hired to make a total of 100 trained KIHBS interviewers.

For logistical purposes, the 79 clusters were covered in each cycle by 44 field teams, each team headed by a Field Team Leader and supported by a data entry operator, an interviewer and a driver. Each team was equipped with materials including a vehicle, laptop, GPS unit and anthropometrics instruments. The Field Team Leader was responsible for supervising and ensuring the quality standards of data collected in his/her team. The typical work schedule of an interviewer during a cycle is shown in Figure 2.1.

Figure 2.1: Schematic presentation of interviewer's work schedule in the cluster during a cycle

Day	Household 1-5	Household 6-10
1	Household Roster	
2	Recall of food consumption during the past 7 days	
3	Dairy day 1	Recall of food consumption during the past 7 days
4	Dairy day 2 Visit 1	Dairy day 1
5	Dairy day 3	Dairy day 2 Visit 1
6	Dairy day 4 Visit 2	Dairy day 3
7	Dairy day 5	Dairy day 4 Visit 2
8	Dairy day 6 Visit 3	Dairy day 5
9	Dairy day 7	Dairy day 6 Visit 3
10	Dairy day 8 Visit 4	Dairy day 7
11	Dairy day 9	Dairy day 8 Visit 4
12	Dairy day 10 Visit 5	Dairy day 9
13	Dairy day 11	Dairy day 10 Visit 5
14	Dairy day 12 Visit 6	Dairy day 11
15	Dairy day 13	Dairy day 12 Visit 6
16	Dairy day 14 Visit 6	Dairy day 13
17		Dairy day 14 Visit 6
18	Final visits	
19	Slack	
20		
21		

2.3 Quality control

CBS recognises that a survey as large and complex as the KIHBS, and which requires a large number of personnel is particularly prone to non-sampling errors. Therefore, to ensure and safeguard data quality, best-practice approaches and procedures were built-in during the design phase and implemented by a strong managerial team. Some of the key quality control and safeguard measures implemented by the KIHBS are described below.

Hiring and training

At the national level, the KIHBS was coordinated by a national management team that was appointed on diverse dates. This team was composed of two experienced technical managers from CBS, a logistics and administration manager and a project manager. The core team assumed full-time responsibility for the KIHBS project and coordinated all aspects of the survey. Having a strong and highly skilled core management team in place was one of the necessary conditions that greatly contributed to the successful design and implementation of the KIHBS.

Given the complexity of the survey questionnaires, training was taken as an extremely important aspect of survey preparations. The personnel selected to train interviewers underwent two intensive training workshops. The first workshop took place in November 2004 prior to the pilot survey while the second was conducted in February 2005. An intensive training and testing programme for the interviewers took place from March to April 2005. An additional two-day refresher-training course was held two days before the start of the KIHBS fieldwork on May 16, 2005.

Great care was taken in hiring the research assistants. These personnel were hired from the private sector after thorough screening. Minimum selection requirements included computer literacy and fluency in one or more of respective local languages and dialects. To the extent possible, interviewers were selected directly from the districts in which they would be assigned to collect data. This hiring and training strategy was complemented by translation of the household questionnaires into 12 different Kenyan languages. Together, these measures greatly facilitated the conducting of interviews in local languages and contributed to the high KIHBS response and completion rates.

Field supervision

In order to ensure quality control of the data collected, a team of CBS staff, designated as coordinators, visited the field teams once every cycle for at least six days. This helped to ensure the field teams were adhering to instructions they received during the training programme and contained in the KIHBS interviewer manual. It also contributed in building first-hand knowledge of the clusters and field collection conditions among the CBS staff, which is critical at the analysis stage. The CBS staff who contributed to this report are intimately familiar with the data.

The coordinators were also responsible for ensuring that focus group discussions were held with the assistance of the District Statistical Officers (DSOs); the latter were instrumental in ensuring that teams were clear on their cluster boundaries. They were also responsible for providing any required logistical support to the team on the ground.

Data entry in the field

All the KIHBS data was captured on specially programmed laptops in the field and data from each cluster was captured before the end of each cycle. Experience from many

countries over the past 20 years has shown that the integration of computer-based quality controls and data entry in field operations brings about several benefits. Firstly, it significantly improves the quality of the information, because it permits correction of errors and inconsistencies while the interviewers responsible for collecting the data are still in the field. Besides being lengthy and time-consuming, ex-post office data entry and cleaning processes at best ensure the database is internally consistent, but this may not necessarily reflect realities actually observed on the ground.

Secondly, it can generate databases that are ready for tabulation and analysis in a timely fashion; the quick turn around from completing data collection activities to producing this report is a testimony of this. In fact, parts of the database may even be prepared as the survey is conducted (as was the case with the KIHBS), thus giving the survey managers the ability to effectively monitor field operations. Thirdly, an indirect advantage of integration is that it fosters the application of uniform criteria by all interviewers throughout the data collection period.

The computer indeed became an incorruptible and tireless assistant of the KIHBS survey teams. All completed questionnaires and electronic cluster data were sent to the headquarters either by courier or delivered by coordinators at the end of every cycle. At headquarters, one administrative team was responsible for receiving and dispatching questionnaires every cycle. A second team was charged with the data quality control of the field data entry operation. This was performed by manually entering data from a sample of returned questionnaires (specifically the first four cycles) to compare with the same data entered in the field. The field data entry operation was found to produce an extremely robust and high quality database.

2.4 Questionnaire design

The KIHBS instruments were organised in four questionnaires:¹

- (1) A household questionnaire;
- (2) Household diaries to record consumption and purchases;
- (3) A market price questionnaire and,
- (4) A community questionnaire.

The household questionnaire

This questionnaire consists of 21 integrated modules designed to collect information on the following: demographics; education; health, fertility and mortality; labour; child health and anthropometry; housing; water, sanitation and energy use; food consumption and expenditures; expenditures on non-food items and durable goods; agricultural holdings, activities and outputs; livestock; household enterprises; transfers; income; credit; and recent shocks to household welfare. All modules were completed

¹ Copies of the questionnaire can be downloaded from the CBS website (www.cbs.go.ke).

by the KIHBS interviewers through regular visits to sampled households during a three-week period.

Household diaries

Two types of diaries were given to the households. One diary was used to keep a record of goods and services purchased by the household while the other was used to record goods and services consumed by the household. These diaries and accompanying verbal instructions were given to the household during the 2nd or 3rd day of the cycle to be completed daily over a two-week period. Because some households were illiterate or had other problems in completing the diaries, interviewers visited households at least once every two days to ensure diaries were being filled and to provide assistance if required.

Community questionnaire

A community questionnaire was administered in each cluster to a small group of minimum five knowledgeable community members who were selected with the assistance of local administration. Administration of the questionnaire was the responsibility of the field team leader.

The community questionnaire was used to collect information about the community in which the sampled households reside. Such information included basic physical infrastructure, access to and quality of public services, economic activities, agriculture, community welfare, security and safety.

Market prices questionnaire

This questionnaire was administered by the Field Team Leader at a market place where the sampled households reported making regular purchases. This instrument was used to collect the prices of all goods and services available in the market for the purpose of standardising units and measures of commodities and purchases and also providing average valuation prices for consumption items.

Use of Global Positioning System (GPS)

One of the unique characteristics of KIHBS was the use of Global Positioning System (GPS) to capture the precise location of households within the cluster.

2.5 Data capture and validation

The volume of data collected from the KIHBS was massive and called for proper advance arrangements to avoid delays in data capture. Data capture is usually a tedious activity and if not strategically organised, it can cause delays in the final analysis and report writing. Consequently, laptops were purchased and assigned to all the 44 teams operating country-wide. Each team had a data entry operator whose assignment was to ensure that data was collected and simultaneously captured into the computer. A domesticated data capture program was developed by CBS data processing staff and

piloted during the training of research assistants. Based on field data entry experience, the program was refined and upgraded on a continuous basis.

Completed questionnaires received from the field were stored in an exclusive survey room. These were organised in such a way that they could be easily accessible during the data cleaning process. Data captured on flash disks was transferred to three different computers. In addition, off-site back-up was also done at least once a week until all the data was assembled.

2.6 Data analysis

Data was captured using a stand-alone program created using Fox-pro software. The analysis was done using SPSS version 12, while the report writing was done in Microsoft Word and the tables were formatted using Microsoft Excel.

2.7 Survey limitations

- Training on Fund Management in the field for the research assistants was overlooked. This caused great difficulties especially when it came to surrendering fuel and other advances to the Team Leaders.
- The KIHBS survey was designed to provide district estimates. This implies that for certain variables, e.g. children per household, the estimates may not be very reliable as a result of the small sample especially for the district with only 17 clusters.
- The demand for constituency estimates was more pronounced midway into the KIHBS. Thus, for the same reason the constituency level estimates may be very biased except where the district is the same as the constituency.
- The use value of assets, rental value for owner occupier, and value of own consumption of goods and services, are all based on estimates given by the respondents. These values should be interpreted with caution.
- The literacy figures (ability to read and write) are based on the respondents self-reporting. No objective test was carried out to validate the responses given.
- Although a module has been included to collect data on livestock, it is not possible to provide the national estimates. No livestock census has been carried out in Kenya, and therefore livestock weights have not been developed.

Chapter 3

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

3.0 Introduction

Information on household characteristics is important in planning for a country's development. It provides an indication of future resources required towards provision of goods and services to the population by the government.

This chapter presents basic demographic characteristics of household members based on Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS) findings. The background characteristics such as age date of birth, place of residence, sex, household headship, marital status and living arrangement of children are discussed.

In the KIHBS, a household is defined as *a person or a group of persons living in the same compound (fenced or unfenced), who are answerable to the same household head and share a common source of food and/or income*. The household head on the other hand is defined as *the member who makes day-to-day decisions in the household and whose authority is acknowledged by other members*. The household was the unit of enumeration. All household members' characteristics were obtained on the first visit to the household.

3.1 Population by age and sex

Sex disaggregated data are important in identifying existing gender disparities and gaps. The analysis provides useful information that can be used for future planning and policy formulation. Disaggregated data not only provides a useful indication on progress made towards achieving the third Millennium Development Goal (MDG) on reduction of gender disparity and empowerment of women, but it also reveals imbalances between the sexes that may affect social and economic relationships of communities within a country.

3.2 Population distribution

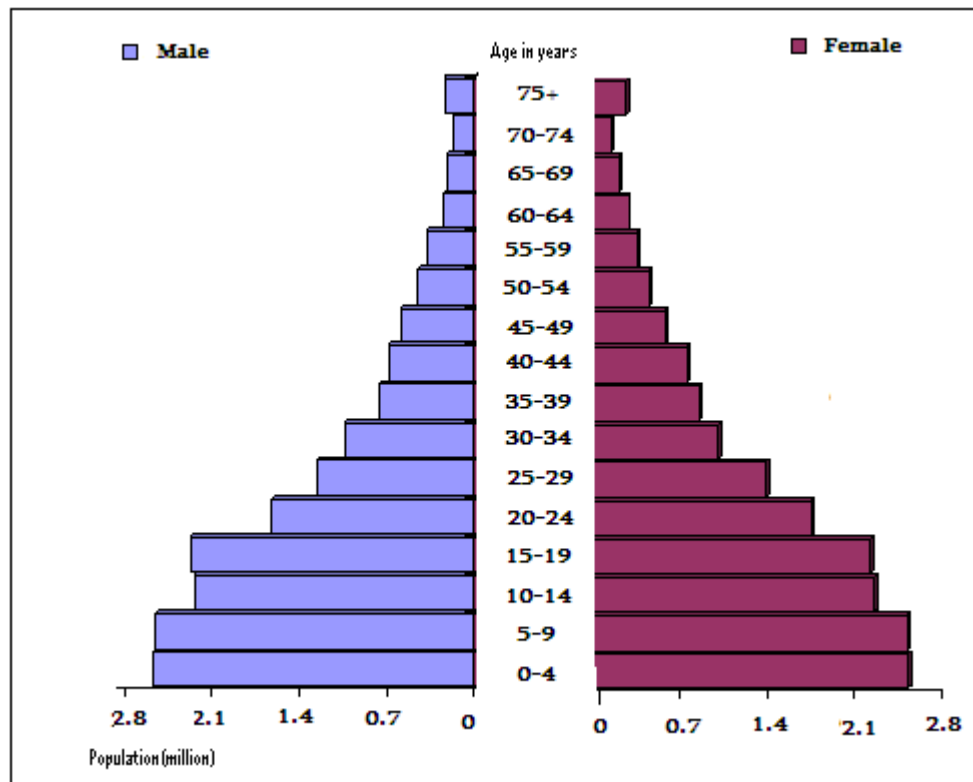
The distribution of population by sex and region is presented in Table 3.1. The distribution conforms to the expected pattern that indicates a slightly higher proportion of females (50.7%) than males (49.3%). This pattern of distribution is exhibited across all provinces with the exception of North Eastern and Rift Valley Provinces, which depart from the norm with the proportion of males being higher than that of females.

3.3 Age-sex structure

Table 3.2 gives population distribution by sex, age and region. This breakdown is useful for the government in formulate policy and also for socio-economic development. There are more boys than girls in the 0 -10 year age group. The same

scenario is repeated in rural areas, while in urban areas, in the ages 5-9 there are more girls than boys. The breakdown by age and sex is present graphically by the population pyramid, Figure 3.1.² The age-sex structure of a population is useful in calculating the sex ratio and age dependency ratio, among others.

Figure 3.1: Population pyramid



3.4 Sex ratio

Sex ratio refers to the number of males for every 100 females in a population. This demographic measure illustrates the age-sex structure pattern in a population. On the basis of the KIHBS, Kenya's sex ratio stands at 97 males per 100 females as shown in Table 3.3. Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (KDHS) reported the same figure of 97, while the 1999 Population Census gave a sex ratio of 98, suggesting that the sex ratio has remained stable over the years.

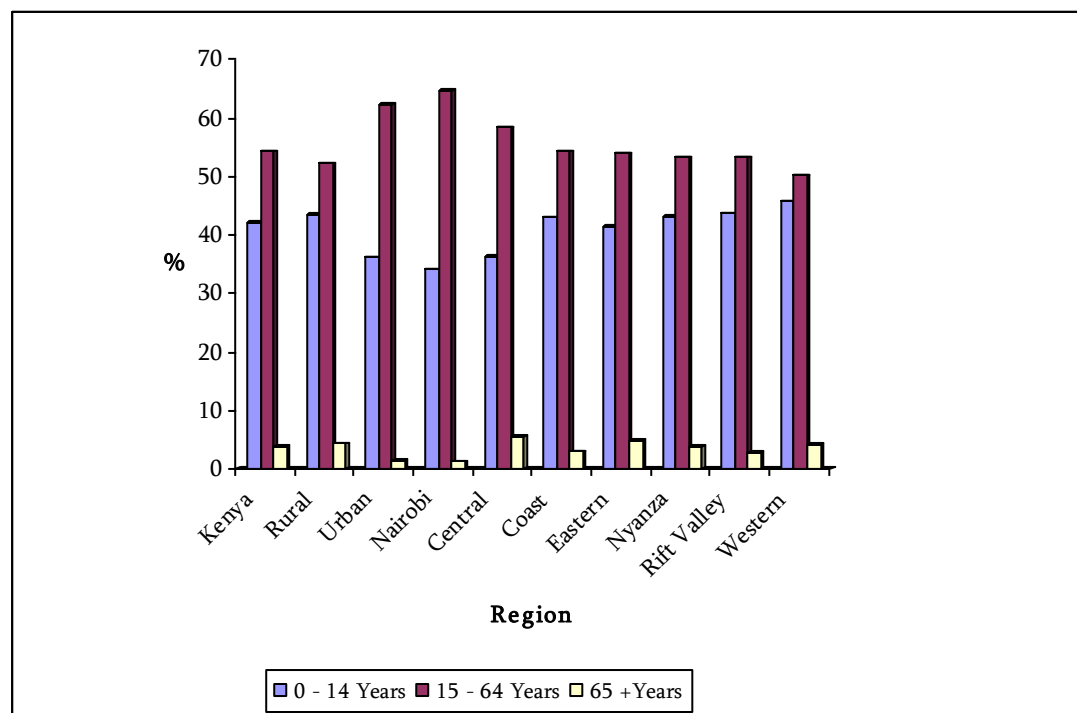
At 97 males per 100 females, the rural sex ratio is significantly lower than the urban ratio of 99. This is expected because more males than females move from rural areas to urban centres to work or in search of jobs.

Figure 3.2 and Table 3.4 present the distribution of population by broad age groups and region. North Eastern Province has the highest proportion of population aged 0-14 years (53.2%). Except for Nairobi and Central Provinces, all other provinces have more

² The shape of the 2005/2006 (KIHBS) pyramid is similar to the 1989 and 1999 censuses, and KDHS 2003. It has a broad base, which tapers off with increasing age.

than 40 per cent of their population in the 0-14 age group. Nairobi Province has the highest proportion aged 15-64. Central Province recorded the highest proportion of persons aged 65 and above, an indication of longevity of life in the province.

Figure 3.2: Percentage distribution of population by broad age groups and region



3.5 Age dependency

The proportion of population aged 0-14 years is 41.9 per cent, a decline from 44 per cent in 1999. The share of population aged 15-64 years is 54.2 per cent while that of the population aged 65 years and above stands at 3.6 per cent as shown in Table 3.4.

Data on population by these broad categories is important in calculating the age dependency ratio, which is defined *as the proportion of population that is dependent on the working-age population*. The age groups 0-14 and 65 years and above is taken to be the dependent population and is divided by the population aged 15-64 years to obtain the dependency ratio. Based on this definition, the dependency ratio estimated by KIHBS stands at 84, which is a decline from the ratio of 90 recorded in 1999.

3.6 Household composition

Household size

The survey collected information on all members of sampled households and visitors who had spent the previous night in the household. Table 3.5 presents the mean household size by region among other variables.

The mean size of Kenyan households is 5.1 members compared to 4.4 members recorded in the 1999 Population Census. Households in the rural areas recorded an average household size of 5.5 members compared to that of urban households of 4.0 members. The highest average household size of 6.0 members was recorded in North Eastern Province, while the lowest of 3.8 members was registered in Nairobi province. Districts with the highest average household size were Mt. Elgon (7.2 members) and Moyale (7.3 members). The lowest household size was observed in Murang'a district (3.9 %), followed by Nyeri and Thika Districts, each with an average household size of 4.1 members. On average, households with seven (7) or more members account for 26.7 per cent of all households. Moyale District had more than half of its households with seven (7) or more members.

Household headship

Table 3.6 shows the distribution of population by headship and region. At national level, for every ten households, seven (7) are headed by males while three (3) are headed by females. Female-headed households were higher in rural areas at 30.9 per cent compared to 23.0 per cent in urban areas. However, the proportion of female-headed households indicates a downward trend from previous studies. Nairobi province recorded the lowest percentage of female-headed households while Nyanza Province registered the highest prevalence of 36.2 per cent.

In all districts except Samburu and Bondo, the majority of households were predominantly headed by males. Samburu District recorded 79.1 per cent households headed by females, followed by Bondo District (56.0%). Other districts with notably higher proportions of female-headed households were Suba (47.4%), Mwingi (45.2%), Lugari (42.2%) and Kitui (41.8%) districts. Siaya District, which recorded the highest proportion of female-headed households in the 1999 Population and Housing Census, now recorded a 60.2 per cent proportion of male-headed households.

The highest proportion of household heads is found in the 30-34 years age group at 14.0 per cent as presented in table 3.8. Overall, 42.8 per cent of household heads are aged below 40 years, while 56.2 per cent are aged 40 years and above. For the rural-dwelling households, 30.0 per cent of their heads are aged over 54 years while for urban households; this age bracket comprises only 11.5 per cent.

3.7 Marital status

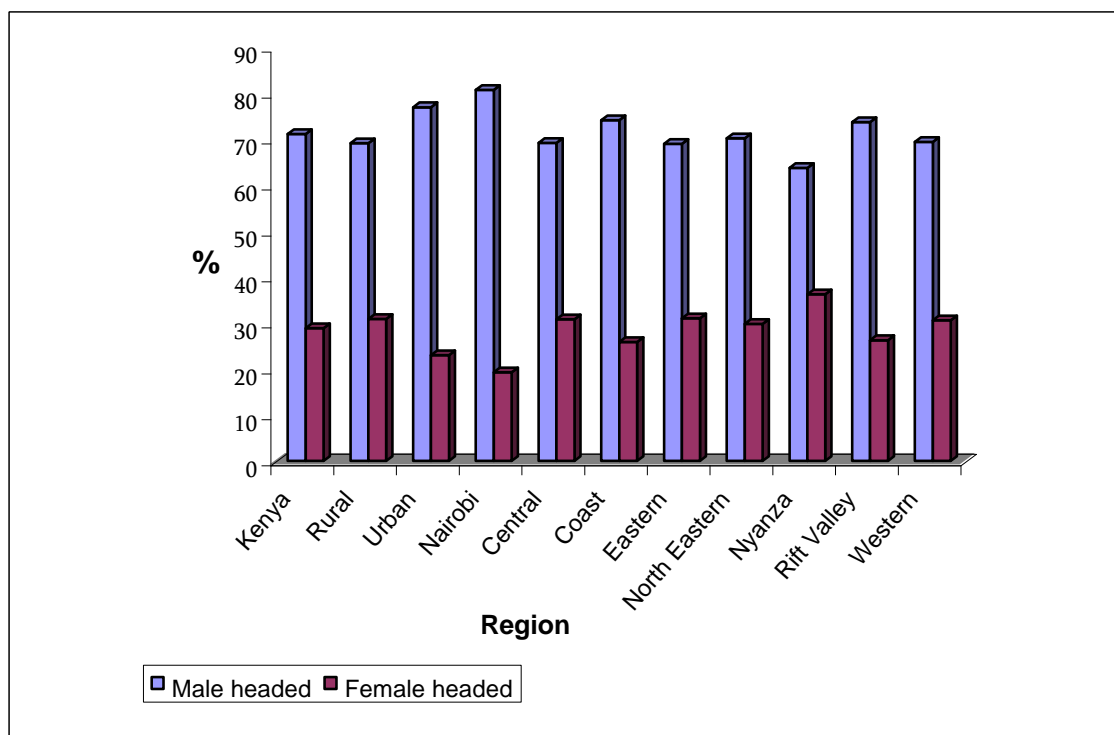
Distribution of households by marital status is shown in Table 3.9. Nationally, 63.5 per cent of households heads are married into monogamous unions, with no variation

between rural and urban households. The second most common marital status for household heads is that of widows/widowers with 14.7 per cent.

The KIHBS interviewers asked all respondents aged 10 years and above living in the household about their marital status. This is presented in Table 3.10. Data from the KIHBS indicates that 38.8 per cent of the population has never been married, while approximately 43 per cent are currently in a monogamous union.

Rift Valley Province recorded the highest percentage (40.8%) of the population that has never married followed by Western Province (39.6%). The highest percentage of monogamous unions was observed in Nairobi (47.4%). North Eastern Province has the highest (13.3%) proportion of polygamous marriages followed by Coast Province (8.7%). Nyanza Province recorded the highest (9.1%) proportion of widows/widowers. Divorce prevalence was highest in North Eastern Province (3.8%) and lowest in Nyanza Province (0.2%).

Figure 3.3: Percent distribution of population by sex of household head



3.8 Orphanhood

Table 3.11 presents the distribution of children aged 0-14 years by living arrangements and survival status of parents and region.

At national level, 64 per cent of children live with both parents, while 20.5 per cent live with their mothers but not fathers, 2.4 per cent live with their fathers and not their mothers. About 6 per cent live with neither of the parents suggesting that they live with a “guardian”.

Data on orphanhood show that 5 per cent have lost their fathers, 1.2 per cent have lost both parents (“double-orphans”). At provincial level, double orphanhood is higher in Nyanza Province where 3.2 per cent of children have lost both parents. The districts in Nyanza that contribute to most double orphanhood are Homa Bay (6.3%), Suba (8.3%), and Bondo (9.6%).

Table 3.1: Percentage distribution of Population by Sex and Region

Region	Male	Female	Total Count	Region	Male	Female	Total Count
Kenya	49.3	50.7	35,514,542	Nyanza	47.8	52.2	5,051,562
Rural	49.1	50.9	28,363,345	Gucha	49.0	51.0	514,570
Urban	49.8	50.2	7,151,197	Homa Bay	46.3	53.7	307,296
Nairobi	49.8	50.2	2,807,155	Kisii	48.1	51.9	534,568
Central	47.5	52.5	4,377,915	Kisumu	48.7	51.3	650,846
Kiambu	47.8	52.2	978,038	Kuria	52.4	47.6	194,053
Kirinyaga	48.0	52.0	541,865	Migori	45.9	54.1	568,593
Muranga	44.6	55.4	367,386	Nyamira	46.5	53.5	571,379
Nyandarua	47.9	52.1	541,614	Rachuonyo	46.2	53.8	399,240
Nyeri	47.1	52.9	757,361	Siaya	49.1	50.9	552,509
Thika	46.9	53.1	723,303	Suba	48.2	51.8	162,577
Maragua	49.4	50.6	468,347	Bondo	46.9	53.1	252,431
Coast	48.5	51.5	3,278,668	Nyando	48.7	51.3	343,501
Kilifi	48.5	51.5	603,872	Rift Valley	51.2	48.8	8,728,247
Kwale	50.0	50.0	735,141	Baringo	50.2	49.8	377,416
Lamu	50.7	49.3	80,472	Bomet	50.2	49.8	462,240
Mombasa	48.2	51.8	890,596	Keiyo	48.5	51.5	193,744
Taita Taveta	48.0	52.0	306,935	Kajiado	50.3	49.7	486,700
Tana River	49.3	50.7	273,838	Kericho	56.2	43.8	477,983
Malindi	45.8	54.2	387,814	Koibatek	51.3	48.7	186,691
Eastern	49.3	50.7	5,821,635	Laikipia	53.8	46.2	423,588
Embu	50.0	50.0	368,090	Marakwet	50.4	49.6	178,366
Isiolo	51.0	49.0	113,698	Nakuru	53.1	46.9	1,331,206
Kitui	45.7	54.3	644,013	Nandi	50.6	49.4	770,953
Makueni	50.7	49.3	990,023	Narok	49.5	50.5	472,382
Machakos	48.6	51.4	1,201,853	Samburu	49.7	50.3	199,219
Marsabit	50.7	49.3	140,157	Trans Mara	51.0	49.0	198,722
Mbeere	49.4	50.6	205,423	Trans Nzoia	48.9	51.1	880,327
Meru Central	51.5	48.5	597,683	Turkana	51.8	48.2	538,949
Moyale	51.5	48.5	75,782	Uasin Gishu	51.1	48.9	761,022
Mwingi	47.2	52.8	382,782	West Pokot	49.1	50.9	376,668
Meru North	50.2	49.8	731,215	Buret	51.1	48.9	412,071
Tharaka	44.2	55.8	119,873	Western	48.7	51.3	4,343,051
Meru South	49.8	50.2	251,043	Bungoma	50.1	49.9	1,188,441
North Eastern	51.4	48.6	1,106,309	Busia	50.1	49.9	533,678
Garissa	50.9	49.1	398,676	Mt. Elgon	50.7	49.3	225,493
Mandera	50.8	49.2	318,791	Kakamega	46.4	53.6	668,480
Wajir	52.3	47.7	388,843	Lugari	49.4	50.6	269,514
				Teso	49.2	50.8	252,687
				Vihiga	46.3	53.7	618,792
				Butere/Mumias	48.1	51.9	585,967

Table 3.2: Percentage distribution of Population by Age Group

Age Group	Male	Female	Total	Total Count
0-4	7.3	7.2	14.6	5,177,183
5 - 9	7.3	7.2	14.5	5,149,903
10 - 14	6.4	6.5	12.9	4,565,977
15 - 19	6.5	6.4	12.9	4,573,740
20 - 24	4.6	5.0	9.6	3,420,709
25 - 29	3.6	4.0	7.5	2,680,337
30 - 34	2.9	2.9	5.8	2,074,495
35 - 39	2.1	2.5	4.6	1,635,667
40 - 44	1.9	2.2	4.1	1,468,079
45 - 49	1.6	1.7	3.3	1,186,322
50 - 54	1.3	1.3	2.6	909,215
55 - 59	1.1	1.0	2.1	747,202
60 - 64	0.7	0.8	1.5	548,539
65 - 69	0.6	0.6	1.3	445,604
70 - 74	0.5	0.4	0.9	317,408
75+	0.7	0.8	1.4	513,490
Total	49.1	50.6	99.7	35,514,542

Not stated accounts for 0.3 %

Table 3.3: Percentage distribution of Population by Sex and Age group

Age group (Yrs)		Male	Female	Total Count	Sex Ratio
Kenya		49.3	50.7	35,514,542	97.1
	0-4	50.4	49.6	5,177,183	101.5
	5 - 9	50.2	49.8	5,149,903	100.7
	10 - 14	49.8	50.2	4,565,977	99.0
	15 - 19	50.4	49.6	4,573,740	101.5
	20 - 24	47.8	52.2	3,420,709	91.5
	25 - 29	47.3	52.7	2,680,337	89.6
	30 - 34	50.2	49.8	2,074,495	101.0
	35 - 39	46.4	53.6	1,635,667	86.6
	40 - 44	47.0	53.0	1,468,079	88.7
	45 - 49	49.3	50.7	1,186,322	97.2
	50 - 54	49.8	50.2	909,215	99.2
	55 - 59	50.9	49.1	747,202	103.7
	60 - 64	46.2	53.8	548,539	86.0
	65 - 69	48.7	51.3	445,604	94.8
	70 - 74	51.1	48.9	317,408	104.7
	75+	46.2	53.8	513,490	85.8
	Not Stated	50.6	49.4	100,672	-
Rural		49.1	50.9	28,363,345	96.6
	0-4	50.4	49.6	4,158,429	101.6
	5 - 9	50.5	49.5	4,305,158	102.0
	10 - 14	49.7	50.3	3,850,501	98.8
	15 - 19	51.2	48.8	3,803,361	104.9
	20 - 24	49.3	50.7	2,486,192	97.2
	25 - 29	46.9	53.1	1,849,924	88.3
	30 - 34	48.8	51.2	1,488,503	95.4
	35 - 39	44.3	55.7	1,190,389	79.4
	40 - 44	45.3	54.7	1,159,679	82.7
	45 - 49	46.0	54.0	932,798	85.2
	50 - 54	48.7	51.3	768,999	94.9
	55 - 59	49.6	50.4	629,091	98.4
	60 - 64	44.8	55.2	488,136	81.2
	65 - 69	47.2	52.8	405,661	89.6
	70 - 74	50.4	49.6	295,772	101.6
	75+	46.5	53.5	477,136	87.0
	Not Stated	51.6	48.4	73,617	-
Urban		49.8	50.2	7,151,197	99.3
	0-4	50.2	49.8	1,018,754	101.0
	5 - 9	48.5	51.5	844,745	94.3
	10 - 14	50.2	49.8	715,476	100.6
	15 - 19	46.3	53.7	770,380	86.2
	20 - 24	43.8	56.2	934,518	78.1
	25 - 29	48.1	51.9	830,413	92.6
	30 - 34	53.9	46.1	585,992	116.7
	35 - 39	52.2	47.8	445,278	109.2
	40 - 44	53.7	46.3	308,399	115.8
	45 - 49	61.4	38.6	253,524	159.1
	50 - 54	55.9	44.1	140,216	126.7
	55 - 59	57.8	42.2	118,111	137.2
	60 - 64	57.9	42.1	60,404	137.6
	65 - 69	63.0	37.0	39,943	170.3
	70 - 74	61.5	38.5	21,637	160.0
	75+	41.8	58.2	36,354	71.8
	Not Stated	48.0	52.0	27,055	-

Table 3.4: Percentage distribution of Population by Broad age-group, Age Dependency Ratio and Region

Region	Age- Group			Total Count	Age Dependency Ratio
	0 - 14	15 - 64	65 +		
Kenya	41.9	54.2	3.6	35,514,542	84.0
Rural	43.4	52.2	4.2	28,363,345	91.2
Urban	36.1	62.2	1.4	7,151,197	60.2
Nairobi	33.9	64.5	1.1	2,807,155	54.4
Central	36.1	58.3	5.4	4,377,915	71.3
Kiambu	38.7	56.8	4.5	978,038	75.9
Kirinyaga	33.1	63.3	3.4	541,865	57.5
Murang'a	30.5	58.8	10.7	367,386	69.9
Nyandarua	40.6	53.9	5.4	541,614	85.4
Nyeri	33.1	61.6	4.9	757,361	61.6
Thika	38.4	57.4	4.2	723,303	74.3
Maragua	35.3	56.3	8.1	468,347	77.2
Coast	42.8	54.2	2.9	3,278,668	84.5
Kilifi	45.8	50.9	3.2	603,872	96.3
Kwale	46.4	50.5	3.2	735,141	98.2
Lamu	44.9	51.9	3.0	80,472	92.2
Mombasa	36.2	62.2	1.6	890,596	60.8
Taita Taveta	37.3	57.0	5.4	306,935	75.1
Tana River	49.1	47.1	3.7	273,838	112.0
Malindi	46.3	50.9	2.4	387,814	95.4
Eastern	41.4	53.8	4.7	5,821,635	85.6
Embu	31.3	63.1	5.5	368,090	58.3
Isiolo	47.0	49.8	3.1	113,698	100.7
Kitui	46.0	48.6	5.2	644,013	105.2
Makueni	41.9	53.2	4.8	990,023	87.8
Machakos	40.7	54.1	5.2	1,201,853	84.9
Marsabit	48.1	47.9	3.6	140,157	107.9
Mbeere	40.4	53.6	5.5	205,423	85.6
Meru Central	35.8	59.7	4.2	597,683	67.0
Moyale	47.6	47.6	4.7	75,782	109.7
Mwingi	45.0	51.1	3.6	382,782	95.1
Meru North	44.5	51.6	3.8	731,215	93.7
Tharaka	47.6	48.3	3.6	119,873	106.0
Meru South	33.4	60.8	5.6	251,043	64.2
North Eastern	53.2	43.0	3.7	1,106,309	132.3
Garissa	51.1	45.6	3.1	398,676	119.0
Mandera	55.1	41.3	3.4	318,791	141.7
Wajir	53.8	41.7	4.4	388,843	139.6

Table 3.4: Cont'd

Region	Age- Group			Total Count	Age Dependency Ratio
	0 - 14	15 - 64	65 +		
Nyanza	43.0	53.1	3.8	5,051,562	88.0
Gucha	38.4	58.0	3.6	514,570	72.4
Homa Bay	46.9	47.6	5.3	307,296	109.4
Kisii	45.0	51.3	3.7	534,568	95.1
Kisumu	37.8	60.0	1.9	650,846	66.3
Kuria	47.2	50.0	2.7	194,053	99.9
Migori	47.2	49.5	3.0	568,593	101.3
Nyamira	41.5	54.5	4.0	571,379	83.6
Rachuonyo	46.2	49.7	4.0	399,240	101.2
Siaya	43.0	52.0	5.0	552,509	92.4
Suba	43.0	52.3	4.6	162,577	90.9
Bondo	41.7	51.2	6.5	252,431	94.1
Nyando	42.7	53.8	3.4	343,501	85.7
Rift Valley	43.6	53.2	2.7	8,728,247	86.9
Baringo	43.2	52.7	2.3	377,416	86.4
Bomet	48.1	49.4	2.1	462,240	101.7
Keiyo	40.4	56.5	2.8	193,744	76.4
Kajiado	45.4	52.3	2.0	486,700	90.7
Kericho	45.4	53.3	1.2	477,983	87.4
Koibatek	42.1	53.5	4.3	186,691	86.6
Laikipia	39.2	56.4	4.1	423,588	76.9
Marakwet	47.5	49.0	3.6	178,366	104.2
Nakuru	40.2	56.7	2.3	1,331,206	75.0
Nandi	43.6	52.3	3.9	770,953	90.8
Narok	52.0	45.1	2.8	472,382	121.5
Samburu	52.3	41.8	3.4	199,219	133.2
Trans Mara	53.6	44.7	1.7	198,722	123.7
Trans Nzoia	38.3	56.1	3.3	880,327	74.2
Turkana	45.6	52.8	1.6	538,949	89.4
Uasin Gishu	38.3	58.9	2.9	761,022	69.9
West Pokot	48.3	48.5	2.8	376,668	105.4
Buret	45.5	52.8	1.7	412,071	89.5
Western	45.7	50.0	4.1	4,343,051	99.4
Bungoma	45.9	51.4	2.3	1,188,441	93.8
Busia	48.7	46.5	4.0	533,678	113.4
Mt. Elgon	49.0	48.4	2.6	225,493	106.5
Kakamega	45.3	50.0	4.7	668,480	100.1
Lugari	42.4	53.7	3.9	269,514	86.3
Teso	47.5	48.9	3.4	252,687	104.1
Vihiga	41.5	51.5	6.8	618,792	93.8
Butere/Mumias	46.6	48.3	5.0	585,967	106.9

"Not stated" accounts for 0.3 %

Table 3.5: Percentage distribution of Households by Household Size

Region	Household Members				Total Count	Mean HH Size
	1 -2	3-4	5 - 6	7+		
Kenya	18.7	27.3	27.3	26.7	6,961,873	5.1
Rural	14.5	24.9	29.5	31.1	5,194,146	5.5
Urban	31.0	34.7	20.7	13.6	1,767,727	4.0
Nairobi	28.8	39.7	21.3	10.2	726,782	3.8
Central	22.8	31.8	28.8	16.7	990,283	4.4
Kiambu	12.6	28.0	35.4	24.0	191,227	5.1
Kirinyaga	20.5	37.6	30.9	11.0	129,598	4.2
Muranga	26.8	36.6	29.6	7.0	94,046	3.9
Nyandarua	21.6	25.8	30.9	21.7	114,535	4.7
Nyeri	27.9	36.2	22.0	14.0	185,123	4.1
Thika	30.1	29.2	23.1	17.6	174,949	4.1
Maragua	20.4	29.9	32.6	17.1	100,806	4.6
Coast	22.5	23.8	22.0	31.7	591,892	5.5
Kilifi	20.2	22.1	22.8	34.8	107,381	5.6
Kwale	10.9	18.9	22.3	47.9	107,145	6.9
Lamu	24.9	17.7	22.8	34.6	15,980	5.0
Mombasa	34.0	30.8	15.5	19.7	198,072	4.5
Taita Taveta	22.1	26.1	32.7	19.1	65,580	4.7
Tana River	7.5	18.6	29.4	44.4	41,043	6.7
Malindi	19.3	14.4	24.4	41.9	56,692	6.8
Eastern	13.6	24.9	29.4	32.1	1,056,829	5.5
Embu	16.6	37.2	27.7	18.5	76,580	4.8
Isiolo	10.5	18.9	31.3	39.3	19,236	6.0
Kitui	13.9	18.2	31.6	36.2	112,066	5.7
Makueni	8.3	18.9	31.6	41.2	158,604	6.2
Machakos	12.6	22.3	30.2	35.0	215,817	5.6
Marsabit	15.7	29.7	24.9	29.7	26,327	5.2
Mbeere	21.1	23.4	29.6	25.9	41,116	5.0
Meru Central	14.4	39.7	28.7	17.3	125,864	4.7
Moyale	2.6	17.8	22.6	57.0	10,395	7.3
Mwingi	12.8	16.3	27.9	43.0	63,579	6.0
Meru North	15.2	23.6	25.7	35.5	129,912	5.6
Tharaka	11.3	28.0	27.9	32.8	22,072	5.4
Meru South	21.7	29.4	32.2	16.7	55,261	4.5
North Eastern	5.8	22.7	30.4	41.1	182,030	6.0
Garissa	9.7	25.6	28.9	35.8	68,955	5.7
Mandera	5.4	21.3	27.7	45.6	49,368	6.4
Wajir	1.8	20.7	34.1	43.5	63,707	6.1

Table 3.5: Cont'd.

Region	Household Members				Total Count	Mean HH Size
	1 -2	3-4	5 - 6	7+		
Nyanza	17.1	28.0	30.6	24.3	1,009,661	5.0
Gucha	15.9	25.7	31.5	26.9	98,277	5.2
Homa Bay	25.3	28.2	24.9	21.6	66,650	4.5
Kisii	11.1	25.9	45.1	17.9	102,557	5.2
Kisumu	13.4	28.9	27.9	29.8	121,392	5.4
Kuria	15.7	22.8	25.4	36.0	35,433	5.4
Migori	17.1	26.2	28.4	28.3	111,694	5.1
Nyamira	9.5	28.2	38.6	23.7	111,739	5.1
Rachuonyo	11.8	28.3	24.7	35.2	71,739	5.6
Siaya	24.1	30.4	28.7	16.8	125,268	4.4
Suba	20.1	31.2	29.7	19.0	34,196	4.8
Bondo	20.9	38.6	26.1	14.3	58,970	4.3
Nyando	26.3	22.6	25.5	25.6	71,747	4.8
Rift Valley	17.9	25.1	27.0	30.1	1,649,522	5.3
Baringo	13.2	15.4	26.5	44.9	61,186	6.2
Bomet	8.6	18.2	30.1	43.1	75,270	6.1
Keiyo	18.3	19.6	29.9	32.2	35,969	5.4
Kajiado	16.0	30.5	32.5	21.0	103,496	4.7
Kericho	26.7	28.7	27.3	17.2	113,557	4.2
Koibatek	19.6	20.6	23.8	35.9	33,350	5.6
Laikipia	24.5	33.9	24.1	17.5	96,075	4.4
Marakwet	18.3	20.2	26.7	34.8	33,082	5.4
Nakuru	26.7	32.7	25.3	15.4	304,990	4.3
Nandi	16.1	18.5	28.7	36.7	140,149	5.5
Narok	5.7	22.6	32.9	38.8	78,251	6.0
Samburu	6.2	20.9	30.6	42.4	33,141	6.0
Trans Mara	9.5	17.6	34.3	38.6	33,796	5.9
Trans Nzoia	11.6	24.7	21.4	42.3	133,524	6.6
Turkana	7.8	20.4	25.2	46.7	82,869	6.5
Uasin Gishu	22.2	23.1	24.7	30.0	147,167	5.2
West Pokot	9.7	28.3	32.1	29.9	68,601	5.5
Buret	20.6	18.7	24.0	36.7	75,050	5.5
Western	14.9	21.0	27.8	36.2	754,875	5.7
Bungoma	10.0	18.5	25.7	45.9	185,939	6.4
Busia	8.2	18.9	30.7	42.1	84,562	6.3
Mt. Elgon	2.8	24.0	23.4	49.7	31,228	7.2
Kakamega	20.8	26.1	23.8	29.3	130,139	5.1
Lugari	11.3	23.1	28.1	37.5	46,078	5.8
Teso	14.3	13.5	32.4	39.7	42,563	5.9
Vihiga	18.7	25.6	28.6	27.2	120,841	5.1
Butere/Mumias	22.4	17.3	32.5	27.9	113,526	5.2

Table 3.6: Percentage distribution of Households by Sex of Head of the Household and Region

Region	Male	Female	Total Count	Region	Male	Female	Total Count
Kenya	71.1	28.9	6,964,100	Nyanza	63.8	36.2	1,009,943
Rural	69.1	30.9	5,194,861	Gucha	69.2	30.8	98,277
Urban	77.0	23.0	1,769,239	Homa Bay	60.2	39.8	66,650
Nairobi	80.8	19.2	728,294	Kisii	60.5	39.5	102,557
Central	69.2	30.8	990,283	Kisumu	76.6	23.4	121,392
Kiambu	73.4	26.6	191,227	Kuria	76.9	23.1	35,715
Kirinyaga	81.0	19.0	129,598	Migori	64.3	35.7	111,694
Muranga	61.7	38.3	94,046	Nyamira	68.3	31.7	111,739
Nyandarua	65.4	34.6	114,535	Rachuonyo	57.8	42.2	71,739
Nyeri	66.7	33.3	185,123	Siaya	60.2	39.8	125,268
Thika	67.4	32.6	174,949	Suba	52.6	47.4	34,196
Maragua	65.0	35.0	100,806	Bondo	44.0	56.0	58,970
Coast	74.1	25.9	591,892	Nyando	61.8	38.2	71,747
Kilifi	67.4	32.6	107,381	Rift Valley	73.7	26.3	1,649,522
Kwale	78.1	21.9	107,145	Baringo	74.1	25.9	61,186
Lamu	76.6	23.4	15,980	Bomet	77.2	22.8	75,270
Mombasa	77.3	22.7	198,072	Keiyo	71.7	28.3	35,969
Taita Taveta	61.1	38.9	65,580	Kajiado	77.7	22.3	103,496
Tana River	82.6	17.4	41,043	Kericho	86.5	13.5	113,557
Malindi	76.4	23.6	56,692	Koibatek	81.2	18.8	33,350
Eastern	69.0	31.0	1,056,716	Laikipia	69.3	30.7	96,075
Embu	78.5	21.5	76,580	Marakwet	74.6	25.4	33,082
Isiolo	71.8	28.2	19,124	Nakuru	74.4	25.6	304,990
Kitui	58.2	41.8	112,066	Nandi	73.8	26.2	140,149
Makueni	65.8	34.2	158,604	Narok	81.3	18.7	78,251
Machakos	66.3	33.7	215,817	Samburu	20.9	79.1	33,141
Marsabit	67.6	32.4	26,327	Trans Mara	89.2	10.8	33,796
Mbeere	75.8	24.2	41,116	Trans Nzoia	64.5	35.5	133,524
Meru Central	74.7	25.3	125,864	Turkana	48.5	51.5	82,869
Moyale	68.7	31.3	10,395	Uasin Gishu	82.1	17.9	147,167
Mwingi	54.8	45.2	63,579	West Pokot	70.3	29.7	68,601
Meru North	77.4	22.6	129,912	Buret	84.6	15.4	75,050
Tharaka	69.8	30.2	22,072	Western	69.4	30.6	754,875
Meru South	75.0	25.0	55,261	Bungoma	76.3	23.7	185,939
North Eastern	70.3	29.7	182,575	Busia	69.4	30.6	84,562
Garissa	76.7	23.3	69,500	Mt. Elgon	76.7	23.3	31,228
Mandera	73.0	27.0	49,368	Kakamega	70.5	29.5	130,139
Wajir	61.2	38.8	63,707	Lugari	57.8	42.2	46,078
				Teso	66.5	33.5	42,563
				Vihiga	62.9	37.1	120,841
				Butere/Mumias	67.6	32.4	113,526

Table 3.7: Percentage distribution of Households by Sex of Household Head, Agegroup and Region

	Age (years)	Male	Female	Total Count
Kenya		71.1	29.9	6,960,217
	0-14	23.7	76.3	216
	15 -19	70.1	29.9	41,528
	20 -24	67.9	32.1	311,911
	25 -29	75.9	24.1	782,771
	30 -34	79.0	21.0	973,352
	35 -39	73.2	26.8	868,383
	40 -44	72.6	27.4	839,589
	45 -49	72.7	27.3	742,814
	50 -54	68.3	31.7	606,642
	55 -59	69.7	30.3	507,924
	60 -64	63.1	36.9	378,787
	65 +	60.9	39.1	906,300
Rural		69.1	30.9	5,194,034
	15 -19	64.5	35.5	16,254
	20 -24	60.0	40.0	165,481
	25 -29	75.7	24.3	450,276
	30 -34	78.4	21.6	645,286
	35 -39	71.2	28.8	606,781
	40 -44	70.7	29.3	652,121
	45 -49	71.4	28.6	549,472
	50 -54	66.5	33.5	515,202
	55 -59	69.4	30.6	416,010
	60 -64	62.1	37.9	331,575
	65 +	60.3	39.7	842,670
Urban		77.0	23.0	1,769,239
	0-14	23.7	76.3	216
	15 -19	73.7	26.3	25,274
	20 -24	76.8	23.2	146,430
	25 -29	76.2	23.8	332,495
	30 -34	80.4	19.6	328,066
	35 -39	77.8	22.2	261,603
	40 -44	79.4	20.6	187,468
	45 -49	76.4	23.6	193,342
	50 -54	78.9	21.1	91,440
	55 -59	70.7	29.3	91,914
	60 -64	70.7	29.3	47,212
	65 +	68.3	31.7	63,630

Table 3.8: Percentage distribution of Household Heads by sex, and Agegroup

	Age (years)	Male	Female	Total
Rural		72.5	79.8	74.6
Urban		27.5	20.2	25.4
Kenya	0-14	0.0	0.0	0.0
	15 -19	0.6	0.6	0.6
	20 -24	4.3	5.0	4.5
	25 -29	12.0	9.4	11.2
	30 -34	15.5	10.1	14.0
	35 -39	12.8	11.6	12.5
	40 -44	12.3	11.4	12.1
	45 -49	10.9	10.1	10.7
	50 -54	8.4	9.6	8.7
	55 -59	7.1	7.7	7.3
	60 -64	4.8	6.9	5.4
	65 +	11.1	17.6	13.0
Total		4,949,922	2,010,295	6,960,217
Rural	15 -19	0.3	0.4	0.3
	20 -24	2.8	4.1	3.2
	25 -29	9.5	6.8	8.7
	30 -34	14.1	8.7	12.4
	35 -39	12.0	10.9	11.7
	40 -44	12.8	11.9	12.6
	45 -49	10.9	9.8	10.6
	50 -54	9.5	10.8	9.9
	55 -59	8.0	7.9	8.0
	60 -64	5.7	7.8	6.4
	65 +	14.2	20.8	16.2
Total		3,589,946	1,604,088	5,194,034
Urban	0-14	0.0	0.0	0.0
	15 -19	1.4	1.6	1.4
	20 -24	8.3	8.3	8.3
	25 -29	18.6	19.5	18.8
	30 -34	19.4	15.8	18.5
	35 -39	14.9	14.3	14.8
	40 -44	10.9	9.5	10.6
	45 -49	10.8	11.2	10.9
	50 -54	5.3	4.7	5.2
	55 -59	4.8	6.6	5.2
	60 -64	2.5	3.4	2.7
	65 +	3.2	5.0	3.6
Total		1,362,243	406,996	1,769,239

Table 3.9: Percentage distribution of Households Heads by marital Status and Region

Region	Monogamous	Polygamous	Living Together	Separated	Divorced	Widow or Widower	Never Married	Total Count
Kenya	63.5	10.1	1.1	2.7	1.6	14.7	6.3	6,921,073
Rural	63.6	11.7	0.4	2.6	1.3	17.3	3.1	5,164,467
Urban	63.3	5.3	3.1	3.2	2.4	7.0	15.8	1,756,606
Nairobi	64.0	4.1	5.7	2.6	1.6	6.3	15.7	723,057
Central	68.4	2.0	0.5	4.4	1.1	15.9	7.6	988,789
Kiambu	73.6	0.4		3.4	2.3	14.7	5.5	191,227
Kirinyaga	71.3	3.0	0.2	5.3	1.0	13.7	5.6	129,598
Muranga	68.9	2.5		2.3	0.8	21.4	4.1	94,045
Nyandarua	64.6	1.9		2.4	1.6	17.0	12.5	114,535
Nyeri	68.9	1.0	2.7	1.6	0.6	14.9	10.2	185,123
Thika	61.9	3.1		10.4	0.5	13.5	10.6	174,197
Maragua	69.1	3.2		4.5	0.5	20.7	2.0	100,065
Coast	58.7	12.8	0.3	3.1	4.3	14.4	6.4	587,648
Kilifi	49.5	15.4	0.2	1.8	6.2	19.2	7.8	105,510
Kwale	63.2	15.4	0.4	4.9	2.6	12.3	1.3	107,145
Lamu	67.7	8.1	0.5		10.8	6.6	6.3	15,980
Mombasa	65.6	7.5	0.2	3.4	4.9	9.5	8.8	196,286
Taita Taveta	53.5	3.8		4.4	5.3	27.7	5.2	65,580
Tana River	56.2	23.1	0.8	1.4	0.9	17.2	0.5	41,043
Malindi	49.1	26.0		1.9	1.4	10.6	10.9	56,105
Eastern	67.7	7.5	0.1	3.2	1.2	16.1	4.2	1,051,258
Embu	71.9	8.5	0.5	3.1	0.2	11.3	4.4	76,415
Isiolo	54.9	14.1		3.5	9.1	14.4	4.0	18,937
Kitui	61.6	4.7		3.5	2.3	25.7	2.1	112,066
Makueni	70.3	6.9	0.2	1.1	1.0	17.3	3.2	157,660
Machakos	72.1	5.7	0.1	3.0	1.4	13.9	3.8	215,817
Marsabit	54.4	13.7		3.1	1.9	21.3	5.6	26,327
Mbeere	71.2	7.4		2.8	0.0	14.6	4.0	40,829
Meru Central	74.0	3.0		4.3	0.9	9.1	8.6	124,422
Moyale	61.0	24.5			3.3	10.7	0.5	10,395
Mwingi	60.6	8.7	0.7	3.3	2.7	19.5	4.6	63,072
Meru North	61.2	12.9	0.0	4.1	0.1	17.9	3.8	127,985
Tharaka	69.2	11.8	0.3	3.1	0.0	15.1	0.5	22,072
Meru South	68.1	6.4		5.0	0.0	16.7	3.8	55,261
North Eastern	58.0	22.3		0.6	6.3	11.5	1.3	181,598
Garissa	67.4	14.7		0.3	3.0	12.4	2.1	68,955
Mandera	66.0	15.3		0.9	6.3	11.1	0.4	48,935
Wajir	41.5	36.1		0.8	9.9	10.7	1.0	63,707

Table 3.9: Cont'd

Region	Monogamous	Polygamous	Living Together	Seperated	Divorced	Widow or Widower	Never Married	Total Count
Nyanza	56.6	15.4	0.3	1.4	0.2	23.6	2.5	1,006,136
Gucha	58.5	19.6		1.0	0.0	18.6	2.3	98,277
Homa Bay	50.9	12.6		1.1		33.1	2.2	66,235
Kisii	68.6	9.0		1.9		17.9	2.6	102,557
Kisumu	68.9	12.1	0.4	0.4		14.2	4.1	120,464
Kuria	44.4	30.6		3.8	0.3	18.2	2.8	34,868
Migori	48.2	21.4		1.6	0.3	26.6	2.0	111,694
Nyamira	77.3	7.8		1.0		12.6	1.3	111,739
Rachuonyo	49.1	16.1	1.0	1.5		30.4	1.7	70,830
Siaya	52.0	16.0	0.1	1.6	0.2	27.0	3.2	125,268
Suba	41.8	20.6	4.1		0.1	31.8	1.5	34,196
Bondo	32.4	20.7	0.0	0.9		44.6	1.4	58,919
Nyando	51.2	13.4	0.3	2.5	2.2	27.0	3.4	71,091
Rift Valley	64.5	11.2	1.3	2.7	1.6	10.9	7.9	1,638,666
Baringo	55.5	26.5		1.5		12.9	3.6	61,186
Bomet	80.0	6.3	0.1		0.1	10.0	3.6	75,270
Keiyo	70.3	5.2		5.1	0.3	13.2	5.9	34,888
Kajiado	37.7	15.2	17.7	1.9	3.4	11.1	13.0	103,496
Kericho	78.9	1.5	0.6	3.9	3.5	6.1	5.5	113,557
Koibatek	64.0	10.4		2.8	1.5	15.0	6.3	33,172
Laikipia	71.0	3.9		3.7	1.1	11.8	8.6	96,075
Marakwet	71.5	10.0		4.6	0.8	10.3	2.9	32,814
Nakuru	67.1	4.8	0.4	3.8	2.3	7.9	13.8	302,881
Nandi	70.4	10.8		2.2		11.7	4.9	138,917
Narok	60.7	18.9		0.6	2.6	13.0	4.2	78,197
Samburu	65.8	7.1	0.6	4.2		19.8	2.4	32,952
Trans Mara	68.3	19.7		0.2	0.7	8.4	2.7	33,447
Trans Nzoia	56.5	14.7		4.4	1.3	13.9	9.1	129,796
Turkana	47.2	28.3	1.0		2.7	19.0	1.9	82,869
Uasin Gishu	67.6	5.8		4.4	0.8	7.4	14.0	146,419
West Pokot	44.3	36.9	0.6		2.7	13.0	2.4	68,601
Buret	82.4	4.8	0.1	0.8	0.0	9.7	2.2	74,130
Western	63.1	15.5	0.1	2.1	1.2	16.5	1.6	743,920
Bungoma	74.4	13.7		0.7	0.1	10.0	1.1	180,450
Busia	53.9	21.1		1.3		23.2	0.5	79,096
Mt. Elgon	65.0	22.0		1.5		11.0	0.5	31,228
Kakamega	64.5	11.5	0.1	3.5	3.5	15.1	1.8	130,139
Lugari	54.3	19.3		2.4	4.6	16.3	3.2	46,078
Teso	57.0	23.0	0.6	3.9		15.1	0.3	42,563
Vihiga	63.7	8.1		3.3	1.5	21.5	1.9	120,841
Butere/Mumias	54.5	20.8		1.2		20.9	2.7	113,526

Table 3.10: Percentage distribution of Population (10 + years) by Marital Status and Region

Region	Monogamous	Polygamous	Living Together	Separated	Divorced	Widow/ Widower	Never Married	Total Count
Kenya	43.1	6.1	0.8	2.1	0.9	6.2	38.8	20,520,807
Rural	42.1	6.8	0.3	2.1	0.7	7.1	38.9	15,975,640
Urban	46.4	3.4	2.5	2.1	1.3	3.4	38.5	4,545,167
Nairobi	47.4	3.0	4.7	1.8	0.9	2.7	36.6	1,842,190
Central	46.2	1.0	0.4	3.4	0.4	6.5	40.7	2,788,293
Kiambu	47.3	0.1		2.6	0.7	5.5	42.0	599,784
Kirinyaga	51.9	0.7	0.1	3.4	0.3	5.6	37.2	361,530
Muranga	45.4	1.6		2.6	0.3	8.3	40.7	255,467
Nyandarua	42.5	1.5		2.4	0.8	7.4	45.1	321,130
Nyeri	46.5	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.2	6.1	42.0	503,077
Thika	44.9	1.6		7.8	0.2	6.7	37.7	445,588
Maragua	43.5	2.1		4.3	0.2	7.6	39.5	301,717
Coast	41.2	8.7	0.3	3.1	2.1	7.2	35.4	1,870,501
Kilifi	35.5	12.3	0.1	3.0	2.9	9.3	34.8	326,997
Kwale	43.4	10.0	0.7	4.0	1.8	6.4	32.7	394,270
Lamu	47.2	5.1	0.4	0.2	5.5	3.6	37.1	44,186
Mombasa	45.9	4.1	0.5	3.5	2.4	4.7	37.4	567,822
Taita Taveta	40.9	1.9		1.8	2.1	13.7	36.5	191,519
Tana River	40.1	15.4	0.2	1.3	1.0	8.5	32.4	139,033
Malindi	32.5	15.4		3.4	0.4	6.3	36.8	206,674
Eastern	43.8	3.9	0.1	2.3	0.8	7.3	39.8	3,402,825
Embu	45.3	3.6	0.3	3.7	0.1	4.7	42.3	252,373
Isiolo	37.6	8.8		2.5	5.9	6.6	36.2	60,231
Kitui	44.3	2.3		2.5	1.4	11.9	36.9	346,223
Makueni	42.1	3.1	0.0	1.1	0.6	8.3	41.9	574,252
Machakos	47.1	2.7	0.0	2.3	1.3	7.5	37.4	711,707
Marsabit	43.7	7.8		1.9	0.9	10.0	33.8	72,182
Mbeere	46.2	4.2		1.5		6.7	40.5	121,462
Meru Central	45.5	2.4		2.0	0.3	3.2	43.6	382,254
Moyale	36.8	8.8		0.5	1.6	6.0	44.2	39,635
Mwingi	39.9	4.3	0.2	1.2	1.0	7.7	43.2	209,237
Meru North	39.9	7.2	0.0	2.7	0.0	6.6	39.0	404,437
Tharaka	47.1	8.0	0.2	1.7		7.5	34.3	62,200
Meru South	43.8	3.7		5.5		7.2	38.0	166,631
North Eastern	43.5	13.3		0.5	3.8	6.5	32.0	516,323
Garissa	51.4	7.0		0.1	2.9	5.8	32.4	194,268
Mandera	50.4	5.8		0.3	4.1	6.0	32.1	142,538
Wajir	29.4	26.0		1.0	4.6	7.6	31.4	179,518

Table 3.10: Cont'd

Region	Monogamous	Polygamous	Living Together	Separated	Divorced	Widow/ Widower	Never Married	Total
Nyanza	40.6	9.7	0.2	1.5	0.2	9.1	36.9	2,874,844
Gucha	37.6	10.7		0.9	0.0	5.8	43.6	316,938
Homa Bay	43.1	10.1		0.9	0.1	15.3	28.9	162,471
Kisii	44.9	4.8		3.0	0.0	8.7	36.0	293,797
Kisumu	43.1	6.2	0.1	0.5		5.1	43.2	402,796
Kuria	34.5	21.1		1.9	0.1	6.7	32.6	102,209
Migori	39.0	16.4	0.2	0.8	0.7	10.2	31.3	298,582
Nyamira	50.1	4.2		2.0		4.6	37.4	334,157
Rachuonyo	33.9	11.3	0.7	1.2		11.0	40.5	214,265
Siaya	39.8	10.8	0.0	2.0	0.1	11.7	34.1	314,749
Suba	37.7	11.8	3.1	1.3	0.3	14.2	29.9	92,589
Bondo	29.1	14.7		0.4	0.4	18.0	34.4	145,620
Nyando	39.8	7.6	0.4	2.4	1.2	10.7	36.6	196,671
Rift Valley	42.2	6.7	0.9	1.5	0.8	4.6	40.8	4,874,845
Baringo	31.7	12.9		0.5		4.6	48.9	207,685
Bomet	48.7	2.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	3.2	43.5	238,266
Keiyo	40.5	3.5		1.8	0.3	5.5	47.4	114,946
Kajiado	32.5	10.7	13.2	1.3	1.6	5.8	33.8	264,355
Kericho	63.7	0.7	0.5	2.1	1.6	3.0	27.6	260,390
Koibatek	38.7	5.9		1.7	0.5	6.0	47.0	107,985
Laikipia	47.8	2.6		2.6	1.1	4.6	39.5	256,369
Marakwet	47.0	4.8		2.8	0.5	4.8	38.8	93,726
Nakuru	47.6	3.2	0.3	1.9	1.1	3.5	40.1	784,796
Nandi	46.3	3.7	0.1	1.2		4.8	42.1	433,718
Narok	42.1	14.0		1.2	1.2	7.5	33.9	226,626
Samburu	40.8	8.2	0.2	1.3		8.1	40.3	89,870
Trans Mara	50.8	15.1		0.3	0.6	3.7	28.5	92,280
Trans Nzoia	29.6	6.4		2.3	0.5	4.5	46.0	522,743
Turkana	30.3	18.3	0.9	2.5	2.9	8.2	36.4	293,362
Uasin Gishu	43.0	2.6		1.4	0.5	2.8	47.1	469,825
West Pokot	30.3	21.8	0.5		1.7	5.3	40.4	193,275
Buret	49.4	2.5	0.5	0.3		3.9	42.3	224,627
Western	41.1	8.4	0.1	2.3	0.7	6.2	39.6	2,350,986
Bungoma	43.0	6.0		0.8	0.3	3.4	45.1	639,171
Busia	35.3	12.3	0.2	2.7		7.5	40.1	269,883
Mt. Elgon	37.2	11.6		1.7		5.0	39.0	115,028
Kakamega	45.9	7.1	0.2	4.0	1.8	7.2	32.4	365,757
Lugari	32.5	9.0	0.2	1.8	1.8	5.4	47.0	155,258
Teso	38.9	12.6	0.4	3.5	0.5	5.7	36.8	132,307
Vihiga	44.5	3.3		3.1	0.9	7.7	39.1	360,963
Butere/Mumias	39.0	14.2		1.9		9.0	34.6	312,619

"Not Stated" accounts for 2%

Table 3. 11: Percentage distribution of children (0-14 years) by Living Arrangement

Region	Living with both Parents	Living with Mother only		Living with Father only		Living with Neither:					Not Stated	Total Count
		Father alive	Father dead	Mother alive	Mother dead	Only Father alive	Only Mother alive	Both alive	Both Dead			
Kenya	63.9	15.5	5.0	1.6	0.8	1.0	1.1	6.2	1.2	3.6	14,893,063	
Rural	63.1	15.8	5.1	1.6	0.7	1.1	1.1	6.5	1.3	3.6	12,314,088	
Urban	67.6	13.8	4.2	1.8	1.6	0.7	1.1	4.6	1.0	3.6	2,577,638	
Male	64.9	15.2	4.9	1.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	5.8	1.2	3.5	7,463,561	
Female	62.9	15.8	5.1	1.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	6.6	1.3	3.7	7,429,503	
Age Group (yrs)												
0 - 4	68.8	19.3	2.4	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.3	3.7	0.1	4.0	5,177,183	
5 - 9	63.6	14.3	5.4	2.1	0.9	1.0	1.2	6.9	1.2	3.3	5,149,903	
10 - 14	58.7	12.5	7.5	2.1	1.3	1.7	2.0	8.2	2.5	3.5	4,565,977	
Nairobi	72.8	9.7	4.8	2.3	2.2	0.5	0.9	2.6	0.2	4.0	952,995	
Central	58.6	19.2	4.1	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.1	5.7	1.2	9.1	1,582,466	
Kiambu	67.4	10.9	3.0	1.6	0.0	1.1	0.0	3.5	1.8	10.6	378,064	
Kirinyaga	72.6	9.5	3.4	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	12.4	179,087	
Muranga	43.3	36.5	3.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.3	7.0	111,919	
Nyandarua	58.1	24.8	3.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	7.4	1.6	4.0	219,805	
Nyeri	51.9	25.6	5.9	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.3	5.8	2.3	7.0	250,502	
Thika	54.1	19.1	5.3	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.0	8.0	0.6	11.1	277,714	
Maragua	52.1	20.5	3.9	2.3	0.7	1.7	0.7	7.0	0.8	10.2	165,375	
Coast	65.8	18.2	4.2	1.6	0.6	1.2	0.8	5.7	0.7	1.2	1,404,713	
Kilifi	60.5	24.1	6.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3	6.0	0.5	0.3	276,579	
Kwale	66.2	16.7	4.8	2.8	0.3	1.0	0.4	5.7	0.5	1.7	340,871	
Lamu	64.1	20.9	3.5	1.0	1.2	0.6	1.0	4.5	0.2	3.0	36,111	
Mombasa	67.4	18.7	2.2	0.3	0.0	1.0	1.5	7.0	0.9	0.9	322,774	
Taita Taveta	59.2	16.8	7.9	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.1	8.5	1.9	2.9	114,511	
Tana River	73.6	6.7	4.1	3.5	2.7	3.1	0.8	4.2	0.5	0.7	134,467	
Malindi	69.0	20.3	1.2	2.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	2.2	0.7	1.3	179,399	
Eastern	61.0	19.9	4.8	1.7	0.4	1.5	0.7	4.9	0.8	4.4	2,408,479	
Embu	62.7	20.4	2.6	4.7	0.0	2.1	0.0	3.1	0.3	4.0	115,169	
Isiolo	62.9	14.7	8.0	2.1	1.2	0.7	0.8	5.8	1.6	2.1	53,467	
Kitui	55.5	28.1	6.0	0.0	0.6	3.4	0.7	4.9	0.5	0.2	295,972	
Makueni	59.4	21.3	3.6	0.6	0.1	0.6	1.1	4.6	1.2	7.6	414,931	
Machakos	54.2	21.1	7.3	0.8	0.0	2.3	0.5	2.9	1.2	9.6	489,588	
Marsabit	68.0	13.4	5.0	2.7	0.5	1.0	1.4	6.4	0.5	0.9	67,435	
Mbeere	73.9	13.7	1.2	1.3	0.4	2.3	0.3	5.3	0.0	1.7	82,996	
Meru Central	58.6	18.5	2.3	3.3	0.0	0.8	0.8	11.0	0.1	4.7	213,987	
Moyale	61.6	17.6	5.6	2.6	1.4	0.9	1.5	6.0	2.3	0.7	36,069	
Mwingi	54.5	29.6	6.7	1.5	0.5	1.4	1.0	3.6	0.7	0.5	172,263	
Meru North	72.8	9.5	4.1	4.0	1.4	0.2	0.2	5.0	0.7	2.0	325,639	
Tharaka	78.2	15.9	1.6	1.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	2.0	0.6	0.3	57,117	
Meru South	68.2	18.9	2.8	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	5.3	0.0	1.8	83,846	

Table 3.11 : Cont'd.

Region	Table 3.11: Cont'd.											
	Living with both Parents	Living with Mother only:		Living with Father only		Living with Neither:					Not Stated	Total Count
		Father alive	Father dead	Mother alive	Mother dead	Only Father alive	Only Mother alive	Both alive	Both Dead			
North Eastern	75.3	7.0	6.2	2.3	1.2	0.6	0.8	5.9	0.2	0.6	588,869	
Garissa	73.1	9.6	7.6	0.2	0.1	1.0	1.1	6.5	0.3	0.4	203,756	
Mandera	79.7	4.9	6.1	1.3	1.7	0.1	0.8	3.6	0.1	1.6	175,788	
Wajir	73.7	6.1	4.9	5.3	1.7	0.6	0.5	7.2	0.0	0.0	209,325	
Nyanza	55.3	17.9	8.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	2.4	6.5	3.2	2.4	2,170,058	
Gucha	59.5	21.8	3.0	1.3	0.9	0.0	1.5	7.2	0.3	4.5	197,632	
Homa Bay	51.9	14.7	8.6	1.5	1.7	2.2	0.2	8.2	6.3	4.7	143,979	
Kisii	50.6	32.4	3.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	1.0	7.2	0.3	4.9	240,771	
Kisumu	66.3	10.5	5.2	0.0	4.3	0.9	2.2	4.0	4.1	2.6	246,193	
Kuria	77.6	10.1	2.5	1.3	0.0	2.0	0.4	4.4	0.5	1.3	91,556	
Migori	59.0	10.7	9.1	1.7	1.9	1.3	5.3	6.5	2.6	1.8	268,363	
Nyamira	57.0	27.5	5.0	2.8	1.2	1.8	0.3	3.2	0.0	1.2	237,222	
Rachuonyo	49.8	12.3	16.7	1.4	0.7	1.5	5.5	6.3	4.4	1.5	184,586	
Siaya	50.9	17.4	11.3	1.1	0.1	1.8	1.5	9.8	5.4	0.7	237,759	
Suba	45.5	18.6	6.1	0.9	0.6	2.0	3.8	9.4	8.3	4.8	69,830	
Bondo	37.0	17.2	16.2	0.3	1.7	6.0	4.4	6.8	9.6	0.9	105,335	
Nyando	51.0	14.5	15.2	0.8	2.9	2.3	2.7	6.4	3.6	0.7	146,830	
Rift Valley	69.5	12.0	3.8	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.9	6.7	0.8	3.8	3,802,515	
Baringo	73.3	13.7	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	8.8	0.7	1.3	163,142	
Bomet	73.2	9.2	3.6	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.3	8.2	222,478	
Keiyo	69.8	15.5	2.4	0.9	2.5	0.0	0.3	7.7	0.3	0.8	78,236	
Kajiado	67.6	4.9	7.9	1.7	1.0	0.4	2.7	5.3	1.1	7.4	220,828	
Kericho	86.0	3.0	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.7	3.3	2.2	2.8	217,177	
Koibatek	72.3	13.3	2.6	1.2	2.6	0.2	0.0	6.8	0.3	0.7	78,527	
Laikipia	65.1	14.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	6.4	3.5	7.8	166,218	
Marakwet	67.2	12.5	6.8	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.6	10.3	0.4	1.2	84,640	
Nakuru	64.6	16.9	3.3	1.1	0.2	0.9	0.7	5.2	0.7	6.5	535,573	
Nandi	65.7	18.1	2.4	0.3	0.4	1.3	0.6	6.6	0.5	4.0	335,888	
Narok	73.7	8.4	6.1	1.7	0.1	0.9	0.4	8.3	0.2	0.3	245,692	
Samburu	62.0	12.7	7.5	1.6	0.2	1.5	0.4	11.8	1.8	0.5	104,145	
Trans Mara	88.9	4.2	1.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	1.3	3.1	0.0	0.2	106,442	
Trans Nzoia	60.7	12.0	2.8	3.6	1.1	0.0	1.7	9.2	1.6	7.2	337,506	
Turkana	67.1	14.2	7.3	1.5	0.8	1.3	1.0	6.1	0.4	0.3	245,587	
Uasin Gishu	74.1	8.6	1.6	1.0	2.0	0.7	1.5	7.6	0.2	2.7	291,197	
West Pokot	63.5	16.8	5.0	2.4	0.2	0.6	1.2	10.4	0.0	0.0	181,795	
Buret	74.4	10.2	5.8	1.8	0.1	0.5	0.3	4.9	0.0	2.0	187,444	
Western	61.3	14.6	5.0	2.8	0.6	1.2	2.1	9.1	1.6	1.7	1,981,632	
Bungoma	70.3	10.3	6.5	3.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	6.2	0.8	0.5	545,374	
Busia	64.8	10.1	2.5	0.1	0.3	2.4	2.7	10.7	3.9	2.5	260,146	
Mt. Elgon	73.2	7.6	2.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	10.1	0.7	4.0	110,465	
Kakamega	55.4	16.9	2.5	2.7	0.7	2.4	2.4	12.3	4.2	0.6	301,385	
Lugari	41.6	28.1	4.3	3.6	0.2	2.3	2.6	14.5	1.8	1.0	114,256	
Teso	70.6	10.0	8.5	2.8	0.9	0.3	0.5	6.3	0.2	0.0	120,024	
Vihiga	48.1	21.2	6.1	2.6	0.4	1.3	6.3	9.4	0.8	3.8	256,633	
Butere/Mumias	58.4	17.8	5.9	5.0	0.8	0.1	1.2	8.3	0.1	2.4	273,348	

Table 3.12: Percentage distribution of Population by Relationship to Head of the Household and Region

Region	Head	Spouse	Son	Daughter	Father/ Mother	Sister/ Brother	Grand Child	Other relative	Servant live in	Other Non-relative	Total Count
Kenya	19.6	12.5	26.8	24.1	0.6	1.4	8.2	5.2	1.3	0.3	35,514,542
Rural	18.3	12.1	27.9	24.7	0.7	0.8	9.4	4.8	1.1	0.2	28,363,345
Urban	24.7	14.4	22.6	21.4	0.5	3.4	3.6	6.7		0.6	7,151,197
Nairobi	25.9	15.8	21.8	20.9	0.5	4.5	2.1	5.8	2.1	0.6	2,807,155
Central	22.6	13.7	24.1	24.0	0.5	0.6	10.0	3.0	1.3	0.2	4,377,915
Kiambu	19.6	14.2	26.9	24.7	0.3	0.9	8.6	3.9	0.9		978,038
Kirinyaga	23.9	17.1	22.2	24.3	0.1	1.1	6.7	3.4	1.1	0.0	541,865
Muranga	25.6	13.5	23.1	23.7		0.7	10.6	1.5	1.1	0.2	367,386
Nyandarua	21.1	12.1	26.0	26.9	0.4	0.5	10.8	1.3	0.8		541,614
Nyeri	24.4	14.4	23.2	22.1	0.7		11.3	1.6	1.9	0.3	757,361
Thika	24.2	11.6	21.1	23.9	0.7	1.0	11.2	4.5	1.6	0.2	723,303
Maragua	21.5	13.2	25.2	22.1	0.8	0.1	11.2	3.5	1.6	0.9	468,347
Coast	18.1	11.9	25.5	22.6	1.2	2.1	9.7	7.8	1.1	0.2	3,278,668
Kilifi	17.8	10.8	27.6	23.4	0.8	2.0	9.9	6.5	1.3		603,872
Kwale	14.6	11.1	28.1	21.4	1.6	1.6	11.4	9.7	0.3	0.2	735,141
Lamu	19.9	12.5	28.7	26.0	0.9	0.5	5.6	5.5	0.5		80,472
Mombasa	22.2	13.4	20.6	20.2	0.8	3.7	8.5	8.6	1.8	0.2	890,596
Taita Taveta	21.4	10.4	24.3	21.0	1.7	0.9	12.5	5.9	1.3	0.6	306,935
Tana River	15.0	13.8	30.7	25.6	1.0	0.6	6.1	5.6	0.6	1.0	273,838
Malindi	14.6	11.4	25.2	27.3	1.5	1.6	10.0	7.5	0.8		387,814
Eastern	18.2	11.5	27.8	24.2	1.0	0.9	10.3	4.5	1.4	0.2	5,821,635
Embu	20.8	15.4	26.3	22.3	0.3	0.3	9.9	2.4	2.2	0.1	368,090
Isiolo	16.8	11.0	28.5	25.8	1.8	2.1	6.6	6.1	1.2	0.1	113,698
Kitui	17.4	9.1	25.2	25.2	1.7	1.3	13.6	5.2	1.0	0.2	644,013
Makueni	16.0	9.6	30.9	22.7	1.2	1.3	11.3	5.6	1.1	0.2	990,023
Machakos	18.0	11.0	25.4	21.8	1.1	0.5	14.7	5.7	1.7	0.1	1,201,853
Marsabit	18.8	12.3	30.4	23.9	2.0	2.8	5.1	3.6	1.2	0.0	140,157
Mbeere	20.0	13.4	29.2	26.6	1.4	0.4	4.7	2.3	2.0		205,423
Meru Central	21.1	14.5	26.4	22.6	0.4	0.5	9.1	3.2	2.1	0.1	597,683
Moyale	13.7	9.6	31.1	26.7	1.9	3.9	4.5	5.8	1.7	1.1	75,782
Mwingi	16.6	8.5	29.8	26.1	0.8	1.3	10.2	4.8	1.4	0.5	382,782
Meru North	17.8	12.6	30.6	28.3	0.8	0.4	5.4	3.2	0.9		731,215
Tharaka	18.4	12.5	27.5	33.6	2.0	0.3	2.6	1.8	1.4	0.0	119,873
Meru South	22.0	14.2	24.8	24.0	0.4	0.2	8.9	4.1	1.2	0.1	251,043
North Eastern	16.5	12.8	33.2	28.2	1.1	1.1	3.8	3.1	0.2	0.0	1,106,309
Garissa	17.4	13.4	32.4	27.1	0.4	1.2	4.3	3.4	0.5		398,676
Mandera	15.5	12.3	34.7	30.5	1.2	0.6	3.6	1.4	0.1	0.2	318,791
Wajir	16.4	12.6	32.7	27.5	1.7	1.5	3.3	4.2	0.1		388,843

Table 3.12: Cont'd.

Region	Head	Spouse	Son	Daughter	Father/ Mother	Sister/ Brother	Grand Child	Other relative	Servant live in	Other Non-relative	Total Count
Nyanza	20.0	11.9	26.3	23.5	0.2	1.0	8.7	7.1	0.8	0.5	5,051,562
Gucha	19.1	11.9	31.5	24.5		0.8	8.0	3.7	0.4	0.1	514,570
Homa Bay	21.7	11.8	23.7	22.5	0.8	1.4	7.8	9.4	0.4	0.6	307,296
Kisii	19.2	11.2	28.9	24.1	0.6	0.7	6.9	7.6	0.8	0.0	534,568
Kisumu	18.7	13.5	24.8	25.4	0.0	1.7	4.6	8.6	1.5	1.3	650,846
Kuria	18.4	12.6	33.2	24.3	0.4	0.4	5.7	4.0	0.9	0.2	194,053
Migori	19.6	12.6	23.9	23.8		0.8	9.9	8.5	0.6	0.3	568,593
Nyamira	19.6	12.3	26.1	27.7	0.4	0.8	8.0	3.9	1.0	0.1	571,379
Rachuonyo	18.0	11.0	27.5	24.8		0.9	9.4	7.9	0.2	0.3	399,240
Siaya	22.7	12.1	22.7	19.3	0.1	1.0	12.4	7.9	1.0	0.9	552,509
Suba	21.0	11.0	24.1	18.0	0.2	0.4	12.2	11.1	1.4	0.7	162,577
Bondo	23.4	9.7	24.6	19.0	0.3	0.9	13.1	7.6	0.7	0.7	252,431
Nyando	20.9	11.0	26.2	22.4		1.4	10.0	7.4	0.3	0.4	343,501
Rift Valley	18.9	12.5	28.8	24.9	0.6	1.5	6.3	4.6	1.6	0.3	8,728,247
Baringo	16.2	11.0	32.6	27.6	0.7	0.8	6.1	3.5	1.5	0.1	377,416
Bomet	16.3	12.3	30.7	29.5	0.2	0.6	6.3	2.1	1.9	0.1	462,240
Keiyo	18.6	11.5	27.8	28.4	1.7	2.2	5.8	1.9	1.9	0.2	193,744
Kajiado	21.3	13.6	25.3	23.5	1.0	2.8	3.9	6.7	1.2	0.6	486,700
Kericho	23.8	15.3	31.0	21.2		1.4	3.2	3.3	0.7		477,983
Koibatek	17.9	12.2	31.0	26.6	0.7	0.8	6.6	3.2	1.0		186,691
Laikipia	22.7	12.9	29.2	20.5	0.2	0.3	8.7	3.3	1.9	0.3	423,588
Marakwet	18.5	11.3	30.0	27.6	0.4	1.2	7.7	2.2	1.0	0.2	178,366
Nandi	18.2	11.9	29.2	26.4	0.7	0.5	7.7	3.3	1.8	0.2	770,953
Narok	16.6	13.3	29.8	27.9	1.6	0.7	4.9	3.6	1.6	0.1	472,382
Samburu	16.6	11.0	31.2	25.3	0.8	0.8	7.8	4.9	1.1	0.5	199,219
Trans Mara	17.0	15.3	32.0	29.4	0.5	0.5	2.5	1.7	1.0		198,722
Trans Nzoia	15.2	10.1	26.6	25.4	1.0	2.2	10.5	6.0	2.5	0.5	880,327
Turkana	15.4	11.2	27.4	21.7	1.0	4.0	8.7	8.7	1.7	0.1	538,949
Uasin Gishu	19.3	12.6	27.6	25.3	0.3	1.4	4.6	6.0	2.0	0.9	761,022
West Pokot	18.2	11.7	30.8	27.1	0.8	0.4	5.1	3.9	2.0		376,668
Buret	18.2	12.2	30.1	26.5	0.4	0.9	5.8	4.3	1.6	0.0	412,071
Western	17.4	11.7	27.6	25.0	0.3	0.3	11.1	5.2	0.9	0.5	4,343,051
Bungoma	15.6	12.4	31.8	27.4	0.2	0.3	7.2	3.7	1.1	0.2	1,188,441
Busia	15.8	11.0	27.3	23.6	0.3	0.7	13.1	7.4	0.4	0.4	533,678
Mt. Elgon	13.8	12.2	32.2	26.3	0.7	0.9	7.5	5.7	0.4	0.2	225,493
Kakamega	19.5	12.5	24.2	23.8	0.4	0.1	13.9	4.9	0.6	0.1	668,480
Lugari	17.1	9.3	25.5	23.8	0.3	0.1	13.7	7.2	1.9	1.0	269,514
Teso	16.8	11.3	30.2	27.4	0.3	0.7	8.3	4.2	0.8		252,687
Vihiga	19.5	10.7	22.5	21.6	0.0	0.2	15.9	6.7	1.2	1.7	618,792
Butere/Mumias	19.4	12.4	26.5	25.4	0.5	0.3	10.5	4.3	0.7	0.1	585,967

Table 3.13 Percentage distribution of Male Household Heads by Marital Status and Region

Region	Monogamous	Polygamous	Living Together	Separated	Divorced	Widower	Never Married	Total	Count
Kenya	35.7	4.8	0.7	1.2	0.4	1.3	55.9	12,065,092	
Rural	33.7	5.3	0.3	1.3	0.4	1.4	57.8		9,473,253
Urban	43.3	3.1	2.1	0.8	0.5	1.0	49.2		2,591,839
Nairobi	46.4	2.8	4.1	0.8	0.5	1.4	44.0	1,042,019	
Central	40.7	0.9	0.3	2.0	0.1	1.3	54.7	1,530,809	
Kiambu	43.2	0.2		1.2	0.0	0.2	55.1		327,316
Kirinyaga	45.0	1.9		2.2	0.5	1.3	49.1		203,100
Muranga	39.1	1.4		2.8	0.0	1.8	54.9		133,297
Nyandarua	33.3	1.1		1.2	0.3	0.6	63.5		191,923
Nyeri	42.2	0.3	1.9	0.1	0.0	1.0	54.5		265,856
Thika	43.0	0.7		3.5	0.0	3.0	49.8		240,696
Maragua	34.8	1.4		4.1	0.0	1.9	57.8		168,621
Coast	34.8	6.2	0.2	1.0	0.9	1.5	55.4	1,092,825	
Kilifi	28.0	7.9	0.1		1.2	2.1	60.7		195,506
Kwale	33.9	6.0	0.5	2.3	1.4	2.0	53.9		246,918
Lamu	36.4	3.3	0.3		2.9	0.7	56.4		28,465
Mombasa	43.4	4.1	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.6	50.3		314,870
Taita Taveta	35.5	2.4		1.1	0.8	2.7	57.4		103,395
Tana River	29.7	10.7	0.4	0.4		1.9	56.9		87,573
Malindi	27.9	9.8		0.7	0.4	0.5	60.7		116,098
Eastern	35.0	2.9	0.0	1.7	0.5	1.9	57.9	1,987,867	
Embu	40.3	2.6	0.2	2.8	0.1	1.4	52.6		141,026
Isiolo	29.3	5.9		1.4	3.0	1.2	59.3		37,858
Kitui	35.1	1.5		2.1	0.9	4.3	56.1		192,596
Makueni	29.9	2.2	0.1	1.7	0.8	1.7	63.7		349,591
Machakos	39.5	1.8		1.3	0.9	1.6	54.9		393,737
Marsabit	32.0	6.5		1.2	0.3	1.9	58.1		46,177
Mbeere	37.5	2.7		0.5	0.0	2.2	57.1		72,859
Meru Central	36.8	1.6		1.6	0.0	1.1	58.9		228,380
Moyale	24.2	7.9		0.5	0.3	1.4	65.6		26,025
Mwingi	29.4	4.1		0.5	0.3	1.4	64.3		121,510
Meru North	33.0	5.9		2.7	0.0	2.3	56.0		247,087
Tharaka	38.5	6.4	0.2	1.2	0.0	2.2	51.4		35,065
Meru South	38.3	2.5		2.4	0.0	1.9	54.9		95,956
North Eastern	28.9	11.7		0.2	1.1	0.7	57.5	359,119	
Garissa	34.3	7.4		0.4	0.7	0.3	56.8		134,276
Mandera	33.8	8.9		0.1	0.6	0.3	56.3		93,389
Wajir	19.9	18.1		0.0	1.9	1.2	58.9		131,453

Table 3.13: Cont'd

Region	Monogamous	Polygamous	Living Together	Separated	Divorced	Widower	Never Married	Total	Count
Nyanza	33.6	7.4	0.2	0.8	0.0	1.3	56.6	1,639,474	
Gucha	31.1	8.4		0.5		1.8	58.1	179,801	
Homa Bay	35.8	8.4		1.4		1.3	53.1	93,479	
Kisii	36.0	3.8		1.0		0.8	58.4	161,026	
Kisumu	38.4	4.7		0.3		0.7	55.8	218,720	
Kuria	26.4	14.9		1.4		1.8	55.4	65,652	
Migori	32.6	12.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	1.7	52.4	174,231	
Nyamira	42.4	2.6		0.4		0.1	54.5	182,837	
Rachuonyo	27.8	7.8	0.6	0.5		1.4	61.9	127,605	
Siaya	31.9	8.5	0.0	1.5		1.9	56.2	182,941	
Suba	31.1	7.4	2.6	1.0	0.4	3.4	54.1	53,724	
Bondo	23.8	11.0			0.1	2.1	63.1	83,465	
Nyando	32.5	5.8	0.5	2.4		1.1	57.7	115,995	
Rift Valley	33.7	5.5	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.9	57.9	3,032,516	
Baringo	24.5	10.2		0.7		1.5	63.1	124,323	
Bomet	32.9	2.5	0.0	0.6		0.4	63.6	161,847	
Keiyo	34.8	2.3		0.5	0.0	1.7	60.6	67,994	
Kajiado	26.7	8.9	12.4	0.4	0.2	1.3	50.2	160,554	
Kericho	54.7	1.0	0.4	2.5	0.2	0.6	40.6	167,420	
Koibatek	31.6	4.7		0.8		3.1	59.8	66,907	
Laikipia	36.5	1.7		1.1	0.9		59.7	164,299	
Marakwet	35.9	5.1		1.6	0.4	1.5	55.6	59,676	
Nakuru	38.9	2.5	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.8	56.5	498,827	
Nandi	35.5	5.4	0.2	0.3		1.6	57.0	258,923	
Narok	30.0	10.0		0.8	1.3	1.0	57.0	152,347	
Samburu	23.8	11.9					64.3	60,628	
Trans Mara	39.2	11.6				1.0	48.2	58,373	
Trans Nzoia	26.1	4.7		2.3	0.3	0.7	65.9	284,832	
Turkana	23.5	12.9	0.7		1.1	1.3	60.5	188,692	
Uasin Gishu	34.6	2.0		1.0	0.7	0.6	61.1	293,484	
West Pokot	22.6	15.3	0.4		0.9	0.6	60.2	122,605	
Buret	43.1	2.8	0.0			0.7	53.3	140,786	
Western	32.7	6.0	0.0	1.5	0.5	1.1	58.3	1,380,463	
Bungoma	34.0	4.2		0.3		0.0	61.5	384,437	
Busia	26.8	8.2		0.8		1.9	62.4	164,962	
Mt. Elgon	30.1	8.3		1.4		0.5	59.6	68,089	
Kakamega	39.7	5.6	0.1	3.8	1.9	0.6	48.3	202,034	
Lugari	24.9	5.4		1.0	1.0	1.5	66.1	92,411	
Teso	28.4	9.0	0.3	1.7	0.4	1.0	59.2	83,596	
Vihiga	35.5	1.8		2.7	0.7	2.0	57.2	204,720	
Butere/Mumias	31.4	10.8		0.7		1.9	55.1	180,215	

Table 3.14: Percentage distribution of Female Household heads by Marital Status and Region

Region	Monogamous	Polygamous	Living Together	Separated	Divorced	Widow	Never Married	Total Count
Kenya	25.4	8.8	0.4	6.0	4.0	45.4	10.0	2,001,658
Rural	27.2	10.0	0.2	4.5	2.9	50.6	4.6	1,596,470
Urban	18.4	3.7	1.2	11.7	8.5	24.9	31.7	405,187
Nairobi	13.7	0.5	1.8	13.4	6.1	23.6	40.8	138,902
Central	25.6	2.0	0.2	9.8	3.3	46.5	12.5	304,420
Kiambu	10.7			10.9	8.7	54.1	15.6	50,915
Kirinyaga	10.4		0.9	12.7	1.3	61.7	13.1	24,653
Muranga	39.3	1.4		2.7	2.1	50.4	4.0	36,048
Nyandarua	25.4			4.7	4.6	46.5	18.8	39,648
Nyeri	36.2	1.8	0.8	4.5	1.9	40.9	13.8	61,573
Thika	18.6	6.5		24.7	1.7	34.6	14.0	56,267
Maragua	36.9	2.5		5.1	1.5	49.5	4.4	35,315
Coast	12.8	7.1	0.1	9.7	12.0	49.1	9.3	153,205
Kilifi	17.0	3.5		5.5	13.5	51.1	9.4	34,997
Kwale	12.0	16.1		14.1	4.2	51.7	1.8	23,421
Lamu	32.1	9.6	2.1		30.1	23.1	3.0	3,736
Mombasa	6.3	4.5		14.6	18.2	37.7	18.6	45,048
Taita Taveta	19.0			7.0	10.3	62.6	1.0	25,481
Tana River	1.2	1.7		8.2	4.9	84.0		7,138
Malindi	14.4	24.9		5.2	2.7	40.3	12.6	13,383
Eastern	34.7	7.9	0.3	4.3	2.4	44.0	6.3	325,761
Embu	11.5	17.5	1.7	4.4	1.1	52.2	11.8	16,280
Isiolo	9.1	12.9		9.7	23.9	44.5		5,400
Kitui	35.3	6.1		2.5	3.7	49.6	2.8	46,841
Makueni	44.1	8.5		0.8		44.4	2.2	54,300
Machakos	44.0	8.8	0.2	3.6	1.9	35.6	5.9	72,775
Marsabit	8.8	7.2		7.2	5.8	63.4	7.6	8,525
Mbeere	28.3	13.2		11.2		44.1	3.2	9,946
Meru Central	39.6			8.9	3.5	29.2	18.7	30,366
Moyale	35.6	19.8			10.4	34.2		3,257
Mwingi	34.4	4.5	1.5	5.0	4.8	40.9	8.9	28,234
Meru North	20.0	9.4	0.2	4.3	0.3	58.7	7.1	29,370
Tharaka	41.9	7.8	1.1	4.9		43.8	0.5	6,676
Meru South	22.1	8.3		8.9		55.9	4.8	13,792
North Eastern	25.8	15.4		1.9	18.0	36.4	2.5	54,057
Garissa	27.5	1.1		1.3	12.9	53.0	4.3	16,206
Mandera	35.9			2.9	22.1	39.1		13,129
Wajir	19.2	33.0		1.8	19.3	24.0	2.7	24,722

Table 3.14: Cont'd

Region	Monogamous	Polygamous	Living Together	Separated	Divorced	Widow	Never Married	Total Count
Nyanza	23.6	11.7	0.3	1.7	0.6	60.4	1.6	364,729
Gucha	36.0	13.8		0.3	0.1	49.4	0.4	30,270
Homa Bay	15.7	4.8				79.0	0.5	26,504
Kisii	39.2	7.9		4.7		45.1	3.1	40,475
Kisumu	17.8	18.8	1.5	1.7		54.6	5.4	28,399
Kuria	14.2	10.5		8.2	1.4	62.1	3.6	8,258
Migori	16.8	9.9		3.0	0.8	68.9	0.7	39,837
Nyamira	48.4	11.1		1.1		39.2	0.2	35,449
Rachuonyo	9.0	15.0	2.4	3.7		69.7	0.1	29,355
Siaya	24.1	11.3		0.0	0.6	61.0	3.0	49,820
Suba	16.2	20.0		0.0	0.3	62.8	0.7	16,205
Bondo	10.9	10.3		1.6		76.1	1.1	33,015
Nyando	15.6	12.6	0.0	0.0	5.7	66.1		27,143
Rift Valley	27.7	8.9	0.7	6.2	4.7	37.7	14.2	431,358
Baringo	29.8	24.0		0.2	0.0	40.0	5.9	15,821
Bomet	46.3	3.9	0.2	0.0	0.3	39.8	9.6	17,171
Keiyo	24.1	2.3		17.6	0.7	37.3	18.1	10,193
Kajiado	6.5	6.0	7.6	6.1	14.0	40.8	19.0	23,065
Kericho	10.7			1.5	25.6	38.2	24.0	15,311
Koibatek	8.3	5.0		9.2	8.0	52.6	17.0	6,280
Laikipia	35.3	2.8		8.4	3.4	38.2	11.8	29,538
Marakwet	31.2	3.0		18.6		36.2	11.0	8,122
Nakuru	26.2	2.3		10.3	8.4	28.3	24.5	78,108
Nandi	33.1	2.8		6.3		41.2	16.7	36,698
Narok	18.3	0.3		3.2	5.5	63.3	9.3	14,670
Samburu	63.9	1.8	0.8	5.3		25.1	3.1	26,042
Trans Mara	15.2	5.4		1.7	6.4	61.1	10.1	3,650
Trans Nzoia	23.7	16.4		4.5	3.7	37.3	14.4	46,690
Turkana	35.9	23.7	1.9		3.1	35.4		42,698
Uasin Gishu	10.2	9.6		14.6	0.2	37.1	28.3	26,273
West Pokot	18.4	35.1			3.6	39.9	3.0	20,362
Buret	20.9		0.4	5.6		67.4	5.8	10,666
Western	26.0	18.4	0.1	3.2	1.5	49.4	1.4	229,227
Bungoma	31.2	22.0		2.6	0.6	42.0	1.6	42,543
Busia	14.2	21.7		3.5		59.7	1.0	25,735
Mt. Elgon	19.3	29.6		3.7		47.4		7,272
Kakamega	28.6	12.9		3.0	2.0	51.2	2.2	38,380
Lugari	28.8	24.6		4.9	5.9	31.3	4.6	19,434
Teso	24.1	26.3	1.8	5.8		41.0	1.0	14,265
Vihiga	29.7	13.8		2.3	2.6	50.8	0.8	44,819
Butere/Mumias	21.4	14.9		3.2		60.2	0.4	36,780

Chapter 4

EDUCATION CHARACTERISTICS

4.0 Introduction

The Kenya Integrated Household Budget Survey (KIHBS) 2005/06 collected data on formal schooling and vocational training for all individuals in the household aged three years and above. Formal education is categorised into primary (Standards 1 to 8), secondary (Forms 1- 4³) and tertiary schooling (vocational training and university education). As part of efforts to achieve the second Millennium Development Goal (MDG) on Universal Primary Education (UPE), the Government introduced the free primary education programme in 2003. The KIHBS data is therefore an important source of information to evaluate the impact of this programme on schooling levels.

Key educational indicators in this section include school attendance, highest grades completed, type of school attended and current adult literacy. Where feasible, these indicators are disaggregated by sex to facilitate gender analysis on educational issues. This information is crucial in formulating educational policies that are geared towards improving access to basic education particularly by poor households. In this survey, adult literacy was measured by asking respondents if they were able to read or write in at least one language. No writing or reading test was administered.

4.1 School attendance

Table 4.1 shows the percentage distribution of population aged 6-17 years by school attendance. Overall, 93.4 per cent of the population aged 6-17 years had attended school for at least one school term. The proportion of population in urban areas that had ever attended school was higher than that of rural areas. The results indicate no major disparity between the proportion of males and females who have ever attended school. All of the surveyed population aged 6-17 years in Kirinyaga District had attended school. Lower proportions of school attendance are observed in ASAL districts.

Table 4.2 gives the distribution of the population aged 6-17 years who never attended school. Results show that nationally, approximately 690,000 children of school going age (6-17 yrs) in the country have never attended school. This comprises about 6.2 per cent of the total population of children aged 6-17 yrs. More than a third of the population aged 6-17 years in North Eastern Province has never attended school. Various reasons were given by respondents for children not attending school. One reason given for children not being in school was that their guardians felt these

³ This applies to the 8-4-4 system of education. In the previous system of education, secondary school comprised 0-level (Forms 1-4) and A-level (Form 5-6).

children were too young despite having reached the recommended age of 6 years (12.6%). Twenty six per cent of the children in the 6 - 9 age group reported they are too young to attend school (see Table 4.3). Lack of money for school expenses was reported by 19.8 per cent of the children, which implies that there is a significant group of people who are not taking advantage of the free primary education programme.⁴ The reasons for this situation are not clear, but incidental costs to schooling like school uniform and feeding are still a burden to some parents. Some 29.1 per cent of children reported that their parents did not let them go to school while 22.4 per cent reported that they had to work or help at home. About 9.9 per cent of school age children had never attended school because of ill health, either involving the child or a member of the family.

High proportions of failure to attend school due to family illness were observed in Suba, Migori and Turkana Districts at 53.2, 23.0 and 21.0 per cent respectively. High incidences of parents not taking children to school were observed in Moyale, Samburu and West Pokot Districts at 72.2, 70.9 and 67.9 per cent respectively. Large proportions of children failing to go to school because of working either for pay or at home were observed in the pastoral districts of Wajir, Kajiado, Samburu, Turkana and Moyale.

School attendance ratios

Table 4.4 shows the gross attendance ratio by type of school, sex and region. Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) for primary school in this survey is defined as *the total number of primary school pupils, expressed as a percentage of the official school age (6-13 years) population*. Similarly, GAR for secondary school is defined as *the total number of secondary school students, expressed as a percentage of the official secondary school age (14-17 years) population*. Gross primary and secondary school attendance rates are estimated at 117.0 and 40.0 respectively. The high primary school GAR is expected given the Free Primary Education (FPE) programme. Rural areas had higher attendance ratios in primary school than urban areas, while urban areas recorded higher attendance ratios in secondary school.

Eastern Province had the highest gross attendance ratio for primary, while Nairobi had the highest secondary school GAR. Secondary school attendance ratios show a high degree of disparity across districts and sex. Whereas males in Nyeri and Nairobi Districts have gross attendance ratios of over 80.0 in secondary school level, this ratio in Tana River and Turkana Districts is less than 6.0. Gross attendance ratio of females in secondary school is lowest in Mandera (1.2) and Samburu (2.6) Districts. The KIHBS results are comparable with the 1999 Population and Housing Census that reported a primary school GAR of 101.4, 103.0 and 99.8 per cent for Kenya, male and female respectively and GAR for secondary school of 29.3 (Kenya), 30.7(male) and 27.8 (female).

Table 4.5 gives the School Net Attendance Ratio (NAR) by schooling level, sex and region. NAR for primary school is defined as *the percentage of primary school age (6-*

⁴ The Free Primary Education (FPE) was introduced by the Government in 2003.

13 years) population that is attending primary school, while NAR for secondary school is the percentage of secondary school age (14-17 years) population that is attending school. Nationally, primary and secondary school NAR stood at 79.0 and 18.1, respectively. Secondary school NAR shows an improvement from the 12.5 reported by the 2003 Demographic and Health Survey (DHS). Females have a higher NAR than males in both primary and secondary school. Urban areas have higher NAR in both schooling levels compared to rural areas. Comparison by district and sex reveals that Kisii District has the highest secondary NAR for females (58.0), but not for males (19.7). On the other hand, Wajir, Mandera and Malindi Districts have the lowest secondary NAR of less than 2.0 for females. Majority of males in semi-arid and arid districts recorded lower NAR at secondary school level compared to those in non ASAL.

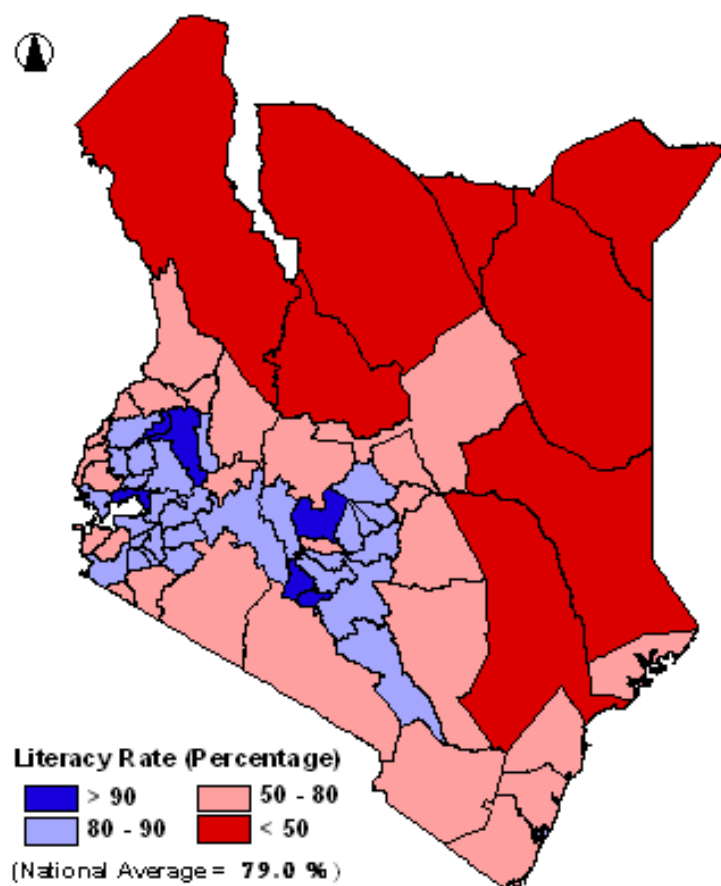
4.2 Literacy levels

The distribution of adult literacy by region is presented in Table 4.6. Adult literacy is defined as the *percentage of population aged 15 years and above who can both read and write a simple statement in at least one language*⁵. The proportion of the eligible population who can both read and write nationally stands at 79.0 per cent. Over 90.0 per cent of urban dwellers can both read and write compared to 75.7 per cent of the rural population.

Figure 4.1: Adult literacy rates.

There are notable variations in literacy levels between the sexes and provinces. Males are more literate than females in all provinces. Nyanza Province has the second highest literacy level of 91.9 per cent for males after Nairobi Province (96.6%). North Eastern Province has the lowest literacy level with only 28.2 per cent of population able to read and write. Only Nairobi and Kiambu Districts have over 90.0 per cent of males and females who can both read and write.

Mandera and Turkana Districts have the least (18.5% and 19.1%) ability to read and write. Among males in Mandera district, about one third



⁵ KIHBS did not administer any reading or writing test. The estimates are therefore based on self assessed ability to read or write.

could read and write while for females in the same district, only six in 100 could read and write.

The distribution of population aged 15 - 24 years by ability to read and write is presented in Table 4.7. Although the younger population is expected to exhibit higher literacy rates, there are instances where the relatively older generation is more literate. Among the males, for example, the highest ability to read and write is exhibited by those males aged 23 years, while those aged 15 years and 16 years rank fourth and seventh, respectively. On the other hand, relatively younger females are more literate than older ones with over 90.0 per cent of females aged 15 and 16 years being able to read and write. Government efforts to narrow literacy gaps between males and females seem to be bearing fruit.

4.3 Type of school attended and level

Table 4.8 shows the distribution of students aged 6 - 17 years attending school by level and type of school. The results indicate that majority of students are attending government institutions. This scenario is exhibited across all schooling levels, except for those in professional and vocational training whereby private institutions absorb most of the students.

The percentage distribution of population who have ever attended school by highest schooling level completed is presented in Table 4.9. Nationally, 86.4 per cent of Kenyans have completed primary school, 25.0 per cent have completed secondary and only 1.2 per cent have completed university. There is a higher prevalence of students in urban areas completing a given schooling level compared to their rural counterparts. Similarly, male students have higher incidences of completion compared to females.

4.4 Pre-school education

The Ministry of Education's Early Childhood Development (ECD) programme targets young children aged 3-5 years. Information on pre-school enrolment of children of this age is presented in Table 4.10.

Nationally, 28.2 per cent of children in this target group are attending school. This is equivalent to about 549,000 children attending pre-school out of the estimated 1,950,000 children in this age group. The proportion of children attending school is higher in urban (45.5%) than in rural areas (24.3%). More than 58.0 per cent of children aged 3-5 years in Nairobi attend school. Interestingly, 60.0 per cent of children in Turkana District attend pre-school.

Figure 4.2: Impact of Free Primary Education

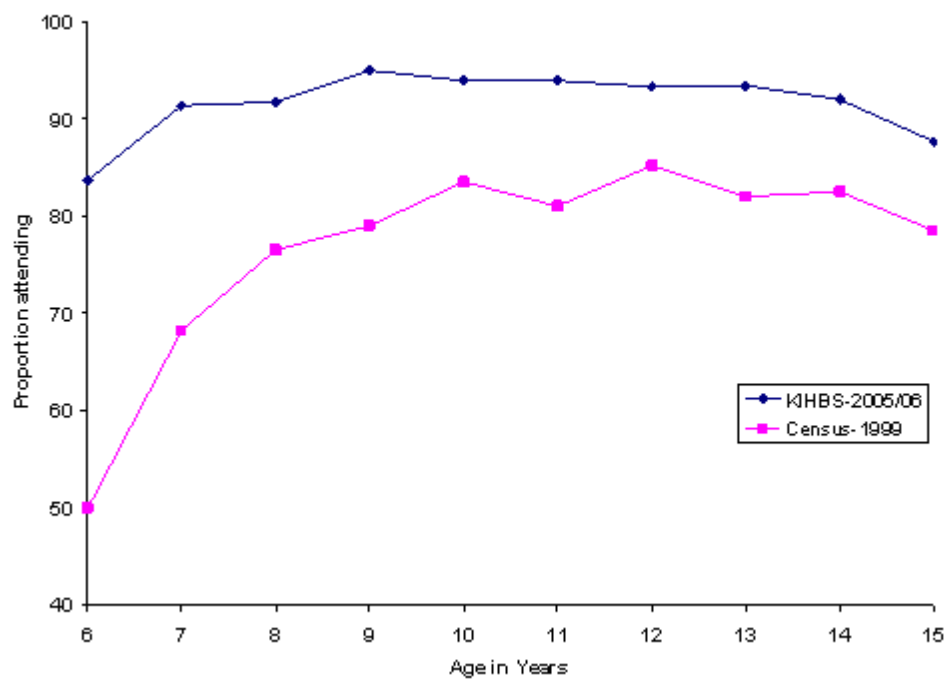


Table 4.1: Percentage distribution of Population (6-17 years) by School Attendance and Region

Region	Ever Attended	Never Attended	Total Count	Region	Ever Attended	Never Attended	Total Count
Kenya	93.4	6.2	11,215,740	Nyanza	97.4	2.2	1,643,579
Rural	93.0	6.7	9,458,698	Gucha	96.8	2.5	153,712
Urban	95.6	3.5	1,757,042	Homa Bay	97.8	0.6	97,262
Nairobi	97.8	1.6	578,798	Kisii	98.4	1.6	165,146
Central	98.9	0.9	1,291,503	Kisumu	96.5	2.2	198,978
Kiambu	99.6	0.2	294,651	Kuria	92.5	7.5	66,237
Kirinyaga	100.0	0.0	134,417	Migori	97.9	2.1	180,378
Muranga	99.4	0.6	103,279	Nyamira	99.0	1.0	179,692
Nyandarua	98.9	1.1	183,058	Rachuonyo	97.6	2.4	150,899
Nyeri	99.5	0.5	223,775	Siaya	96.1	3.0	193,629
Thika	96.7	2.5	207,572	Suba	98.7	1.3	49,630
Maragua	98.7	1.3	144,749	Bondo	98.1	1.9	90,401
Coast	90.7	9.0	1,040,095	Nyando	98.4	1.6	117,615
Kilifi	90.3	9.3	212,735	Rift Valley	90.9	8.3	2,824,458
Kwale	95.2	4.8	236,278	Baringo	86.4	12.5	130,394
Lamu	95.1	4.9	27,393	Bomet	98.3	1.2	172,775
Mombasa	93.3	6.0	221,475	Keiyo	97.9	2.1	62,936
Taita Taveta	97.3	2.7	102,484	Kajiado	82.7	17.3	141,776
Tana River	73.7	26.3	101,614	Kericho	98.1	1.9	125,696
Malindi	86.3	13.0	138,116	Koibatek	97.2	2.8	65,463
Eastern	96.0	3.8	1,899,072	Laikipia	95.3	3.7	138,526
Embu	98.1	1.9	94,584	Marakwet	97.1	2.9	59,732
Isiolo	85.3	13.8	38,826	Nakuru	98.0	1.7	367,023
Kitui	99.7	0.3	225,372	Nandi	97.7	2.2	275,768
Makueni	97.4	2.4	346,980	Narok	86.1	13.8	171,912
Machakos	98.8	1.2	378,901	Samburu	74.7	25.1	78,094
Marsabit	52.1	47.9	53,308	Trans Mara	94.2	5.5	70,412
Mbeere	99.3	0.7	60,839	Trans Nzoia	91.4	3.8	271,384
Meru Central	96.1	3.9	180,365	Turkana	64.5	34.7	169,718
Moyale	80.4	19.6	29,915	Uasin Gishu	96.7	3.3	246,617
Mwingi	97.1	2.2	138,518	West Pokot	71.3	28.7	139,095
Meru North	96.2	3.3	240,810	Buret	97.1	0.9	137,136
Tharaka	94.9	4.6	37,091	Western	96.3	3.3	1,502,319
Meru South	99.6	0.0	73,563	Bungoma	95.9	2.8	431,740
North Eastern	56.3	42.4	435,916	Busia	95.8	4.2	188,100
Garissa	59.5	40.5	159,505	Mt. Elgon	97.6	2.4	75,434
Mandera	46.3	49.4	120,386	Kakamega	95.8	4.2	211,460
Wajir	60.7	39.0	156,025	Lugari	98.8	1.2	94,750
				Teso	93.6	6.4	86,194
				Vihiga	97.0	3.0	202,050
				Butere/Mumias	96.7	3.3	212,591

Table 4.2: Percentage distribution of Population (6-17 years) who never attended school by Reason and Region

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too Far	School Conflict with Beliefs	Other Reasons	Total	Count
Kenya	12.6	19.8	1.9	6.6	3.3	5.9	29.1	22.4	7.9	5.2	4.7		690,695
Rural	12.5	17.5	1.9	6.1	3.5	6.3	30.4	23.0	8.4	5.6	5.0		629,198
Urban	12.8	42.9	1.5	12.6	1.4	1.9	16.0	16.6	2.4	0.7	1.4		61,498
Male	13.9	18.6	1.5	8.5	4.3	7.3	26.3	17.7	7.0	4.3	3.3		341,733
Female	11.3	20.9	2.3	4.8	2.3	4.4	32.0	27.1	8.7	6.1	6.0		348,962
Nairobi	19.9	66.2	1.8	12.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	33.1	0.0	0.0	0.0		9,433
Central	20.5	36.0	0.0	36.7	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8		11,652
Kiambu	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		635
Muranga	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		655
Nyandarua	58.9	41.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		2,088
Nyeri	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1,221
Thika	0.0	41.3	0.0	43.3	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7		5,129
Maragua	27.1	0.0	0.0	72.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1,923
Coast	15.3	32.8	0.0	2.9	0.1	7.3	19.6	10.9	2.8	11.1	3.5		93,336
Kilifi	17.7	36.1	0.0	5.1	0.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0		19,858
Kwale	25.0	42.6	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	12.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0		11,338
Lamu	21.7	7.8	0.0	7.6	0.0	6.7	18.1	9.0	0.0	0.0	22.3		1,351
Mombasa	4.8	81.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		13,277
Taita Taveta	0.0	21.8	0.0	12.3	0.0	0.0	65.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		2,810
Tana River	12.5	14.7	0.0	3.7	0.3	6.1	44.9	37.6	6.1	39.0	6.8		26,691
Malindi	20.4	17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.9	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		18,013

Table 4.2: Cont'd

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too Far	School Conflict with Beliefs	Other Reasons	Total	Count
Eastern	14.0	15.2	4.5	14.2	0.5	4.2	18.1	17.5	13.3	0.1	1.3		72,185
Embu	38.1	0.0	0.0	54.2	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1,750
Isiolo	3.9	39.2	0.0	6.1	0.0	5.2	32.8	33.8	35.6	1.4	0.0		5,372
Kitui	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		596
Makueni	34.9	13.8	0.0	25.5	0.0	0.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		8,409
Machakos	0.0	27.1	0.0	53.5	0.0	19.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		4,504
Marsabit	7.1	10.2	0.0	1.3	1.3	3.8	18.4	24.3	28.4	0.0	0.2		25,526
Mbeere	58.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		447
Meru Central	13.5	32.9	32.9	23.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		7,007
Moyale	7.7	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	72.2	64.7	3.3	0.0	0.8		5,877
Mwingi	26.3	4.3	0.0	54.2	0.0	0.0	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		3,095
Meru North	14.1	8.9	12.2	0.0	0.0	8.9	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9		7,882
Tharaka	50.8	5.9	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	14.3	0.0	7.7		1,720
Meru South													
North Eastern	4.9	12.8	3.4	1.5	1.4	4.2	40.2	30.8	11.3	2.9	2.4		184,788
Garissa	2.2	4.2	2.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	58.1	15.8	20.3	0.3	0.0		64,557
Mandera	5.3	12.8	5.3	1.0	3.3	3.9	26.5	26.6	5.5	8.5	5.5		59,447
Wajir	7.4	21.8	2.7	3.8	0.5	9.0	34.7	50.9	7.4	0.0	2.0		60,783
Nyanza	39.6	11.7	0.8	20.2	5.5	0.3	1.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	1.3		35,563
Gucha	53.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		3,812
Homa Bay	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		595
Kisii	48.1	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		2,597
Kisumu	8.7	0.0	6.9	84.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		4,353
Kuria	55.4	6.9	0.0	0.0	5.7	2.4	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		4,965
Migori	5.6	0.0	0.0	32.2	23.0	0.0	0.0	24.4	0.0	0.0	0.0		3,710
Nyamira	5.2	94.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1,824
Rachuonyo	1.1	37.4	0.0	16.5	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4		3,565
Siaya	98.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		5,810
Suba	0.0	46.8	0.0	39.4	53.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		643
Bondo	35.8	0.0	0.0	45.4	0.0	0.0	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1,752
Nyando	17.8	18.9	0.0	31.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		1,936

Table 4.2: Cont'd

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too far	School conflict with beliefs	Other Reasons	Total Count
Rift Valley	8.9	14.9	1.2	6.8	6.6	8.4	39.0	30.4	9.1	8.6	8.0	233,731
Baringo	6.8	9.3	0.0	2.0	0.0	35.7	52.7	7.6	10.3	0.0	12.1	16,281
Bomet	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,091
Keiyo	56.9	0.0	0.0	43.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,341
Kajiado	2.5	22.6	0.0	2.5	0.0	8.7	47.0	55.7	0.0	24.4	2.5	24,493
Kericho	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.9	0.0	0.0	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,369
Koibatek	30.8	40.4	0.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,826
Laikipia	11.2	38.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,124
Marakwet	42.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	16.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,737
Nakuru	6.7	25.3	0.0	47.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	18.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,377
Nandi	8.7	34.1	0.0	0.0	20.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,159
Narok	15.4	5.2	1.8	3.6	2.0	1.3	52.4	7.3	3.6	0.0	0.0	23,809
Samburu	3.1	4.3	0.0	2.1	2.1	10.5	70.9	76.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	19,585
Trans Mara	26.0	16.2	0.0	5.1	0.0	5.8	25.5	7.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	3,866
Trans Nzoia	34.5	0.0	9.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	10,413
Turkana	1.4	12.8	0.0	13.1	21.0	5.8	25.9	55.8	23.4	4.8	17.1	58,886
Uasin Gishu	36.2	12.2	0.0	0.0	11.4	36.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8,185
West Pokot	3.2	22.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	67.9	12.1	10.5	28.1	14.0	39,953
Buret	47.2	0.0	52.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,235
Western	28.2	43.9	0.4	3.1	4.6	6.5	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	50,008
Bungoma	12.1	52.0	0.0	11.8	17.0	12.1	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.1	11,908
Busia	40.1	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.4	7,873
Mt. Elgon	57.6	0.0	10.7	0.0	0.0	13.8	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,821
Kakamega	49.4	40.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.8	8,794
Lugari	35.2	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,127
Teso	10.4	73.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	5,531
Vihiga	17.9	64.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,010
Butere/Mumias	30.0	39.7	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	6,944

Table 4.3: Percentage distribution of Population (6-17 years) who never attended school by Reason and Age group (yrs)

	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too Far	School conflict with beliefs	Not Stated	Other Reasons	Total Count
Kenya	12.6	19.8	1.9	6.6	3.3	5.9	29.1	22.4	7.9	5.2	8.3	4.7	690,695
Rural	12.5	17.5	1.9	6.1	3.5	6.3	30.4	23.0	8.4	5.6	8.8	5.0	629,198
Urban	12.8	42.9	1.5	12.6	1.4	1.9	16.0	16.6	2.4	0.7	4.0	1.4	61,498
Age group													
6 - 9	26.0	16.5	1.9	3.9	2.0	3.4	19.6	14.2	6.5	3.4	15.3	3.5	333,931
10 - 14	0.0	21.3	1.9	11.4	4.3	7.5	38.6	30.6	10.6	6.7	1.3	4.7	207,193
15 - 17	0.0	25.0	1.8	6.1	4.8	9.3	37.2	29.4	7.3	7.0	2.4	7.2	149,571

* Multiple Response Table

Table 4.4: School Gross Attendance Ratio (GAR) by Sex and Region

Region	Primary School				Secondary School			
	Male	Female	Total	Total Count	Male	Female	Total	Total Count
Kenya	119.1	115.0	117.0	7,705,335	42.2	37.7	40.0	3,665,751
Rural	120.5	116.0	118.3	6,495,689	39.3	35.4	37.4	3,085,574
Urban	111.4	109.4	110.4	1,209,646	57.5	49.9	53.7	580,178
Nairobi	103.2	113.3	108.4	416,899	82.7	69.5	76.5	167,765
Central	119.7	120.8	120.2	849,203	55.5	50.4	52.5	454,842
Kiambu	118.9	115.4	117.0	196,021	50.6	61.6	56.7	104,121
Kirinyaga	95.4	106.7	101.6	96,239	71.0	52.7	59.7	39,235
Muranga	153.3	143.3	147.6	62,266	42.5	53.9	48.2	42,121
Nyandarua	120.3	129.4	124.6	126,543	47.0	50.7	49.1	56,516
Nyeri	117.5	117.9	117.7	140,459	94.9	47.7	65.1	84,908
Thika	118.5	121.3	119.9	134,788	36.3	38.8	37.8	72,784
Maragua	128.8	124.3	126.5	92,888	47.7	45.5	46.5	55,157
Coast	117.6	104.5	111.0	720,996	25.4	20.4	22.9	343,491
Kilifi	121.0	107.9	114.3	154,848	29.1	15.6	23.9	61,112
Kwale	137.2	97.7	116.8	163,773	30.0	17.1	24.5	76,337
Lamu	122.9	108.4	115.7	18,279	31.1	34.1	32.6	9,114
Mombasa	103.4	102.5	102.9	149,034	25.9	29.2	27.8	82,971
Taita Taveta	128.8	144.5	136.2	63,726	26.1	23.4	24.7	39,670
Tana River	91.8	71.5	82.0	75,367	5.3	8.8	7.1	27,870
Malindi	112.9	113.1	113.0	95,970	19.4	13.6	16.2	46,417
Eastern	123.1	128.2	125.6	1,275,155	35.5	33.2	34.3	634,490
Embu	137.8	138.8	138.4	63,788	50.4	59.7	54.7	31,070
Isiolo	100.4	96.8	98.5	28,062	29.7	16.9	23.3	11,067
Kitui	114.7	124.8	119.7	152,314	28.0	33.8	31.1	73,058
Makueni	128.7	143.9	135.5	220,350	43.6	33.8	38.9	127,471
Machakos	126.3	136.7	131.5	251,663	42.1	26.3	33.1	130,262
Marsabit	59.1	62.7	61.0	37,843	10.8	6.8	8.8	15,901
Mbeere	143.7	142.8	143.2	40,772	34.9	47.1	41.0	21,110
Meru Central	125.3	127.9	126.5	114,825	37.3	37.4	37.3	67,943
Moyale	101.2	89.3	95.4	20,791	34.4	25.0	30.3	9,261
Mwingi	132.3	114.1	122.8	97,460	21.6	29.9	25.1	41,304
Meru North	114.7	126.9	120.7	173,630	26.0	28.3	27.4	68,325
Tharaka	138.3	124.6	129.7	26,646	37.1	13.7	23.3	10,619
Meru South	142.6	129.9	136.0	47,012	26.7	73.4	48.1	27,099
North Eastern	87.2	53.8	71.5	321,307	20.0	8.8	15.3	116,870
Garissa	87.4	58.5	72.1	113,114	23.5	14.0	19.5	47,757
Mandera	81.5	43.4	62.5	89,041	15.1	1.2	9.3	32,241
Wajir	90.6	57.7	77.7	119,153	19.8	8.6	15.1	36,872

Table 4.4: Cont'd

Region	Primary School				Secondary School			
	Male	Female	Total	Total Count	Male	Female	Total	Total Count
Nyanza	132.2	117.6	124.7	1,119,020	46.3	46.3	46.3	549,220
Gucha	138.8	139.6	139.2	101,873	80.0	90.8	85.1	53,592
Homa Bay	124.9	107.1	115.4	70,945	41.8	29.0	34.9	28,178
Kisii	120.5	103.3	112.3	118,161	48.9	137.4	71.7	48,646
Kisumu	132.1	117.8	124.7	128,579	47.5	40.2	43.8	70,399
Kuria	124.1	126.2	125.0	47,488	18.4	13.5	16.4	19,934
Migori	133.2	110.7	120.9	131,822	34.8	16.5	25.8	56,917
Nyamira	126.2	120.3	123.1	116,411	78.4	69.4	73.3	66,975
Rachuonyo	149.3	116.8	130.2	101,174	44.0	50.0	47.2	51,078
Siaya	131.7	119.0	125.2	130,632	23.7	22.1	23.0	63,126
Suba	141.2	123.2	132.6	33,536	29.5	20.7	25.8	16,824
Bondo	122.2	128.7	125.2	61,738	49.7	21.0	35.0	30,638
Nyando	147.0	112.9	130.4	76,661	33.4	23.4	29.2	42,915
Rift Valley	115.1	110.9	113.0	1,974,913	41.0	37.2	39.2	902,811
Baringo	146.4	146.0	146.2	82,527	35.1	36.9	36.1	48,381
Bomet	126.6	127.3	127.0	123,390	72.6	38.1	55.2	50,609
Keiyo	140.3	126.0	132.5	41,620	60.1	51.4	56.1	21,353
Kajiado	83.6	97.7	91.2	110,961	39.6	22.1	30.5	34,090
Kericho	112.6	111.2	111.9	98,821	58.3	32.1	45.8	27,253
Koibatek	135.3	126.4	130.7	43,898	44.3	55.6	50.2	21,565
Laikipia	114.5	102.0	109.1	100,346	53.7	50.9	52.6	38,600
Marakwet	106.8	117.8	112.5	45,249	48.5	37.0	43.6	17,377
Nakuru	120.1	112.7	116.5	244,641	37.7	48.2	41.8	140,104
Nandi	125.1	124.4	124.8	190,869	35.9	37.5	36.8	88,513
Narok	91.6	70.5	82.0	135,815	33.2	26.4	30.0	44,391
Samburu	91.0	78.1	84.6	60,750	29.3	2.6	14.7	18,390
Trans Mara	84.4	102.0	92.6	54,588	19.6	14.7	17.0	17,912
Trans Nzoia	141.8	128.8	134.7	171,909	44.0	33.4	38.6	107,543
Turkana	87.5	55.8	72.3	122,883	5.8	5.1	5.5	48,004
Uasin Gishu	125.2	130.1	127.5	152,391	46.2	56.3	51.3	95,415
West Pokot	103.2	91.4	97.8	94,885	28.2	18.8	23.7	44,603
Buret	121.3	132.9	127.3	99,372	63.5	47.8	54.4	38,709
Western	125.7	124.3	125.0	1,027,842	40.9	29.8	35.2	496,264
Bungoma	127.6	132.7	130.2	292,568	59.2	30.8	44.3	140,234
Busia	129.4	106.5	118.6	136,102	16.8	31.5	22.7	59,008
Mt. Elgon	138.0	116.9	126.3	53,731	41.0	27.0	34.1	24,577
Kakamega	112.5	132.6	122.7	148,803	47.8	25.7	34.9	63,035
Lugari	136.8	139.7	138.3	56,107	32.8	24.4	28.0	39,704
Teso	133.5	128.4	131.1	59,603	49.3	27.1	36.9	27,571
Vihiga	136.5	111.4	122.9	138,408	28.6	46.0	36.3	70,603
Butere/Mumias	111.1	123.2	116.8	142,519	40.0	22.0	30.9	71,533

Table 4.5: School Net Attendance Ratio (NAR) by Sex and Region

Region	Primary school				Secondary School			
	Male	Female	Total	Total Count	Male	Female	Total	Total Count
Kenya	78.0	80.2	79.0	7,705,335	17.0	19.2	18.1	3,665,751
Rural	77.5	79.1	78.3	6,495,689	14.4	17.4	15.9	3,085,574
Urban	80.6	85.7	83.2	1,209,646	30.7	29.1	29.9	580,178
Nairobi	86.1	91.7	89.0	416,899	40.6	38.5	39.6	167,765
Central	87.2	89.1	88.2	849,203	29.0	30.6	29.9	454,842
Kiambu	83.6	93.4	88.9	196,021	26.3	40.2	34.0	104,121
Kirinyaga	78.5	81.1	79.9	96,239	28.7	27.8	28.1	39,235
Muranga	98.1	97.1	97.5	62,266	17.7	21.1	19.4	42,121
Nyandarua	92.3	94.3	93.2	126,543	22.2	34.9	29.6	56,516
Nyeri	89.8	84.3	87.0	140,459	51.2	30.3	38.0	84,908
Thika	83.1	88.5	85.9	134,788	27.0	21.3	23.6	72,784
Maragua	90.3	84.3	87.2	92,888	24.9	30.1	27.6	55,157
Coast	70.1	70.9	70.5	720,996	10.7	10.5	10.6	343,491
Kilifi	70.0	74.4	72.3	154,848	17.0	7.6	13.4	61,112
Kwale	77.4	68.8	73.0	163,773	10.4	9.4	10.0	76,337
Lamu	79.8	80.0	79.9	18,279	13.9	22.4	18.1	9,114
Mombasa	60.5	74.0	67.5	149,034	14.2	17.3	16.0	82,971
Taita Taveta	83.1	88.2	85.5	63,726	8.5	13.2	11.1	39,670
Tana River	62.1	51.4	56.9	75,367	.	3.1	1.6	27,870
Malindi	68.4	66.0	67.2	95,970	2.0	1.7	1.8	46,417
Eastern	82.5	86.9	84.7	1,275,155	13.2	16.9	15.1	634,490
Embu	89.3	92.4	90.9	63,788	21.5	19.0	20.3	31,070
Isiolo	64.8	74.0	69.6	28,062	15.8	5.2	10.5	11,067
Kitui	75.1	85.0	80.1	152,314	13.4	14.8	14.1	73,058
Makueni	83.8	90.4	86.7	220,350	11.8	13.2	12.5	127,471
Machakos	86.4	92.1	89.3	251,663	18.2	19.6	19.0	130,262
Marsabit	45.8	45.8	45.8	37,843	5.4	6.8	6.1	15,901
Mbeere	89.0	94.4	91.9	40,772	19.5	12.8	16.2	21,110
Meru Central	88.9	89.4	89.1	114,825	16.2	31.5	23.4	67,943
Moyale	69.0	63.3	66.3	20,791	12.8	10.2	11.7	9,261
Mwingi	76.7	82.9	79.9	97,460	5.7	8.8	7.0	41,304
Meru North	87.2	88.3	87.7	173,630	4.0	13.3	9.8	68,325
Tharaka	82.5	78.0	79.7	26,646	9.6	.	3.9	10,619
Meru South	87.3	93.1	90.3	47,012	12.2	33.7	22.1	27,099
North Eastern	57.6	40.3	49.5	321,307	8.6	4.4	6.8	116,870
Garissa	57.4	44.5	50.6	113,114	12.6	9.3	11.2	47,757
Mandera	52.8	33.9	43.4	89,041	3.5	1.2	2.5	32,241
Wajir	60.8	40.8	52.9	119,153	7.9	0.8	4.9	36,872

Table 4.5: Cont'd

	Primary school				Secondary School			
	Male	Female	Total	Total Count	Male	Female	Total	Total Count
Nyanza	80.8	83.2	82.1	1,119,020	16.2	21.5	18.7	549,220
Gucha	76.7	84.5	80.4	101,873	15.1	22.0	18.3	53,592
Homa Bay	77.7	76.1	76.9	70,945	7.9	14.3	11.3	28,178
Kisii	70.4	89.1	79.3	118,161	19.7	58.0	29.6	48,646
Kisumu	83.4	86.5	85.0	128,579	26.8	25.6	26.2	70,399
Kuria	68.2	78.8	72.8	47,488	9.8	4.5	7.6	19,934
Migori	83.8	77.1	80.2	131,822	8.5	6.8	7.7	56,917
Nyamira	87.3	85.9	86.5	116,411	27.2	43.9	36.8	66,975
Rachuonyo	86.1	83.9	84.8	101,174	14.8	27.6	21.7	51,078
Siaya	83.8	85.9	84.9	130,632	11.5	4.0	8.2	63,126
Suba	80.7	85.6	83.1	33,536	7.6	6.9	7.3	16,824
Bondo	83.7	88.9	86.1	61,738	16.2	10.3	13.2	30,638
Nyando	83.7	72.9	78.4	76,661	13.1	9.4	11.5	42,915
Rift Valley	74.3	75.5	74.9	1,974,913	15.8	18.9	17.3	902,811
Baringo	76.4	72.3	74.3	82,527	2.0	6.6	4.5	48,381
Bomet	84.9	92.3	88.5	123,390	14.1	24.0	19.1	50,609
Keiyo	77.1	85.9	81.9	41,620	20.7	10.2	15.9	21,353
Kajiado	64.9	70.3	67.8	110,961	27.7	15.7	21.4	34,090
Kericho	80.7	83.5	82.0	98,821	14.9	3.2	9.3	27,253
Koibatek	83.8	86.8	85.4	43,898	11.8	25.6	19.1	21,565
Laikipia	90.7	79.2	85.8	100,346	27.0	32.9	29.3	38,600
Marakwet	73.3	81.0	77.3	45,249	29.1	11.1	21.4	17,377
Nakuru	80.0	87.9	83.8	244,641	22.6	29.1	25.1	140,104
Nandi	78.1	81.4	79.7	190,869	12.7	19.2	16.2	88,513
Narok	66.0	55.2	61.1	135,815	11.0	14.0	12.4	44,391
Samburu	61.5	52.4	57.0	60,750	7.1	.	3.2	18,390
Trans Mara	60.3	71.0	65.3	54,588	3.4	7.0	5.3	17,912
Trans Nzoia	74.9	73.9	74.3	171,909	9.7	17.2	13.5	107,543
Turkana	47.4	40.6	44.1	122,883	.	3.5	1.4	48,004
Uasin Gishu	81.1	89.0	84.8	152,391	23.8	32.6	28.2	95,415
West Pokot	59.6	52.3	56.3	94,885	8.5	10.5	9.5	44,603
Buret	83.9	86.9	85.5	99,372	26.7	20.6	23.2	38,709
Western	78.2	83.1	80.7	1,027,842	13.9	11.2	12.6	496,264
Bungoma	77.7	85.9	81.9	292,568	20.5	9.8	14.9	140,234
Busia	81.5	76.4	79.1	136,102	9.3	2.1	6.4	59,008
Mt. Elgon	70.7	77.7	74.6	53,731	2.3	4.8	3.6	24,577
Kakamega	81.8	83.4	82.6	148,803	15.2	13.8	14.4	63,035
Lugari	80.6	90.1	85.4	56,107	12.8	17.6	15.5	39,704
Teso	76.8	79.7	78.2	59,603	9.9	11.9	11.0	27,571
Vihiga	77.1	83.7	80.6	138,408	9.4	16.5	12.6	70,603
Butere/Mumias	75.7	83.0	79.2	142,519	16.0	10.9	13.4	71,533

Table 4.6: Percentage distribution of Population (15+ years) by Ability to Read and Write, Sex and Region

Region	Kenya			Male			Female			Total Count
	Can Read and Write	Can not Read and Write	Not Stated	Can Read and Write	Can not Read and Write	Not Stated	Can Read and Write	Can not Read and Write	Not Stated	
Kenya	79.0	17.1	1.0	84.8	11.6	1.0	73.6	22.3	1.0	20,156,964
Rural	75.7	20.3	1.0	82.2	14.0	1.1	69.6	26.3	0.9	15,726,951
Urban	90.8	5.7	1.1	93.6	3.5	0.9	88.1	7.9	1.4	4,430,013
Nairobi	95.3	2.1	1.1	96.6	1.4	0.5	93.9	2.9	1.8	1,801,271
Central	86.2	10.8	0.4	91.2	6.1	0.3	81.7	15.0	0.5	2,754,217
Kiambu	94.8	3.5	0.6	97.3	2.0	0.3	92.6	4.9	0.8	591,398
Kirinyaga	80.3	12.2	0.6	84.9	7.1	0.0	76.1	17.0	1.1	359,032
Muranga	78.0	21.7	0.1	84.0	15.5	0.0	73.0	26.8	0.2	249,393
Nyandarua	83.8	12.1	0.2	89.3	6.3	0.5	78.8	17.3	0.0	320,603
Nyeri	91.3	7.6	0.0	95.2	4.1	0.0	87.9	10.6	0.0	497,959
Thika	82.8	14.2	0.5	90.9	6.8	0.5	75.9	20.4	0.5	442,219
Maragua	82.1	13.6	0.8	89.1	7.4	1.0	75.9	19.1	0.6	293,612
Coast	70.4	25.8	0.7	82.1	14.5	0.8	59.9	36.1	0.5	1,820,737
Kilifi	65.1	33.6	1.0	84.2	14.5	1.1	49.0	49.7	0.9	317,262
Kwale	64.2	31.9	0.5	80.2	16.0	0.6	48.5	47.5	0.5	392,328
Lamu	67.3	27.7	0.0	74.8	20.4	0.0	59.6	35.1	0.0	43,766
Mombasa	86.2	9.6	0.3	91.5	5.0	0.7	81.5	13.7	0.0	544,440
Taita Taveta	79.1	15.2	1.0	92.9	5.2	0.2	67.7	23.4	1.7	186,300
Tana River	33.7	59.5	0.1	40.2	51.8	0.0	27.6	66.7	0.3	136,827
Malindi	65.6	32.6	1.6	78.9	18.0	2.8	54.6	44.8	0.7	199,815
Eastern	79.0	17.4	0.9	84.3	12.2	1.1	74.0	22.3	0.8	3,347,312
Embu	87.2	10.0	0.0	91.2	5.5	0.0	83.3	14.5	0.0	250,958
Isiolo	52.7	44.8	1.0	62.5	35.1	1.1	42.1	55.3	0.9	59,751
Kitui	78.0	18.6	0.0	85.3	11.1	0.0	72.0	24.7	0.0	344,967
Makueni	84.9	12.1	1.4	92.3	5.1	1.2	77.7	19.0	1.5	565,225
Machakos	86.7	12.2	0.0	91.8	7.6	0.1	82.3	16.2	0.0	699,983
Marsabit	22.7	71.2	0.8	26.8	68.6	0.6	18.6	73.8	1.1	71,164
Mbeere	84.6	12.0	1.5	92.7	4.8	1.3	76.7	19.1	1.7	120,403
Meru Central	81.3	14.3	0.7	81.3	13.6	1.5	81.4	14.9	0.0	367,846
Moyale	40.7	56.6	0.6	50.7	46.0	1.2	30.2	67.9	0.0	39,053
Mwingi	75.4	20.2	1.3	85.6	10.7	1.8	66.2	28.8	0.8	208,054
Meru North	65.6	25.0	3.0	68.8	22.2	3.0	62.3	28.0	3.0	393,768
Tharaka	72.3	26.6	1.1	83.2	15.4	1.4	62.4	36.6	0.8	61,776
Meru South	88.2	9.7	1.5	93.5	4.2	2.0	83.2	15.1	1.0	164,364
North Eastern	28.2	67.7	1.0	42.4	52.7	0.9	13.7	83.2	1.0	512,971
Garissa	39.7	57.9	0.0	53.4	45.3	0.0	24.3	72.0	0.0	191,804
Mandera	18.5	71.6	3.5	31.0	55.0	3.3	6.1	87.9	3.7	141,650
Wajir	23.6	75.2	0.0	38.8	59.3	0.0	9.1	90.5	0.0	179,518

Table 4.6: Cont'd

Region	Kenya			Male			Female			Total Count
	Can Read and Write	Can not Read and Write	Not Stated	Can Read and Write	Can not Read and Write	Not Stated	Can Read and Write	Can not Read and Write	Not Stated	
Nyanza	84.5	12.6	0.8	91.9	5.8	0.8	77.9	18.6	0.9	2,824,316
Gucha	82.7	13.1	0.9	90.0	5.7	0.9	75.6	20.2	0.8	315,185
Homa Bay	78.1	19.1	1.0	90.5	7.9	0.5	66.9	29.3	1.4	159,865
Kisii	87.8	11.3	0.1	93.6	6.2	0.2	82.8	15.8	0.1	284,521
Kisumu	91.1	4.0	1.7	95.6	1.6	1.4	87.1	6.2	2.1	402,049
Kuria	73.0	25.0	0.0	82.9	15.1	0.0	62.6	35.3	0.0	98,569
Migori	87.9	10.9	0.0	95.6	3.6	0.0	81.4	17.1	0.0	294,677
Nyamira	86.7	11.4	1.4	90.6	7.6	1.8	83.5	14.5	1.1	321,454
Rachuonyo	86.8	10.5	0.0	92.3	5.3	0.0	81.9	15.0	0.0	210,759
Siaya	78.2	18.5	1.4	89.2	8.5	1.5	68.7	27.2	1.4	313,691
Suba	79.0	18.1	0.5	90.0	6.5	0.6	69.4	28.0	0.5	90,097
Bondo	81.3	18.0	0.0	94.5	4.1	0.0	70.4	29.6	0.0	141,219
Nyando	83.2	10.3	1.1	90.4	4.6	0.9	76.9	15.4	1.2	192,229
Rift Valley	73.0	20.6	1.6	77.7	16.2	1.8	68.2	25.3	1.5	4,779,287
Baringo	72.5	22.5	1.3	71.4	21.8	2.7	73.6	23.2	0.0	206,591
Bomet	83.2	11.8	2.3	89.1	6.3	2.6	77.4	17.3	2.0	238,081
Keiyo	81.7	9.2	1.3	85.5	7.3	1.0	78.0	11.1	1.6	112,760
Kajiado	70.5	26.1	0.0	75.5	21.3	0.0	65.2	31.1	0.0	258,991
Kericho	88.8	8.5	0.0	95.0	3.5	0.0	81.1	14.8	0.0	258,034
Koibatek	78.7	13.0	1.8	85.9	8.3	1.2	71.3	17.9	2.5	107,985
Laikipia	73.7	20.4	2.0	80.8	13.2	2.8	65.5	28.6	1.2	254,341
Marakwet	79.0	18.2	0.8	82.9	15.3	0.6	74.9	21.2	1.1	88,845
Nakuru	79.7	9.4	1.4	84.4	6.0	1.4	74.6	13.2	1.2	759,432
Nandi	81.3	13.1	1.0	82.0	11.7	1.0	80.6	14.4	0.9	429,049
Narok	53.7	41.3	0.0	57.3	35.7	0.1	50.2	46.6	0.0	221,031
Samburu	36.3	61.1	0.0	49.7	48.5	0.0	23.7	72.8	0.0	88,511
Trans Mara	61.9	29.6	0.9	70.6	21.0	1.0	53.4	38.0	0.8	90,331
Trans Nzoia	73.9	14.6	8.6	76.6	11.0	9.7	71.2	18.2	7.5	498,239
Turkana	19.1	77.3	0.2	29.3	67.3	0.3	7.9	88.3	0.2	292,714
Uasin Gishu	91.0	7.1	0.0	93.3	5.0	0.0	88.5	9.5	0.0	457,700
West Pokot	53.1	39.1	0.4	60.3	32.5	0.8	46.4	45.4	0.0	193,275
Buret	86.2	10.2	0.7	87.8	9.3	0.0	84.4	11.2	1.5	223,378
Western	81.7	16.0	0.9	87.5	10.6	0.9	76.4	20.8	0.9	2,316,852
Bungoma	85.8	10.4	2.1	89.8	7.3	2.1	82.0	13.3	2.2	637,348
Busia	74.6	23.7	0.0	85.6	14.1	0.0	64.5	32.4	0.1	263,638
Mt. Elgon	75.2	18.4	0.0	80.7	12.2	0.0	69.8	24.4	0.0	108,652
Kakamega	78.8	20.3	0.1	83.4	16.5	0.0	75.1	23.4	0.2	360,753
Lugari	90.2	9.1	0.2	92.8	6.7	0.0	87.7	11.4	0.4	152,024
Teso	76.0	19.7	3.3	84.2	11.4	3.2	68.1	27.5	3.4	128,614
Vihiga	84.2	14.6	0.7	89.5	9.0	0.8	79.4	19.6	0.6	357,237
Butere/Mumias	80.2	18.6	0.1	87.8	10.9	0.0	73.8	25.1	0.1	308,586

Table 4.7: Percentage distribution of population (15-24 years) by Ability to Read and Write, Age and Sex

Region	Kenya				Rural				Urban			
	Can Read and Write	Cannot Read and Write	Not Stated	Total Count	Can Read and Write	Cannot Read and Write	Not Stated	Total Count	Can Read and Write	Cannot Read and Write	Not Stated	Total Count
Kenya												
15	91.2	6.2	1.1	1,001,272	90.7	6.8	1.1	874,820	95.3	2.3	1.0	126,452
16	90.0	7.3	1.0	881,153	90.8	7.3	0.7	739,288	85.5	7.4	2.9	141,865
17	90.9	6.3	0.7	851,928	91.0	6.6	0.7	705,683	90.0	4.8	0.6	146,244
18	89.4	8.0	1.1	952,555	88.2	9.0	1.0	776,407	94.8	3.3	1.7	176,148
19	90.1	6.6	1.1	802,180	89.0	7.6	1.1	644,182	94.4	2.8	1.2	157,998
20	87.7	8.7	1.4	779,847	87.3	9.7	1.4	586,038	88.9	6.0	1.7	193,808
21	90.4	6.3	1.2	722,063	89.2	7.6	1.3	539,800	93.9	2.6	0.8	182,263
22	86.3	9.7	2.2	691,968	83.3	12.5	2.3	522,665	95.3	1.2	1.9	169,303
23	88.0	7.8	2.3	680,853	87.1	9.1	1.7	468,808	90.2	4.8	3.6	212,046
24	86.8	7.8	2.2	475,762	85.2	10.3	2.2	326,307	90.5	2.4	2.4	149,455
Male												
15	90.5	6.5	1.1	520,766	89.6	7.3	1.2	450,729	96.5	1.6	1.0	70,036
16	89.8	8.1	1.1	446,554	90.9	7.5	0.8	377,385	84.2	11.5	2.7	69,170
17	92.3	3.8	1.0	409,126	92.0	4.4	1.1	341,757	93.8	0.8	0.7	67,369
18	90.0	7.8	0.6	489,767	89.1	8.6	0.5	411,303	94.7	3.9	1.0	78,464
19	90.5	6.3	1.6	405,474	90.2	6.7	1.7	342,928	92.0	3.9	0.7	62,546
20	88.7	7.9	1.6	384,512	88.8	8.0	1.6	309,968	88.3	7.8	1.9	74,545
21	90.7	6.0	1.2	365,578	90.0	6.5	1.1	284,823	93.2	4.5	1.6	80,755
22	86.9	9.7	1.7	317,177	84.8	11.7	1.8	254,397	95.3	1.5	1.0	62,780
23	92.6	4.3	1.6	304,927	91.5	5.9	1.4	202,668	94.9	1.1	1.9	102,258
24	86.3	7.2	2.9	232,202	85.2	10.1	2.9	156,825	88.7	1.1	2.8	75,377
Female												
15	92.0	5.9	1.0	480,507	91.8	6.2	1.0	424,091	93.9	3.1	0.9	56,416
16	90.1	6.4	1.0	434,598	90.8	7.0	0.6	361,903	86.8	3.5	3.0	72,696
17	89.6	8.5	0.4	442,801	90.1	8.5	0.4	363,926	86.9	8.2	0.5	78,875
18	88.7	8.1	1.7	462,788	87.1	9.5	1.5	365,104	94.8	2.8	2.3	97,684
19	89.7	6.9	0.6	396,706	87.7	8.5	0.3	301,254	96.0	2.0	1.4	95,453
20	86.8	9.5	1.2	395,334	85.7	11.5	1.1	276,071	89.4	4.9	1.5	119,264
21	90.1	6.6	1.1	356,485	88.4	8.8	1.5	254,977	94.4	1.2	0.2	101,508
22	85.7	9.8	2.6	374,791	81.9	13.3	2.7	268,268	95.3	1.0	2.5	106,523
23	84.3	10.6	2.9	375,927	83.7	11.5	1.9	266,140	85.9	8.3	5.1	109,787
24	87.4	8.4	1.6	243,560	85.2	10.4	1.5	169,482	92.2	3.8	2.0	74,078

Table 4.8: Percentage distribution of Population aged 6-17 years by type of school and level attending

Schooling Level	Government	Private	Community	Other	Not stated	Total Count
Pre School	67.0	26.3	6.4		0.2	806,730
Primary	89.9	9.7	0.3	0.0	0.1	8,342,398
Secondary	79.6	19.0	0.9		0.4	702,284
University	100.0					196
Training ¹	11.0	60.2	28.7			6,020
Not Stated	79.4	14.9			5.7	94,686

1. This includes professional and vocational training in colleges

Table 4.9: Percentage distribution of Population (3+ years) by Highest School level Completed

Region	Pre School	Primary	Secondary	University	None	Other	Total	Count
Kenya	9.5	86.4	25.0	1.2	3.6	0.5	26,001,421	
Rural	9.8	85.9	20.0	0.5	3.9	0.4	20,279,654	
Urban	8.4	88.2	42.4	3.4	2.4	0.9	5,721,767	
Sex								
Male	9.4	86.6	26.7	1.6	3.5	0.5	13,278,704	
Female	9.7	86.2	23.3	0.7	3.7	0.5	12,722,716	
Age Group								
3 - 5	51.1	0.0	0.0		48.3	0.6	572,931	
6 - 9	76.8	0.0	0.0		22.7	0.5	4,390,627	
10 - 14	3.0	96.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1	4,274,082	
15 - 19		99.8	23.7		0.1	0.1	4,191,434	
20 - 24	0.3	99.0	42.2	1.9	0.1	0.6	3,076,807	
25 - 29	0.1	99.4	42.0	2.4	0.1	0.3	2,384,859	
30 - 34	0.1	98.9	41.7	2.7		1.0	1,824,687	
35 - 39	0.1	98.9	42.8	2.8	0.1	0.9	1,425,065	
40 - 44	0.4	98.5	40.7	2.3	0.1	1.0	1,213,550	
45 - 49	0.6	99.0	41.9	1.5	0.1	0.4	891,336	
50 - 54	0.3	98.7	33.6	2.1	0.3	0.7	590,398	
55 - 59	0.5	98.3	28.9	1.5	0.0	1.2	450,848	
60 - 64	0.5	97.7	22.7	3.3	0.4	1.5	272,579	
65 +	0.6	97.6	15.3	1.8	0.8	1.0	442,219	

Table 4.10: Proportion of Children (3-5 years) attending School by Region

Region	Percent	Total Count	Region	Percent	Total Count
Kenya	28.2	1,947,072	Nyanza	33.6	255,100
Sex			Gucha	28.5	27,764
Male	26.3	968,089	Homa Bay	30.7	18,771
Female	30.1	978,983	Kisii	30.1	27,178
			Kisumu	22.6	25,020
Rural	24.3	1,587,952	Kuria	27.9	11,067
Urban	45.5	359,120	Migori	42.8	30,511
			Nyamira	37.8	29,230
Nairobi	58.9	150,610	Rachuonyo	56.3	14,736
			Siaya	25.4	29,048
Central	39.1	188,145	Suba	30.5	8,002
Kiambu	52.6	46,577	Bondo	47.8	11,779
Kirinyaga	45.4	20,713	Nyando	32.5	21,994
Muranga	29.0	15,830			
Nyandarua	31.8	23,659	Rift Valley	29.3	519,461
Nyeri	37.6	28,413	Baringo	25.0	20,199
Thika	35.8	33,852	Bomet	25.1	23,708
Maragua	24.8	19,103	Keiyo	31.2	12,632
			Kajiado	45.7	31,263
Coast	22.5	189,532	Kericho	20.5	40,273
Kilifi	12.5	37,224	Koibatek	24.8	12,010
Kwale	21.6	48,547	Laikipia	31.5	15,236
Lamu	26.4	5,382	Marakwet	17.4	9,300
Mombasa	34.4	45,788	Nakuru	31.1	79,995
Taita Taveta	28.7	9,380	Nandi	14.9	47,820
Tana River	19.0	19,047	Narok	16.2	29,193
Malindi	16.6	24,165	Samburu	30.7	14,127
			Trans Mara	14.7	15,019
Eastern	17.0	299,282	Trans Nzoia	31.4	45,965
Embu	25.7	16,359	Turkana	60.0	36,624
Isiolo	31.8	8,254	Uasin Gishu	42.9	30,846
Kitui	18.2	36,835	West Pokot	23.3	25,406
Makueni	15.6	44,605	Buret	21.9	29,848
Machakos	17.6	70,131			
Marsabit	25.9	6,670	Western	18.7	263,870
Mbeere	22.1	9,562	Bungoma	15.5	78,468
Meru Central	9.8	27,342	Busia	27.8	35,819
Moyale	11.5	4,328	Mt. Elgon	16.7	17,266
Mwingi	22.2	24,237	Kakamega	17.4	40,444
Meru North	9.1	33,533	Lugari	39.0	12,875
Tharaka	6.1	8,610	Teso	13.8	17,666
Meru South	22.5	8,816	Vihiga	17.5	32,586
			Butere/Mumias	13.9	28,746
North Eastern	8.6	81,071			
Garissa	12.2	28,340			
Mandera	6.3	31,523			
Wajir	7.3	21,209			

Table 4.11: Percentage distribution of Population (6-17 years) by School attendance

Region	Ever Attended	Never Attended	Not Stated	Total Count
Kenya	93.4	6.2	0.5	11,215,740
Rural	93.0	6.7	0.4	9,458,698
Urban	95.6	3.5	0.9	1,757,042
Age group				
6 - 9	91.2	8.4	0.4	3,980,025
10 - 14	95.0	4.6	0.4	4,501,363
15 - 17	93.9	5.5	0.7	2,734,352

Table 4.12: Percentage distribution of Children (6 - 17 years) who have ever attended school by Region

Region	Currently in School	Not Currently in School	Not stated	Total Count	Region	Currently in School	Not Currently in School	Not stated	Total Count
Kenya	95.0	4.8	0.1	10,471,793	Nyanza	95.6	4.2	0.2	1,600,960
Rural	95.4	4.4	0.2	8,792,300	Gucha	97.9	2.1	-	148,717
Urban	93.0	7.0	0.0	1,679,493	Homa Bay	93.8	6.2	-	95,127
Sex (Kenya)	95.0	4.8	0.1	10,471,627	Kisii	98.3	1.7	0.0	162,549
Male	95.7	4.2	0.1	5,246,976	Kisumu	93.4	6.1	0.5	192,049
Female	94.3	5.5	0.2	5,224,651	Kuria	95.8	4.2	-	61,272
Nairobi	96.0	4.0	-	566,127	Migori	95.6	4.4	-	176,668
Central	93.4	6.5	0.1	1,277,551	Nyamira	96.5	2.0	1.4	177,868
Kiambu	94.4	5.6	-	293,504	Rachuoyo	96.9	3.1	-	147,334
Kirinyaga	94.7	4.5	0.8	134,417	Siaya	92.4	7.6	-	186,062
Muranga	94.0	6.0	-	102,624	Suba	98.0	2.0	-	48,986
Nyandarua	93.8	6.2	-	180,971	Bondo	95.5	4.5	-	88,649
Nyeri	92.8	7.2	-	222,555	Nyando	94.8	5.0	0.2	115,679
Thika	91.5	8.5	-	200,656	Rift Valley	95.7	4.0	0.3	2,568,407
Maragua	92.5	7.2	0.3	142,825	Baringo	98.2	1.8	0.0	112,669
Coast	94.3	5.5	0.3	943,643	Bomet	96.0	4.0	0.0	169,771
Kilifi	97.7	1.9	0.4	192,084	Keiyo	96.5	3.5	0.0	61,595
Kwale	95.1	4.9	-	224,940	Kajiado	93.8	6.2	0.0	117,283
Lamu	93.9	6.1	-	26,043	Kericho	96.9	3.1	0.0	123,327
Mombasa	89.2	10.8	-	206,729	Koibatek	97.5	2.5	0.0	63,637
Taita Taveta	93.9	6.1	-	99,675	Laikipia	95.5	4.2	0.3	132,085
Tana River	96.8	3.2	-	74,923	Marakwet	97.0	3.0	0.0	57,996
Malindi	95.0	3.7	1.3	119,249	Nakuru	92.3	7.7	0.0	359,601
Eastern	94.8	5.1	0.1	1,823,093	Nandi	97.5	2.5	0.0	269,466
Embu	98.8	1.2	-	92,833	Narok	95.0	5.0	0.0	148,044
Isiolo	89.5	10.5	-	33,129	Samburu	96.5	3.5	0.0	58,327
Kitui	96.5	3.5	-	224,775	Trans Mara	96.2	3.5	0.3	66,322
Makueni	95.1	4.9	-	337,802	Trans Nzioa	96.9	1.8	1.3	248,150
Machakos	94.7	5.3	-	374,397	Turkana	95.3	4.4	0.3	109,443
Marsabit	94.8	5.2	-	27,782	Uasin Gishu	95.5	3.5	1.0	238,432
Mbeere	94.4	5.6	-	60,392	West Pokot	94.4	5.6	0.0	99,142
Meru Central	91.0	8.6	0.5	173,358	Buret	97.4	2.6	0.0	133,116
Moyale	95.1	4.9	-	24,037	Western	95.1	4.9	0.0	1,446,587
Mwingi	96.8	3.2	-	134,475	Bungoma	97.0	3.0	0.0	414,108
Meru North	93.0	7.0	-	231,628	Busia	93.8	6.2	0.0	180,228
Tharaka	95.7	3.0	1.3	35,197	Mt. Elgon	97.7	2.3	0.0	73,613
Meru South	96.7	3.3	-	73,287	Kakamega	95.6	4.4	0.0	202,666
North Eastern	95.4	4.6	-	245,425	Lugari	92.0	8.0	0.0	93,624
Garissa	92.3	7.7	-	94,948	Teso	97.9	2.1	0.0	80,663
Mandera	97.8	2.2	-	55,715	Vihiga	91.5	8.5	0.0	196,039
Wajir	97.2	2.8	-	94,762	Butere/Mumias	94.7	5.3	0.0	205,647

Table 4.13: Percentage distribution of Children (6 - 17 years) who ever attended school and not currently in school by Reason and Region

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too Far	School conflict with beliefs	Completed school	Not Stated	Total Count
Kenya	1.5	45.5	0.4	4.2	1.5	22.4	4.2	3.7	0.7	0.7	9.3	15.5	503,956
Rural	1.4	40.6	0.4	4.4	1.2	24.8	4.1	2.7	0.8	0.6	9.5	17.4	386,403
Urban	2.0	61.7	0.3	3.5	2.4	14.4	4.6	7.1	0.6	1.1	8.6	9.2	117,553
Male	1.4	46.3	0.2	3.9	1.2	28.7	5.6	2.5	0.9	1.4	8.3	9.7	218,270
Female	1.6	44.9	0.5	4.4	1.6	17.6	3.2	4.7	0.6	0.2	10.1	20.0	285,686
Nairobi	0.0	71.8	0.0	7.5	0.0	15.7	0.0	11.9	0.0	5.0	15.7	0.4	22,705
Central	0.0	45.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	21.6	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	15.8	82,959
Kiambu	0.0	64.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	17.1	16,344
Kirinyaga	0.0	38.2	0.0	0.0	4.9	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	17.3	6,105
Muranga	0.0	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.8	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.9	6,162
Nyandarua	0.0	42.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.3	4.3	11,168
Nyeri	0.0	46.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.4	30.9	15,948
Thika	0.0	31.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.6	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	9.1	16,998
Maragua	0.0	47.7	0.0	6.8	0.0	27.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.5	11.0	10,234
Coast	3.3	50.0	0.0	7.4	3.6	20.3	7.1	9.7	0.0	0.5	1.2	17.0	51,526
Kilifi	0.0	36.2	0.0	30.1	0.0	19.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.9	3,586
Kwale	0.0	45.4	0.0	12.6	0.0	24.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.5	11,097
Lamu	0.0	29.6	0.0	15.9	5.5	23.8	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.6	1,584
Mombasa	7.5	63.0	0.0	4.1	8.0	19.2	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	22,279
Taita Taveta	0.0	35.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	45.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.4	6,123
Tana River	0.0	57.3	0.0	6.7	0.0	11.2	33.2	32.0	0.0	11.8	0.0	22.5	2,404
Malindi	0.0	31.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	43.5	0.0	12.7	0.0	0.0	13.4	20.7	4,454

Table 4.13: Cont'd

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too Far	School conflict with beliefs	Completed school	Not Stated	Total Count
Eastern	0.3	32.9	0.8	1.7	0.9	27.3	2.2	1.6	2.0	1.0	10.7	22.3	93,742
Embu	0.0	39.1	0.0	60.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,141
Isiolo	0.0	35.6	0.0	5.6	0.0	37.3	18.5	21.4	29.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,473
Kitui	0.0	47.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	7,940
Makueni	0.0	33.3	4.4	3.5	0.0	28.6	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	19.4	10.7	16,459
Machakos	0.0	45.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.8	27.3	19,765
Marsabit	0.0	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	21.0	47.4	0.0	2.7	0.0	1,442
Mbeere	8.3	39.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	3,356
Meru Central	0.0	30.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.3	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	44.0	14,886
Moyale	3.1	34.6	0.0	7.4	0.0	31.5	14.4	19.5	13.2	0.0	12.8	7.8	1,182
Mwingi	0.0	27.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.2	7.7	4,357
Meru North	0.0	9.9	0.0	0.0	4.7	23.3	5.9	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	41.1	16,260
Tharaka	0.0	70.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.7	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	1,072
Meru South	0.0	26.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.5	0.0	2,411
North Eastern	9.7	36.5	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.4	5.0	17.3	14.1	0.4	11.8	7.5	11,183
Garissa	14.9	16.7	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	7.7	23.7	12.5	0.0	14.6	9.4	7,319
Mandera	0.0	23.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	16.2	0.0	3.8	15.8	11.5	1,244
Wajir	0.0	97.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.4	0.0	2.2	0.0	2,620
Nyanza	0.6	42.4	0.2	8.0	0.5	26.0	3.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	9.6	17.0	67,098
Gucha	0.0	53.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.7	28.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,135
Homa Bay	3.4	41.4	0.0	11.5	0.0	17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.8	5,910
Kisii	0.0	14.7	5.4	0.0	0.0	37.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.6	2,764
Kisumu	0.0	54.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.9	21.6	11,649
Kuria	4.6	41.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	69.5	0.0	31.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,576
Migori	0.0	31.8	0.0	3.4	3.4	42.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.7	7,855
Nyamira	0.0	60.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	15.8	3,601
Rachuonyo	0.0	48.3	0.0	0.9	0.0	28.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	24.8	4,629
Siaya	0.4	40.6	0.0	5.8	0.4	28.4	8.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	25.3	8.3	14,210
Suba	0.0	82.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.9	976
Bondo	0.0	57.2	0.0	2.3	0.0	27.2	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	3,970
Nyando	0.0	13.9	0.0	59.5	0.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	5,824

Table 4.13: Cont'd

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too Far	School conflict with beliefs	Completed school	Not Stated	Total Count
Rift Valley	2.1	47.2	0.9	2.9	1.9	24.0	7.7	4.9	0.0	0.9	10.8	11.2	103,747
Baringo	3.5	47.2	0.0	8.6	0.0	0.0	15.9	24.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,016
Bomet	0.0	41.9	0.0	11.3	0.0	40.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.6	6,717
Keiyo	0.0	45.3	8.9	17.4	0.0	35.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	2,140
Kajiado	0.0	76.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	8.5	8.5	0.0	8.5	14.6	0.0	7,265
Kericho	10.9	45.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.8	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	7.4	3,876
Koibatek	9.2	24.2	11.4	0.0	0.0	66.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,578
Laikipia	9.3	24.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59.1	16.7	5,519
Marakwet	0.0	33.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	38.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	1,756
Nakuru	2.6	73.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	27,681
Nandi	0.0	39.2	0.0	0.0	8.1	57.4	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.3	6,679
Narok	0.0	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.9	0.0	19.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	7,412
Samburu	11.1	19.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.1	27.6	45.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,054
Trans Mara	0.0	40.4	0.0	1.9	0.0	58.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	2,290
Trans Nzoia	0.0	40.5	0.0	0.0	17.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.4	4,527
Turkana	0.0	54.7	0.0	5.7	12.6	0.0	15.1	31.1	0.0	0.0	15.4	26.2	4,839
Uasin Gishu	1.3	19.5	0.0	12.9	0.0	14.7	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.5	25.8	8,385
West Pokot	0.0	27.4	11.0	0.0	0.0	22.3	12.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	15.6	39.5	5,593
Buret	0.0	35.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.9	0.0	3,421
Western	2.8	53.3	0.0	6.7	2.9	18.4	4.7	2.0	0.3	0.4	1.0	16.2	70,996
Bungoma	0.0	37.6	0.0	8.3	0.0	19.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.4	12,577
Busia	0.0	45.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.2	11,176
Mt. Elgon	17.9	53.3	0.0	15.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	2.8	1,700
Kakamega	8.0	19.7	0.0	18.0	14.4	36.4	10.7	12.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	8,988
Lugari	0.0	61.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	6.4	11.3	7,460
Teso	0.0	75.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.2	0.0	15.4	0.0	18.0	0.0	0.0	1,663
Vihiga	5.6	61.6	0.0	10.2	0.0	5.7	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.5	16,611
Butere/Mumias	0.0	85.7	0.0	1.5	6.7	8.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	10,820

Table 4.14: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) by School attendance and Region

Region	Ever Attended	Never Attended	Not Stated	Total Count	Region	Ever Attended	Never Attended	Not Stated	Total Count
Kenya	86.1	13.2	0.7	28,638,352	Nyanza	91.0	8.4	0.5	4,044,940
Rural	84.3	15.0	0.7	22,865,859	Gucha	88.8	10.3	0.9	426,511
Urban	93.4	5.8	0.8	5,772,493	Homa Bay	89.3	9.5	1.2	239,796
Nairobi	97.0	2.2	0.8	2,265,497	Kisii	93.1	6.9	0.0	409,617
Central	93.0	6.7	0.3	3,703,657	Kisumu	95.2	3.6	1.2	542,125
Kiambu	95.1	4.3	0.6	814,056	Kuria	83.4	16.6	0.0	149,555
Kirinyaga	92.7	7.3	0.0	461,521	Migori	93.6	6.4	0.0	432,124
Muranga	87.6	12.4	0.0	322,969	Nyamira	91.6	8.0	0.3	453,581
Nyandarua	91.8	8.0	0.2	460,259	Rachuonyo	92.1	7.9	0.0	325,088
Nyeri	94.4	5.6	0.0	652,682	Siaya	86.4	12.2	1.3	456,810
Thika	92.3	7.1	0.6	596,409	Suba	88.7	11.3	0.0	126,683
Maragua	93.2	6.3	0.5	395,762	Bondo	91.1	8.9	0.0	206,617
Coast	77.5	22.1	0.5	2,621,956	Nyando	91.2	8.6	0.2	276,434
Kilifi	73.4	26.0	0.6	489,179	Rift Valley	82.9	16.0	1.1	6,929,171
Kwale	74.8	24.8	0.4	570,766	Baringo	80.3	18.9	0.8	301,345
Lamu	79.0	21.0	0.0	64,547	Bomet	92.1	6.4	1.5	373,866
Mombasa	88.6	11.2	0.2	714,260	Keiyo	91.5	7.9	0.6	159,877
Taita Taveta	86.1	13.2	0.7	260,285	Kajiado	75.3	24.7	0.0	377,950
Tana River	54.6	45.4	0.0	218,101	Kericho	93.7	6.3	0.0	362,089
Malindi	71.7	27.0	1.3	304,819	Koibatek	88.3	11.5	0.2	158,028
Eastern	87.0	12.4	0.6	4,782,597	Laikipia	83.6	15.5	0.9	360,300
Embu	91.8	8.2	0.0	324,069	Marakwet	87.7	11.8	0.5	136,958
Isiolo	67.8	31.5	0.8	90,201	Nakuru	92.0	7.1	0.9	1,026,795
Kitui	88.0	12.0	0.0	515,804	Nandi	91.1	8.7	0.2	636,837
Makueni	90.3	8.8	0.9	825,312	Narok	72.1	27.9	0.0	361,889
Machakos	91.3	8.7	0.0	982,476	Samburu	53.5	46.4	0.1	151,948
Marsabit	35.3	64.6	0.1	112,840	Trans Mara	83.8	15.8	0.4	147,278
Mbeere	90.1	8.8	1.1	167,133	Trans Nzoia	84.8	8.6	6.6	688,274
Meru Central	91.2	8.4	0.3	493,979	Turkana	38.9	60.5	0.5	425,091
Moyale	56.7	43.0	0.3	61,777	Uasin Gishu	93.9	6.1	0.0	630,940
Mwingi	85.5	13.6	0.9	314,814	West Pokot	61.1	38.7	0.2	297,517
Meru North	82.4	15.5	2.1	583,913	Buret	94.2	4.7	1.1	332,192
Tharaka	83.0	16.1	0.9	91,983	Western	90.2	9.1	0.7	3,426,161
Meru South	92.8	6.7	0.5	218,296	Bungoma	92.3	5.8	1.9	950,460
North Eastern	36.8	62.2	1.1	864,372	Busia	89.7	10.3	0.0	407,337
Garissa	40.4	59.6	0.0	318,999	Mt. Elgon	92.2	7.7	0.0	166,701
Mandera	30.4	65.9	3.7	237,674	Kakamega	87.2	12.8	0.0	526,323
Wajir	38.0	61.9	0.2	307,700	Lugari	94.4	5.4	0.1	217,681
					Teso	87.9	11.1	1.0	194,621
					Vihiga	90.2	9.2	0.5	500,109
					Butere/Mumias	88.3	11.7	0.0	462,929

Table 4.15: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) by School Attendance and Age group

Region	Ever Attended	Never Attended	Not Specified	Total Count
Kenya	86.1	13.2	0.7	28,638,352
Rural	84.3	15.0	0.7	22,865,859
Urban	93.4	5.8	0.8	5,772,493
Age group (yrs)				
6 - 9	91.2	8.4	0.4	3,980,025
10 - 14	95.0	4.6	0.4	4,501,363
15 - 19	93.4	5.8	0.8	4,489,087
20 - 24	91.8	6.7	1.4	3,350,493
25 - 29	91.3	7.8	0.9	2,612,619
30 - 34	89.4	9.9	0.7	2,041,967
35 - 39	88.5	11.0	0.5	1,610,298
40 - 44	83.8	15.9	0.2	1,447,565
45 - 49	76.2	23.0	0.8	1,169,735
50 - 54	65.7	33.7	0.6	898,333
55 - 59	61.1	38.2	0.7	737,509
60 - 64	50.1	49.5	0.3	543,769
65 +	35.2	64.0	0.7	1,255,589

Table 4.16: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) who never attended school by Reason and Age group

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too far	School conflict with beliefs	Other Reasons	Total count
Kenya	2.3	20.7	1.5	3.1	2.2	7.4	48.6	20.8	5.6	9.9	5.3	3,768,911
Rural	2.3	19.4	1.5	3.0	2.3	7.4	49.4	21.1	5.9	10.3	5.5	3,435,236
Urban	2.4	34.0	1.7	3.8	1.2	8.1	40.5	16.8	2.9	6.3	3.9	333,675
Age group												
6 - 9	26.0	16.5	1.9	3.9	2.0	3.4	19.6	14.2	6.5	3.4	3.5	333,931
10 - 14	-	21.3	1.9	11.4	4.3	7.5	38.6	30.6	10.6	6.7	4.7	207,193
15 - 19	-	25.6	1.4	6.7	4.1	11.3	38.1	27.6	7.1	7.8	5.5	261,702
20 - 24	-	27.4	1.6	6.8	4.9	9.8	41.7	27.9	4.7	8.2	6.2	225,874
25 - 29	-	21.1	0.8	3.8	4.0	5.3	49.0	32.0	5.5	10.2	5.9	202,953
30 - 34	-	24.3	1.5	4.4	1.0	9.3	52.1	28.1	5.6	10.2	3.1	202,361
35 - 39	-	23.2	1.1	2.4	1.9	7.7	56.2	25.5	5.7	12.0	3.1	177,335
40 - 44	-	26.5	1.4	3.1	2.1	5.2	55.6	19.5	5.2	12.0	3.7	230,664
45 - 49	-	25.3	1.1	2.0	2.6	6.1	55.9	20.6	3.6	12.4	3.3	268,841
50 - 54	-	27.8	1.7	2.2	1.6	5.7	51.1	16.0	4.2	10.5	4.5	302,891
55 - 59	-	19.2	0.8	0.7	2.2	6.1	58.4	15.5	3.8	12.7	5.5	281,680
60 - 64	-	17.6	1.9	-	1.4	6.7	58.4	19.2	4.3	8.7	6.3	269,413
65+	-	12.8	1.6	0.6	0.7	9.6	53.8	15.5	6.0	11.8	7.9	804,075

Table 4.17: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) who never attended school by Reason and Region

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too far	School conflict with beliefs	Other Reasons	Total Count
Kenya	2.3	20.7	1.5	3.1	2.2	7.4	48.6	20.8	5.6	9.9	5.3	3,768,911
Rural	2.3	19.4	1.5	3.0	2.3	7.4	49.4	21.1	5.9	10.3	5.5	3,435,236
Urban	2.4	34.0	1.7	3.8	1.2	8.1	40.5	16.8	2.9	6.3	3.9	333,675
Sex												
Male	3.6	23.3	1.6	4.5	2.9	9.6	39.4	22.2	6.9	8.7	4.8	1,333,781
Female	1.6	19.3	1.4	2.3	1.8	6.2	53.7	19.9	4.9	10.5	5.6	2,435,131
Nairobi	3.8	42.3	3.3	4.7	0.0	17.5	35.7	10.3	4.0	14.0	5.5	49,763
Central	1.0	19.8	2.0	4.4	0.0	2.2	57.2	9.5	1.5	3.8	3.5	249,831
Kiambu	1.8	15.2	7.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	66.7	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	35,070
Kirinyaga	0.0	21.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69.1	13.8	2.5	0.0	5.4	33,812
Muranga	0.0	8.7	1.6	7.7	0.0	2.4	73.4	6.8	0.0	5.3	0.3	39,997
Nyandarua	3.3	8.9	0.0	4.3	0.0	4.1	49.4	8.2	7.6	9.0	6.6	36,912
Nyeri	0.0	28.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	48.0	10.9	0.0	8.2	3.9	36,838
Thika	0.0	38.0	1.4	7.5	0.0	3.0	35.8	9.1	0.0	2.2	5.3	42,366
Maragua	2.1	14.3	3.6	9.2	0.0	6.4	62.8	5.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	24,835
Coast	2.5	31.4	0.3	1.3	0.1	4.9	50.7	12.6	2.7	15.0	1.7	578,202
Kilifi	2.8	37.8	0.2	0.8	0.0	3.1	48.8	12.9	4.8	7.4	0.3	127,052
Kwale	2.0	32.7	0.0	2.0	0.0	3.6	57.7	1.7	0.0	4.0	1.5	141,818
Lamu	2.2	8.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	11.3	30.0	5.8	6.5	29.1	7.3	13,580
Mombasa	0.8	56.7	0.8	1.1	0.0	8.4	28.3	1.6	1.1	2.3	5.2	80,177
Taita Taveta	0.0	8.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	4.7	92.5	1.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	34,341
Tana River	3.4	9.1	0.6	2.4	0.1	5.2	61.5	42.3	7.6	56.5	2.1	98,997
Malindi	4.5	34.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	5.1	36.2	11.7	0.0	12.0	0.0	82,238

Table 4.17: Cont'd

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too Far	School conflict with beliefs	Other Reasons	Total Count
Eastern	1.7	16.1	2.1	3.4	0.9	7.3	43.2	13.2	7.7	7.1	9.4	593,448
Embu	2.5	28.9	0.0	6.6	9.3	0.5	46.7	0.0	0.0	16.6	0.0	26,563
Isiolo	0.7	20.2	0.4	1.2	0.7	2.1	58.0	36.2	42.5	6.5	2.4	28,406
Kitui	0.0	5.7	4.3	1.9	0.0	6.1	45.1	4.1	7.8	24.6	4.1	61,789
Makueni	4.1	20.6	1.2	5.9	0.0	13.2	39.8	13.2	5.3	1.2	12.4	72,288
Machakos	0.0	19.4	0.0	5.3	0.0	12.4	52.5	7.9	8.0	0.8	4.7	85,837
Marsabit	2.5	5.7	0.0	0.5	0.5	3.4	33.2	35.5	14.0	2.9	0.1	72,887
Mbeere	1.8	21.5	2.7	0.0	3.5	0.0	37.5	3.7	0.0	24.7	15.7	14,741
Meru Central	2.3	20.6	5.5	9.4	0.0	7.0	34.7	0.0	0.0	4.8	18.3	41,702
Moyale	1.7	3.5	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	75.9	77.7	17.1	1.4	0.5	26,570
Mwingi	1.9	4.3	3.6	7.5	3.7	9.4	44.9	0.0	4.5	23.7	0.7	42,856
Meru North	1.2	24.7	4.7	0.0	0.0	6.8	36.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.8	90,365
Tharaka	5.9	10.7	1.9	2.3	0.0	9.7	37.5	6.5	6.5	7.0	21.8	14,783
Meru South	0.0	31.1	2.0	2.0	0.0	7.9	26.3	10.1	4.1	0.0	23.2	14,663
North Eastern	1.7	9.5	2.5	1.4	1.1	5.2	53.6	36.8	5.9	3.7	1.2	537,343
Garissa	0.7	4.4	2.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	68.1	16.4	9.2	2.1	0.1	190,211
Mandera	2.0	8.0	4.3	0.8	2.5	3.7	34.5	32.3	3.6	10.2	2.8	156,691
Wajir	2.3	15.7	1.1	2.6	0.6	11.2	54.8	61.0	4.5	0.0	0.9	190,442
Nyanza	4.1	20.7	2.2	4.8	2.4	14.2	46.2	12.5	3.2	10.3	2.1	341,287
Gucha	4.7	14.2	4.0	0.0	6.0	26.1	50.8	38.4	2.5	18.8	0.0	43,866
Homa Bay	2.6	20.4	0.0	3.7	0.0	34.9	30.5	2.4	1.8	2.2	8.4	22,825
Kisii	4.4	30.0	0.0	1.4	4.3	7.4	58.3	2.6	2.6	1.0	0.0	28,275
Kisumu	1.9	1.6	1.5	18.9	0.0	2.6	65.1	3.2	2.3	0.0	5.5	19,460
Kuria	11.1	6.4	5.2	0.0	2.1	25.3	29.1	32.1	6.6	24.7	0.5	24,794
Migori	0.8	21.7	0.0	9.6	3.1	16.2	29.9	3.3	0.0	2.6	11.0	27,706
Nyamira	0.3	25.3	0.0	7.5	2.1	3.5	46.7	6.5	5.2	10.0	0.0	36,471
Rachuonyo	0.2	12.7	14.4	6.3	1.9	13.5	50.3	6.3	1.9	0.0	1.9	25,554
Siaya	10.3	32.5	0.1	1.2	2.2	3.6	47.7	14.0	4.8	22.5	0.0	55,811
Suba	0.0	31.9	0.0	3.5	2.4	15.0	62.0	5.2	5.9	0.0	0.0	14,350
Bondo	3.4	10.8	0.0	10.5	0.0	15.0	36.6	14.1	3.8	15.6	0.0	18,419
Nyando	1.5	26.3	1.6	5.4	0.9	16.6	49.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	23,757

Table 4.18:

Table 4.17: Cont'd

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too Far	School conflict with beliefs	Other Reasons	Total Count
Rift Valley	1.9	14.4	1.2	4.1	4.3	8.1	51.3	30.3	8.8	14.1	7.9	1,107,906
Baringo	1.9	10.8	1.9	1.2	1.2	31.0	56.4	15.5	18.0	2.0	11.8	57,087
Bomet	4.4	9.9	4.7	0.0	0.0	4.6	45.0	27.7	2.7	0.0	5.5	23,892
Keiyo	6.0	7.0	2.6	6.9	0.0	8.1	46.8	8.9	0.2	7.8	1.5	12,693
Kajiado	0.6	14.1	0.0	0.9	0.0	5.1	52.5	49.5	2.0	56.5	0.7	93,388
Kericho	0.0	7.9	0.0	4.7	0.0	3.3	51.3	31.1	0.0	0.0	3.5	22,734
Koibatek	3.1	15.0	4.1	1.0	2.2	8.1	37.9	6.8	5.3	22.8	0.0	18,154
Laikipia	1.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.9	58.5	10.9	4.5	0.0	2.1	55,784
Marakwet	4.6	8.7	0.0	0.0	6.6	9.1	45.7	29.1	12.4	1.7	0.0	16,122
Nakuru	0.6	40.4	2.6	9.1	0.5	0.0	24.0	23.0	0.0	3.9	2.6	72,580
Nandi	1.0	12.7	2.5	2.5	6.2	21.9	43.5	7.9	9.3	1.9	8.1	55,373
Narok	3.6	2.1	3.0	1.3	0.5	3.0	75.4	8.2	1.7	5.0	2.1	100,977
Samburu	0.9	3.2	0.4	0.8	0.9	7.2	83.9	86.0	0.6	4.5	0.8	70,482
Trans Mara	4.3	5.2	1.8	0.9	0.0	4.0	70.7	9.5	1.9	5.7	1.9	23,207
Trans Nzoia	6.1	20.6	1.6	2.9	0.8	10.0	42.3	2.3	3.5	0.0	4.4	59,084
Turkana	0.3	18.9	0.1	10.9	14.9	4.0	31.0	54.9	23.5	9.0	21.1	257,291
Uasin Gishu	7.7	12.6	0.0	2.7	2.4	25.6	31.4	24.6	3.2	4.1	0.4	38,249
West Pokot	1.1	13.6	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.5	79.2	7.4	6.5	51.1	9.3	115,225
Buret	3.7	17.6	4.2	4.2	3.6	29.1	66.5	5.2	2.9	3.0	0.0	15,585
Western	4.5	48.4	0.3	1.9	5.0	9.3	34.8	8.3	1.1	5.2	7.2	311,131
Bungoma	2.6	43.9	0.0	6.3	6.9	13.6	45.4	12.5	0.0	4.2	7.3	54,951
Busia	7.5	25.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	39.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	11.2	42,151
Mt. Elgon	8.1	17.0	1.5	0.0	4.5	14.6	51.1	5.1	2.8	1.7	2.3	12,901
Kakamega	6.4	58.4	0.0	0.3	13.1	5.1	20.6	5.9	4.2	0.0	4.9	67,455
Lugari	3.4	39.6	0.0	8.7	4.7	2.8	42.3	18.8	0.0	2.4	3.8	11,816
Teso	2.7	53.2	0.0	3.8	2.7	7.9	27.3	14.1	1.2	22.4	3.2	21,608
Vihiga	2.3	56.6	1.6	0.2	2.4	6.0	40.8	4.2	0.0	5.2	12.7	46,244
Butere/Mumias	3.9	58.9	0.0	0.6	0.0	6.5	30.1	10.3	0.0	11.1	5.4	54,005

Table 4.18: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) who ever attended school and not currently in school by Reason and Region

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too Far	School conflict with beliefs	Completed School	Other Reasons	Total Count
Kenya	0.02	53.1	1.1	2.2	1.3	11.2	4.5	4.3	0.4	0.8	22.8	7.9	12,984,430
Rural	0.01	53.1	1.2	2.7	1.4	12.9	5.3	3.5	0.5	1.0	18.7	8.6	9,536,850
Urban	0.03	53.0	0.7	1.0	1.0	6.5	2.5	6.6	0.2	0.2	34.0	5.8	3,447,581
Male	0.02	54.3	1.1	1.8	1.2	11.7	3.3	4.7	0.6	0.5	25.2	5.2	6,597,126
Female	0.01	51.8	1.0	2.7	1.4	10.7	5.9	3.9	0.3	1.1	20.3	10.7	6,387,305
Nairobi	0.00	52.0	0.3	1.0	0.9	4.9	2.5	11.9	0.2	0.1	38.7	4.7	1,490,342
Central	0.00	45.3	1.5	1.4	0.8	12.3	2.8	2.0	0.3	0.4	28.5	7.2	2,080,961
Kiambu	0.00	39.4	2.0	1.2	1.0	9.4	2.6	3.4	0.0	0.5	40.8	1.9	466,682
Kirinyaga	0.00	52.7	0.4	1.7	1.4	7.0	4.8	2.7	0.3	0.0	22.7	12.2	278,345
Muranga	0.00	39.0	1.7	1.8	0.5	19.5	4.1	1.3	0.0	0.3	24.7	11.0	166,587
Nyandarua	0.00	51.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	15.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.0	22.5	6.4	235,843
Nyeri	0.00	44.9	2.3	0.7	0.9	8.5	1.5	1.4	0.4	0.4	33.4	7.7	373,721
Thika	0.00	50.6	2.1	2.9	0.3	12.0	4.2	1.4	0.0	0.1	24.2	5.1	342,161
Maragua	0.00	39.4	0.5	1.2	0.9	23.9	1.7	1.5	0.6	0.0	17.4	13.1	217,622
Coast	0.1	62.5	0.4	2.0	0.9	9.6	6.3	3.7	0.5	1.1	18.4	7.1	1,022,606
Kilifi	0.0	53.2	1.7	2.4	0.0	4.4	1.1	2.0	0.8	0.0	39.5	1.4	143,714
Kwale	0.0	70.1	0.0	3.0	0.3	12.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.8	7.9	7.5	185,931
Lamu	0.0	36.5	0.3	5.4	1.5	23.0	2.4	3.0	0.5	1.9	16.2	10.0	23,649
Mombasa	0.2	65.4	0.1	0.8	0.9	9.0	2.4	2.2	0.2	0.0	18.4	8.7	417,385
Taita Taveta	0.0	67.0	0.0	4.2	2.0	9.9	29.6	4.2	0.1	0.1	6.3	8.4	121,063
Tana River	0.0	43.9	2.0	2.2	3.0	11.3	24.2	47.1	3.2	14.6	15.4	11.8	41,417
Malindi	0.0	57.6	0.7	1.1	0.5	11.4	2.7	0.6	1.5	1.6	25.2	3.4	89,448

Table 4.18: Cont'd

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too Far	School conflict with beliefs	Completed School	Other Reasons	Total Count
Eastern	0.0	52.8	1.4	2.2	1.4	14.8	3.8	2.4	0.5	0.3	17.4	8.8	2,158,287
Embu	0.0	45.2	0.1	4.5	2.1	20.9	3.5	1.0	0.0	0.7	26.0	1.1	184,374
Isiolo	0.0	58.2	1.1	2.2	0.9	14.5	9.1	18.2	10.3	0.0	17.2	4.1	27,441
Kitui	0.0	48.1	2.8	3.8	1.2	16.4	4.7	4.4	0.5	0.0	17.5	3.7	210,876
Makueni	0.0	65.7	1.3	3.5	1.2	14.6	2.1	1.9	0.2	0.2	13.1	3.2	368,826
Machakos	0.0	55.7	0.4	0.6	1.8	12.8	3.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	18.7	12.2	486,750
Marsabit	0.0	34.5	3.7	6.1	0.4	6.0	4.8	10.9	6.7	0.0	28.9	2.5	11,945
Mbeere	0.0	54.9	0.0	0.7	2.3	14.0	6.0	1.0	0.0	0.8	21.1	2.7	80,745
Meru Central	0.0	47.2	3.2	1.4	0.9	12.7	3.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	17.6	17.1	268,656
Moyale	0.0	29.6	0.0	5.4	2.5	19.5	12.1	32.1	3.0	0.4	26.3	6.4	9,498
Mwingi	0.0	51.4	1.1	2.4	0.7	12.6	3.1	3.0	0.0	0.7	21.1	5.8	118,013
Meru North	0.0	40.3	2.7	1.6	1.3	17.8	6.7	0.8	1.5	0.5	10.1	18.3	236,404
Tharaka	0.0	57.9	1.8	0.8	2.0	13.8	11.0	4.8	1.2	0.0	9.9	9.4	36,898
Meru South	0.0	58.5	0.5	1.2	0.9	13.8	2.1	0.5	1.7	0.9	19.6	3.8	117,862
North Eastern	1.5	34.0	4.2	0.6	0.1	4.7	2.5	9.7	5.8	0.5	44.1	3.2	63,097
Garissa	2.8	26.1	3.8	0.6	0.0	5.2	2.9	11.0	5.0	0.0	45.3	4.3	33,095
Mandera	0.0	22.6	3.1	1.5	0.0	9.2	3.6	8.8	0.0	2.5	43.8	3.4	13,049
Wajir	0.0	58.2	5.6	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	7.8	11.8	0.0	41.9	0.7	16,952
Nyanza	0.0	55.5	0.9	4.1	1.5	12.9	3.9	5.8	0.4	0.8	18.2	7.7	1,848,416
Gucha	0.0	51.5	1.0	6.1	3.2	29.7	4.8	36.2	0.5	1.8	12.7	2.9	179,977
Homa Bay	0.0	55.8	0.0	5.9	1.5	12.2	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.2	9.1	16.6	110,593
Kisii	0.0	44.4	1.0	3.2	1.3	6.8	1.6	0.3	0.7	0.0	29.7	13.3	195,334
Kisumu	0.0	57.5	0.8	1.3	1.2	12.0	3.1	0.8	0.3	0.0	22.2	8.4	271,906
Kuria	0.0	48.3	2.6	2.3	1.3	30.4	9.2	31.9	2.1	7.7	7.4	1.5	55,938
Migori	0.0	57.5	0.4	2.2	0.5	12.8	2.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	14.8	12.1	214,376
Nyamira	0.0	40.5	0.4	3.4	1.0	4.2	4.3	1.5	0.4	1.0	40.4	4.2	205,975
Rachuonyo	0.0	55.1	1.0	5.3	1.0	17.2	2.8	1.5	0.4	0.0	12.0	9.0	129,876
Siaya	0.0	70.2	1.9	7.3	1.9	8.6	7.1	2.5	0.1	1.1	12.2	2.1	204,098
Suba	0.0	67.9	0.4	6.3	0.0	12.9	4.0	2.6	1.2	0.0	9.2	6.0	59,192
Bondo	0.0	67.1	1.7	4.4	3.4	8.4	5.9	4.2	0.0	1.7	10.2	5.5	94,712
Nyando	0.0	60.8	0.8	4.7	1.2	13.7	3.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	8.6	7.7	126,439

Table 4.18: Cont'd

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too Far	School conflict with beliefs	Completed School	Other Reasons	Total Count
Rift Valley	0.0	49.2	1.7	1.9	1.3	12.2	6.2	4.0	0.7	0.9	23.8	9.3	2,842,161
Baringo	0.1	52.5	3.5	0.8	1.5	8.9	14.3	5.7	3.4	0.9	10.8	17.5	88,877
Bomet	0.0	37.5	0.0	0.8	2.5	15.1	2.3	4.2	1.6	1.8	20.0	16.6	159,260
Keiyo	0.0	31.6	4.8	3.5	0.9	17.5	3.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	31.5	8.6	74,027
Kajiado	0.0	53.0	1.4	2.5	0.5	9.1	4.2	12.4	0.0	3.3	28.0	7.3	166,072
Kericho	0.0	53.8	0.6	3.6	0.4	10.3	4.0	2.1	1.2	0.0	15.5	11.0	200,877
Koibatek	0.2	38.4	2.3	0.9	1.0	20.7	4.3	2.3	1.0	0.7	24.4	7.5	65,525
Laikipia	0.0	53.0	4.2	1.3	0.4	6.8	3.2	2.1	0.2	0.0	27.2	10.3	164,105
Marakwet	0.0	39.0	0.0	3.1	2.3	12.4	6.6	7.7	1.0	0.0	22.4	10.4	54,373
Nakuru	0.0	61.5	0.9	0.5	0.9	7.3	1.6	1.3	0.1	0.1	24.7	2.4	565,673
Nandi	0.0	44.1	4.2	2.1	1.4	26.0	12.3	2.5	0.9	0.0	19.6	9.9	271,257
Narok	0.0	35.2	0.3	4.7	0.8	15.2	8.9	6.3	0.0	2.5	19.6	12.8	104,710
Samburu	0.0	35.9	0.0	5.3	1.2	19.7	24.5	32.8	2.5	2.3	34.0	5.6	19,756
Trans Mara	0.0	36.3	0.4	1.8	0.4	15.7	17.1	13.1	0.4	3.8	7.3	13.5	53,556
Trans Nzoia	0.0	48.6	1.5	2.5	2.7	5.6	5.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	29.9	8.7	269,625
Turkana	0.0	62.7	0.0	7.3	4.3	5.8	8.7	16.7	2.6	0.0	33.4	8.5	48,311
Uasin Gishu	0.0	42.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	11.1	4.9	3.7	0.7	0.2	28.1	13.1	315,277
West Pokot	0.0	42.5	1.8	1.6	3.7	11.4	31.1	8.5	0.0	14.1	19.8	20.3	66,896
Buret	0.0	55.1	2.7	1.8	0.4	22.3	7.3	4.0	1.6	0.0	24.7	5.8	153,986
Western	0.0	64.2	0.2	3.1	2.4	8.1	6.5	1.8	0.1	2.3	12.4	9.0	1,478,560
Bungoma	0.0	59.3	0.0	2.5	2.8	8.1	8.8	0.8	0.0	5.1	20.9	6.8	384,317
Busia	0.0	73.5	0.0	2.8	0.8	7.2	5.1	1.0	0.0	1.3	4.1	11.5	175,406
Mt. Elgon	0.0	55.9	0.7	4.1	3.8	9.9	3.5	0.7	0.2	0.0	17.9	10.0	64,662
Kakamega	0.0	62.6	0.3	5.2	3.2	10.3	4.2	2.7	0.2	0.1	9.6	10.3	237,921
Lugari	0.0	59.6	0.0	1.8	4.2	14.7	3.1	1.9	0.5	0.5	7.6	15.5	107,369
Teso	0.0	66.6	0.9	2.4	5.3	6.1	10.2	5.0	0.0	6.7	13.1	5.2	74,176
Vihiga	0.0	68.7	0.0	3.1	1.1	4.7	5.2	1.9	0.0	1.1	14.1	6.2	238,317
Butere/Mumias	0.0	66.4	0.2	3.0	1.1	6.8	8.8	2.3	0.0	1.8	4.7	10.2	196,392

* Multiple Response

Table 4.19: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) who ever attended school and not currently in school by Reason and Age group

Region	Too Young to Attend	No Money for School costs	Poor quality of Schools	Own Illness/ Disability	Family Illness/ Disability	Not interested, Lazy	Parents did not let me	Had to work or Help at home	School too far	School conflict with beliefs	Completed School	Other Reasons	Total	Count
Kenya	0.0	53.1	1.1	2.2	1.3	11.2	4.5	4.3	0.4	0.8	22.8	7.9	12,984,430	
Rural	0.0	53.1	1.2	2.7	1.4	12.9	5.3	3.5	0.5	1.0	18.7	8.6		9,536,850
Urban	0.0	53.0	0.7	1.0	1.0	6.5	2.5	6.6	0.2	0.2	34.0	5.8		3,447,581
Age group														
6 - 9	6.7	38.5	2.0	11.0	3.3	8.6	8.7	3.4	3.8	0.0	0.0	16.6		29,974
10 - 14	-	36.2	0.0	9.9	4.1	25.7	7.6	10.3	1.4	0.4	4.3	16.0		70,423
15 - 19	-	50.1	0.4	2.9	1.1	19.2	2.9	2.7	0.4	0.7	15.1	12.4		1,162,756
20 - 24	-	54.0	1.2	2.5	1.1	14.1	1.9	3.0	0.1	0.5	21.1	8.2		2,418,032
25 - 29	-	54.6	1.2	2.2	1.1	11.3	2.2	3.3	0.1	0.4	25.5	7.6		2,275,090
30 - 34	-	54.2	1.1	2.0	1.6	10.6	3.3	4.5	0.3	0.7	25.1	7.2		1,796,593
35 - 39	-	52.2	0.7	2.4	1.2	9.8	4.5	4.1	0.1	0.6	27.1	7.2		1,401,645
40 - 44	-	53.3	1.3	1.9	1.6	7.7	5.4	5.4	0.3	1.0	25.0	7.4		1,201,217
45 - 49	-	54.5	1.0	1.5	1.1	7.7	7.5	5.8	0.6	1.3	24.1	6.0		880,322
50 - 54	-	52.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	6.7	9.9	5.8	1.1	1.0	22.3	6.5		585,625
55 - 59	-	56.7	1.2	1.7	1.7	6.7	10.0	7.0	0.6	0.8	21.6	5.0		448,973
60 - 64	-	51.5	1.4	1.2	0.9	8.4	9.9	8.2	1.4	1.0	20.5	6.9		272,579
65+	-	44.6	1.6	2.2	1.0	8.2	15.8	7.7	3.5	3.7	14.1	8.8		441,203

Table 4.20: Percentage distribution of population (15 yrs and above) by ability to Read and Region

Region	Can Read	Can Not Read	Not Stated	Total Count	Region	Can Read	Can Not Read	Not Stated	Total Count
Kenya	81.0	17.7	1.3	20,156,964	Nyanza	86.0	13.1	0.8	2,824,316
Rural	77.9	20.9	1.3	15,726,951	Gucha	83.8	15.3	0.9	315,185
Urban	92.1	6.5	1.4	4,430,013	Homa Bay	78.6	20.4	1.0	159,865
Nairobi	95.9	2.5	1.6	1,801,271	Kisii	88.5	11.3	0.1	284,521
Central	88.2	11.4	0.4	2,754,217	Kisumu	94.0	4.2	1.7	402,049
Kiambu	95.6	3.8	0.7	591,398	Kuria	73.2	26.8	0.0	98,569
Kirinyaga	86.2	13.2	0.6	359,032	Migori	88.6	11.4	0.0	294,677
Muranga	78.2	21.7	0.1	249,393	Nyamira	87.2	11.4	1.4	321,454
Nyandarua	86.3	13.5	0.2	320,603	Rachuonyo	89.1	10.9	0.0	210,759
Nyeri	92.3	7.7	0.0	497,959	Siaya	80.0	18.5	1.4	313,691
Thika	84.6	14.9	0.5	442,219	Suba	81.4	18.1	0.5	90,097
Maragua	85.1	14.1	0.8	293,612	Bondo	82.0	18.0	0.0	141,219
Coast	71.4	27.7	0.9	1,820,737	Nyando	87.6	11.3	1.1	192,229
Kilifi	65.4	33.6	1.0	317,262	Rift Valley	76.8	21.0	2.1	4,779,287
Kwale	64.2	35.3	0.5	392,328	Baringo	73.2	25.5	1.3	206,591
Lamu	69.9	28.2	1.9	43,766	Bomet	85.9	11.8	2.3	238,081
Mombasa	86.3	13.3	0.4	544,440	Keiyo	83.8	9.2	7.0	112,760
Taita Taveta	82.1	15.2	2.7	186,300	Kajiado	71.6	26.5	1.9	258,991
Tana River	40.4	59.5	0.1	136,827	Kericho	91.5	8.5	0.0	258,034
Malindi	65.6	32.7	1.6	199,815	Koibatek	80.7	13.0	6.3	107,985
Eastern	80.3	18.0	1.7	3,347,312	Laikipia	77.1	20.9	2.0	254,341
Embu	88.9	11.1	0.0	250,958	Marakwet	80.7	18.4	0.8	88,845
Isiolo	54.1	45.0	1.0	59,751	Nakuru	88.9	9.7	1.4	759,432
Kitui	79.1	19.7	1.1	344,967	Nandi	85.9	13.1	1.0	429,049
Makueni	86.3	12.3	1.4	565,225	Narok	58.4	41.6	0.0	221,031
Machakos	87.0	13.0	0.0	699,983	Samburu	37.3	62.4	0.3	88,511
Marsabit	27.7	71.5	0.8	71,164	Trans Mara	69.5	29.6	0.9	90,331
Mbeere	86.0	12.6	1.5	120,403	Trans Nzoia	76.8	14.6	8.6	498,239
Meru Central	83.0	14.6	2.3	367,846	Turkana	21.9	77.9	0.2	292,714
Moyale	42.0	56.6	1.4	39,053	Uasin Gishu	92.6	7.4	0.0	457,700
Mwingi	76.4	20.7	2.9	208,054	West Pokot	56.9	39.1	3.9	193,275
Meru North	68.6	25.8	5.6	393,768	Buret	88.2	11.1	0.7	223,378
Tharaka	72.3	26.7	1.1	61,776	Western	82.8	16.2	1.0	2,316,852
Meru South	88.4	10.1	1.5	164,364	Bungoma	87.1	10.7	2.2	637,348
North Eastern	30.3	68.7	1.0	512,971	Busia	75.9	24.1	0.0	263,638
Garissa	42.1	57.9	0.0	191,804	Mt. Elgon	81.2	18.8	0.0	108,652
Mandera	22.0	74.5	3.5	141,650	Kakamega	79.1	20.6	0.2	360,753
Wajir	24.4	75.6	0.0	179,518	Lugari	90.4	9.4	0.2	152,024
					Teso	77.0	19.7	3.3	128,614
					Vihiga	84.7	14.6	0.7	357,237
					Butere/Mumias	81.3	18.6	0.1	308,586

Table 4.21: Percentage distribution of Population (15 +years and) by ability to Write and Region

Region	Can Write	Can not Write	Not Stated	Total	Count
Kenya	79.7	19.2	1.0		20,156,964
Rural	76.3	22.6	1.0		15,726,951
Urban	91.7	7.1	1.1		4,430,013
Nairobi	95.6	3.2	1.1		1,801,271
Central	86.8	12.8	0.4		2,754,217
Kiambu	95.2	4.2	0.6		591,398
Kirinyaga	81.3	18.1	0.6		359,032
Muranga	78.0	21.9	0.1		249,393
Nyandarua	85.2	14.6	0.2		320,603
Nyeri	91.4	8.6	0.0		497,959
Thika	83.5	16.0	0.5		442,219
Maragua	82.7	16.4	1.0		293,612
Coast	72.3	27.0	0.7		1,820,737
Kilifi	65.2	33.8	1.0		317,262
Kwale	67.6	31.9	0.5		392,328
Lamu	69.8	30.2	0.0		43,766
Mombasa	89.9	9.7	0.3		544,440
Taita Taveta	79.1	19.9	1.0		186,300
Tana River	33.7	66.1	0.1		136,827
Malindi	65.8	32.6	1.6		199,815
Eastern	80.1	18.9	1.0		3,347,312
Embu	88.2	11.8	0.0		250,958
Isiolo	52.9	46.1	1.0		59,751
Kitui	79.9	20.1	0.0		344,967
Makueni	85.1	13.5	1.4		565,225
Machakos	87.6	12.4	0.0		699,983
Marsabit	22.9	74.6	2.5		71,164
Mbeere	85.2	13.3	1.5		120,403
Meru Central	83.3	16.0	0.7		367,846
Moyale	41.4	58.0	0.6		39,053
Mwingi	77.4	21.3	1.3		208,054
Meru North	67.4	29.6	3.0		393,768
Tharaka	72.4	26.6	1.1		61,776
Meru South	88.6	9.9	1.5		164,364
North Eastern	29.2	69.8	1.0		512,971
Garissa	39.7	60.3	0.0		191,804
Mandera	21.4	75.1	3.6		141,650
Wajir	24.1	75.9	0.0		179,518
Region	Can Write	Can not Write	Not Stated	Total	Count
Nyanza	85.0	14.1	0.8		2,824,316
Gucha	85.0	14.2	0.9		315,185
Homa Bay	79.4	19.6	1.0		159,865
Kisii	87.8	12.0	0.1		284,521
Kisumu	91.3	6.9	1.7		402,049
Kuria	74.8	25.2	0.0		98,569
Migori	88.4	11.6	0.0		294,677
Nyamira	86.7	11.8	1.4		321,454
Rachuonyo	87.2	12.8	0.0		210,759
Siaya	78.2	20.4	1.4		313,691
Suba	79.0	20.5	0.5		90,097
Bondo	81.3	18.7	0.0		141,219
Nyando	84.2	14.7	1.1		192,229
Rift Valley	73.4	24.8	1.8		4,779,287
Baringo	73.0	23.2	3.8		206,591
Bomet	83.2	14.5	2.3		238,081
Keiyo	83.2	15.3	1.5		112,760
Kajiado	72.0	28.0	0.0		258,991
Kericho	88.8	11.2	0.0		258,034
Koibatek	80.5	17.7	1.8		107,985
Laikipia	74.1	23.8	2.0		254,341
Marakwet	79.2	20.0	0.8		88,845
Nakuru	80.1	18.6	1.4		759,432
Nandi	81.3	17.7	1.0		429,049
Narok	54.0	46.0	0.0		221,031
Samburu	37.8	62.2	0.0		88,511
Trans Mara	61.9	37.2	0.9		90,331
Trans Nzoia	73.9	17.5	8.6		498,239
Turkana	19.6	80.1	0.2		292,714
Uasin Gishu	91.3	8.7	0.0		457,700
West Pokot	53.1	46.5	0.4		193,275
Buret	87.1	12.2	0.7		223,378
Western	81.9	17.2	0.9		2,316,852
Bungoma	86.1	11.7	2.1		637,348
Busia	75.0	24.9	0.1		263,638
Mt. Elgon	75.6	24.4	0.0		108,652
Kakamega	79.2	20.7	0.1		360,753
Lugari	90.4	9.4	0.2		152,024
Teso	76.0	20.7	3.3		128,614
Vihiga	84.2	15.1	0.7		357,237
Butere/Mumias	80.2	19.7	0.1		308,586

Table 4.22: Percentage distribution of Population (6-17 years) by type of school attending and Region

Region	Government	Private	Community	Other	Not stated	Total Count
Kenya	87.1	11.8	0.8	0.0	0.2	9,952,313
Rural	90.7	8.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	8,391,007
Urban	67.9	31.1	0.7		0.3	1,561,307
Nairobi	54.8	44.5	0.7			543,422
Central	87.0	11.7	1.0		0.3	1,193,162
Kiambu	83.5	15.8			0.7	277,160
Kirinyaga	90.9	9.1				127,295
Muranga	92.6	6.8	0.5			96,462
Nyandarua	91.4	6.7	1.9			169,802
Nyeri	85.7	12.8	1.6			206,606
Thika	79.4	17.2	2.8		0.6	183,658
Maragua	93.6	6.4				132,178
Coast	86.1	11.5	1.9		0.5	889,717
Kilifi	91.4	7.7			0.9	187,645
Kwale	92.6	4.9	2.4			213,843
Lamu	86.8	4.5	8.7			24,459
Mombasa	63.8	33.6	1.4		1.2	184,450
Taita Taveta	91.4	3.6	5.0			93,552
Tana River	89.6	7.1	2.9		0.3	72,520
Malindi	94.5	5.3			0.2	113,249
Eastern	93.2	6.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	1,728,099
Embu	83.0	17.0				91,693
Isiolo	84.9	14.7	0.4			29,657
Kitui	98.7	0.4	0.9			216,835
Makueni	98.3	0.8	0.9			321,343
Machakos	91.7	7.6	0.7			354,632
Marsabit	82.5	16.6	1.0			26,340
Mbeere	89.4	9.8	0.4	0.3		57,036
Meru Central	84.1	14.7	0.7		0.6	157,674
Moyale	90.1	9.6	0.2			22,856
Mwingi	96.7	3.3				130,119
Meru North	93.9	4.6	1.5			215,369
Tharaka	99.1	0.9				33,671
Meru South	94.5	5.5				70,875
North Eastern	94.9	4.3	0.8			234,242
Garissa	91.1	7.2	1.7			87,628
Mandera	98.3	0.9	0.9			54,471
Wajir	96.5	3.5				92,142

Table 4.22: Cont'd

Region	Government	Private	Community	Other	Not stated	Total Count
Nyanza	87.1	12.4	0.4		0.1	1,529,981
Gucha	79.0	21.0				145,582
Homa Bay	94.4	5.0			0.6	89,216
Kisii	76.6	23.4	0.1			159,735
Kisumu	90.0	9.4	0.6			179,357
Kuria	92.9	6.9	0.2			58,696
Migori	86.3	12.3	1.4			168,813
Nyamira	74.9	25.1				171,693
Rachuonyo	90.5	9.2			0.3	142,705
Siaya	97.6	2.4				171,852
Suba	85.6	14.4				48,011
Bondo	93.8	3.5	2.7			84,679
Nyando	94.8	5.0			0.2	109,642
Rift Valley	87.5	11.2	1.1		0.2	2,458,098
Baringo	94.3	2.4	3.3			110,653
Bomet	93.4	6.6				163,054
Keiyo	92.3	5.0	2.7			59,455
Kajiado	71.6	19.9	8.3		0.3	110,018
Kericho	82.3	15.4			2.3	119,451
Koibatek	92.8	5.5	1.6		0.2	62,059
Laikipia	80.7	17.2	1.8		0.3	126,146
Marakwet	93.4	6.6				56,240
Nakuru	84.7	14.2	0.7		0.4	331,920
Nandi	93.5	6.2	0.3			262,788
Narok	90.2	9.2	0.6			140,632
Samburu	93.1	5.1	1.8			56,273
Trans Mara	92.9	6.8	0.3			63,808
Trans Nzoia	84.3	15.7				240,403
Turkana	81.3	17.3	1.4			104,291
Uasin Gishu	86.2	13.3	0.5			227,663
West Pokot	92.5	6.6	0.9			93,550
Buret	89.0	11.0				129,695
Western	91.1	8.2	0.2		0.5	1,375,592
Bungoma	87.5	11.1	0.4		1.0	401,531
Busia	93.5	6.5				169,051
Mt. Elgon	91.9	7.1	0.9			71,913
Kakamega	92.6	6.5			1.0	193,678
Lugari	92.4	7.2			0.5	86,164
Teso	92.7	7.1			0.2	79,000
Vihiga	91.9	7.6			0.4	179,429
Butere/Mumias	92.6	7.4				194,827

Table 4.23: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) by type of school attending and Region

Region	Government	Private	Community	Other	Not stated	Total Count
Kenya	85.9	13.0	0.9	0.0	0.3	11,652,502
Rural	90.0	8.9	0.9	0.0	0.3	9,716,570
Urban	65.2	33.6	0.8		0.3	1,935,932
		0.0				
Nairobi	49.7	48.9	1.2		0.2	705,748
Central	86.0	12.7	1.1		0.2	1,359,869
Kiambu	81.8	17.1	0.4		0.7	307,596
Kirinyaga	88.3	11.7				148,348
Muranga	89.4	10.1	0.5			116,066
Nyandarua	90.1	8.2	1.7			186,775
Nyeri	86.1	12.2	1.8			242,123
Thika	79.2	17.8	2.5		0.5	208,175
Maragua	94.1	5.9				150,788
Coast	85.8	12.0	1.7		0.5	1,003,666
Kilifi	91.8	7.2			1.0	214,723
Kwale	93.1	4.7	2.2			240,886
Lamu	86.6	5.7	7.8			27,319
Mombasa	63.5	34.2	1.2		1.1	213,039
Taita Taveta	90.6	4.8	4.5			102,975
Tana River	89.1	7.8	2.8		0.4	77,510
Malindi	93.3	6.4			0.3	127,215
Eastern	91.5	7.5	0.9	0.0	0.1	1,998,708
Embu	84.3	15.7				113,132
Isiolo	82.6	17.0	0.4			33,677
Kitui	97.2	2.1	0.8			243,139
Makueni	96.6	2.6	0.8			376,463
Machakos	89.3	9.7	1.0			409,564
Marsabit	81.5	17.0	0.9		0.6	28,101
Mbeere	86.5	12.3	0.9	0.3		69,882
Meru Central	81.8	16.1	1.6		0.5	181,192
Moyale	90.5	9.3	0.2			25,524
Mwingi	95.9	4.1				150,824
Meru North	92.7	5.6	1.7			244,908
Tharaka	98.4	1.6				38,948
Meru South	91.4	8.6				83,356
North Eastern	94.7	4.5	0.8			254,771
Garissa	91.3	7.2	1.6			95,693
Mandera	97.6	1.6	0.8			59,252
Wajir	96.4	3.6				99,826

Table 4.23: Cont'd

Region	Government	Private	Community	Other	Not stated	Total Count
Nyanza	86.8	12.5	0.5		0.2	1,827,472
Gucha	82.9	17.1				198,760
Homa Bay	93.1	5.6			1.2	103,452
Kisii	76.7	23.2	0.0			185,959
Kisumu	87.2	12.4	0.4			242,756
Kuria	92.5	7.3	0.2			68,822
Migori	86.4	12.0	1.6			190,042
Nyamira	75.9	22.9	0.6		0.7	205,286
Rachuonyo	90.6	9.1			0.3	169,659
Siaya	96.6	3.4			0.0	190,701
Suba	84.7	15.3				53,142
Bondo	93.1	3.7	3.3			93,486
Nyando	93.7	5.7	0.4		0.2	125,407
Rift Valley	86.8	11.9	1.0		0.3	2,890,200
Baringo	93.6	3.9	2.4			152,996
Bomet	93.0	6.5			0.5	185,234
Keiyo	91.2	5.8	3.0		0.0	72,275
Kajiado	72.0	20.1	7.7		0.3	118,490
Kericho	83.1	14.2			2.7	138,477
Koibatek	91.0	7.4	1.5		0.2	73,438
Laikipia	81.1	17.0	1.7		0.3	136,848
Marakwet	91.4	8.6				65,298
Nakuru	83.9	14.9	0.9		0.3	377,243
Nandi	92.0	7.7	0.3			307,111
Narok	89.1	10.0	0.9			156,091
Samburu	93.4	5.0	1.6			61,528
Trans Mara	91.4	8.3	0.3			69,425
Trans Nzoia	82.7	17.3				309,293
Turkana	83.0	15.8	1.3			116,576
Uasin Gishu	83.4	15.6	0.6		0.4	276,174
West Pokot	92.8	6.4	0.7			114,864
Buret	89.4	10.6				158,842
Western	90.4	8.8	0.2		0.6	1,612,069
Bungoma	87.9	10.7	0.3		1.0	492,282
Busia	93.6	6.4				189,557
Mt. Elgon	92.1	7.1	0.8			89,111
Kakamega	90.7	7.7	0.3		1.3	220,947
Lugari	91.9	7.3			0.8	98,170
Teso	92.2	7.4			0.4	96,597
Vihiga	90.0	9.6			0.4	213,029
Butere/Mumias	91.1	8.9				212,376

Table 4.24: Percentage distribution of Population (6+ years) by type of school and level attending

Schooling Level	Government	Private	Community	Other	Not stated	Total Count
Pre School	67.2	26.1	6.3		0.4	816,049
Primary	90.3	9.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	8,829,291
Secondary	81.1	17.4	1.0		0.5	1,461,816
University	78.5	21.2			0.3	119,636
Training ¹	38.3	56.8	4.1		0.7	295,892
Not Stated	72.9	22.0			5.1	129,819

1. This includes professional and vocational training in colleges

Table 4.25: Percentage distribution of Population (3+ years) by Highest School level completed and Region

Region	Pre School	Primary	Secondary	University	None	Other	Total Count
Kenya	9.5	86.4	25.0	1.2	3.6	0.5	26,001,421
Rural	9.8	85.9	20.0	0.5	3.9	0.4	20,279,654
Urban	8.4	88.2	42.4	3.4	2.4	0.9	5,721,767
Male	9.4	86.6	26.7	1.6	3.5	0.5	13,278,704
Female	9.7	86.2	23.3	0.7	3.7	0.5	12,722,716
Nairobi	7.2	88.5	49.4	5.2	3.1	1.2	2,350,073
Central	6.2	90.3	30.0	0.9	3.3	0.2	3,621,120
Kiambu	5.8	87.8	34.2	0.7	6.2	0.2	823,778
Kirinyaga	5.6	91.8	30.4	1.5	2.5	0.1	448,670
Muranga	2.5	92.8	25.2	1.7	4.6		295,300
Nyandarua	7.3	89.6	23.5	0.1	3.0	0.1	444,906
Nyeri	7.2	90.5	37.3	0.9	1.9	0.4	648,112
Thika	6.7	90.7	30.5	1.2	2.5	0.1	578,285
Maragua	6.4	92.3	18.7	0.6	1.1	0.3	382,068
Coast	13.3	82.4	19.2	0.7	3.6	0.8	2,130,673
Kilifi	15.1	79.4	14.1	1.0	5.4	0.1	368,649
Kwale	15.6	78.5	13.6		4.8	1.1	453,828
Lamu	8.9	82.1	14.6	0.2	8.7	0.2	53,650
Mombasa	12.0	86.2	30.4	1.1	0.4	1.4	671,495
Taita Taveta	10.7	89.3	19.1	0.7			231,673
Tana River	10.9	70.3	7.3	0.1	17.4	1.3	125,186
Malindi	14.2	83.2	12.5	0.7	2.5	0.1	226,191
Eastern	8.1	88.5	18.3	0.5	2.9	0.6	4,315,935
Embu	5.4	91.8	24.0	0.7	2.5	0.3	306,220
Isiolo	18.4	76.8	12.7	0.2	1.4	3.4	65,387
Kitui	13.1	82.3	11.2	0.3	4.5	0.1	476,224
Makueni	6.0	89.1	16.9	0.3	3.1	1.8	772,090
Machakos	6.4	90.4	24.4	0.4	2.8	0.4	929,743
Marsabit	15.4	73.4	13.1	0.9	10.3	0.9	43,869
Mbeere	8.0	90.0	15.2	0.9	1.7	0.3	155,748
Meru Central	5.9	93.3	26.4	1.2	0.9		461,927
Moyale	19.1	77.2	10.6		1.5	2.1	36,540
Mwingi	10.5	86.1	11.6	0.1	3.4		279,246
Meru North	8.9	88.0	9.5	0.2	3.0		499,104
Tharaka	14.1	81.3	11.4	0.2	3.8	0.8	80,947
Meru South	6.9	90.4	24.5	0.7	2.2	0.5	208,890
North Eastern	23.5	71.0	12.1	0.7	4.4	1.1	339,979
Garissa	22.8	72.6	15.3	1.0	2.0	2.6	137,645
Mandera	27.8	72.0	9.1	0.7		0.2	77,046
Wajir	21.6	68.6	10.4	0.4	9.7		125,289

Table 4.25: Cont'd

Region	Pre School	Primary	Secondary	University	None	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	9.9	86.1	24.3	1.0	3.7	0.2	3,906,113
Gucha	8.9	87.5	26.8	0.6	3.0	0.6	395,200
Homa Bay	13.0	84.1	18.6	0.6	2.9		228,881
Kisii	10.9	84.8	31.1	0.2	4.2	0.2	402,818
Kisumu	8.2	89.6	38.0	3.1	2.0	0.3	541,781
Kuria	12.6	80.5	9.3	0.6	5.5	1.3	131,957
Migori	11.5	84.2	18.7	1.0	4.3	0.1	435,398
Nyamira	10.4	87.9	36.4	1.3	1.7		440,181
Rachuonyo	10.1	83.8	17.2	0.7	5.8	0.3	324,121
Siaya	8.6	86.7	15.2	0.4	4.4	0.3	419,496
Suba	11.0	85.0	12.2	0.2	4.1		119,814
Bondo	8.0	88.0	19.2	0.5	4.0	0.0	199,267
Nyando	9.4	85.1	17.2	0.3	5.5		267,199
Rift Valley	10.8	84.6	23.0	0.8	4.1	0.5	6,099,989
Baringo	8.4	85.8	19.8	0.8	5.0	0.8	257,220
Bomet	8.4	87.6	20.1	0.5	4.0	0.0	363,611
Keiyo	6.9	88.1	23.0	0.8	5.0	0.0	153,760
Kajiado	11.4	76.8	23.1	2.9	7.1	4.8	308,254
Kericho	9.7	84.7	23.0	0.4	5.3	0.3	363,022
Koibatek	11.6	86.0	23.3	0.1	2.4		146,049
Laikipia	8.3	89.6	28.7	0.6	2.1		313,726
Marakwet	15.3	84.1	20.7	0.3	0.6		125,538
Nakuru	9.8	86.5	25.3	0.9	3.2	0.5	1,007,233
Nandi	14.8	84.5	18.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	607,229
Narok	9.0	82.7	17.6		8.1	0.2	275,054
Samburu	16.7	66.9	6.5		16.3		90,029
Trans Mara	12.3	80.3	8.1	0.1	7.4		129,562
Trans Nzoia	6.2	87.5	28.2	1.2	6.1	0.2	614,372
Turkana	32.0	59.7	9.6	0.6	7.2	1.1	200,426
Uasin Gishu	9.6	89.1	32.2	0.8	1.1	0.1	619,853
West Pokot	8.6	80.2			11.2		196,588
Buret	12.1	86.6	25.3	1.1	1.1	0.2	328,464
Western	10.1	85.8	20.3	0.8	3.9	0.3	3,237,539
Bungoma	10.7	85.6	25.3	0.5	3.3	0.4	925,928
Busia	12.1	84.0	14.5	0.1	3.9		388,724
Mt. Elgon	9.7	83.0	19.3	0.1	7.3		162,519
Kakamega	10.0	87.0	17.8	1.6	2.7	0.2	475,276
Lugari	7.7	87.4	23.9	3.0	3.6	1.3	217,721
Teso	11.6	85.9	15.7	0.4	2.4	0.1	178,190
Vihiga	9.0	87.7	24.4	1.3	3.2	0.1	461,752
Butere/Mumias	8.9	84.5	13.3	0.2	6.5		427,429

Table 4.26: Proportion of Children (3-5 years) attending school by Sex and Region

Region	Male	Female	Total	Count	Region	Male	Female	Total	Count
Kenya	26.3	30.1		1,947,072	Nyanza	32.7	34.5		255,100
Rural	23.1	25.7		1,587,952	Gucha	34.0	24.6		27,764
Urban	42.6	47.8		359,120	Homa Bay	34.2	26.7		18,771
Nairobi	55.8	61.8		150,610	Kisii	44.0	2.2		27,178
Central	35.4	42.4		188,145	Kisumu	19.5	24.6		25,020
Kiambu	42.0	62.3		46,577	Kuria	29.3	26.4		11,067
Kirinyaga	66.9	31.3		20,713	Migori	41.9	43.5		30,511
Muranga	24.5	33.8		15,830	Nyamira	26.7	52.5		29,230
Nyandarua	43.4	20.0		23,659	Rachuonyo	57.5	55.0		14,736
Nyeri	22.2	49.0		28,413	Siaya	22.4	30.5		29,048
Thika	31.6	39.6		33,852	Suba	35.6	26.7		8,002
Maragua	16.1	34.0		19,103	Bondo	37.1	62.8		11,779
Coast	22.1	22.8		189,532	Nyando	20.4	47.6		21,994
Kilifi	13.8	11.0		37,224	Rift Valley	29.2	29.4		519,462
Kwale	22.4	20.8		48,547	Baringo	10.3	44.2		20,199
Lamu	30.7	20.3		5,382	Bomet	22.9	28.2		23,708
Mombasa	19.3	41.4		45,788	Keiyo	34.0	29.5		12,632
Taita Taveta	57.1	0.0		9,380	Kajiado	54.7	36.0		31,263
Tana River	25.1	14.1		19,047	Kericho	28.6	6.8		40,273
Malindi	19.2	15.2		24,165	Koibatek	16.2	37.0		12,010
Eastern	11.6	22.6		299,282	Laikipia	42.3	19.8		15,236
Embu	23.5	29.5		16,359	Marakwet	15.2	20.8		9,300
Isiolo	37.9	24.0		8,254	Nakuru	29.8	32.4		79,995
Kitui	4.3	30.6		36,835	Nandi	10.9	19.2		47,820
Makueni	7.0	23.1		44,605	Narok	28.4	8.1		29,193
Machakos	13.1	22.6		70,131	Samburu	24.6	38.5		14,127
Marsabit	20.6	36.8		6,670	Trans Mara	13.6	16.3		15,019
Mbeere	29.6	11.4		9,562	Trans Nzoia	35.3	28.4		45,965
Meru Central	3.9	14.9		27,342	Turkana	62.2	57.9		36,624
Moyale	10.2	12.6		4,328	Uasin Gishu	42.3	43.3		30,846
Mwingi	13.2	29.3		24,237	West Pokot	19.0	26.5		25,406
Meru North	6.7	12.1		33,533	Buret	17.7	27.3		29,848
Tharaka	3.2	10.1		8,610	Western	17.4	19.8		263,870
Meru South	10.4	33.0		8,816	Bungoma	14.7	16.5		78,468
North Eastern	9.0	8.2		81,071	Busia	19.1	35.7		35,819
Garissa	10.2	14.6		28,340	Mt. Elgon	19.2	13.2		17,266
Mandera	6.7	5.6		31,523	Kakamega	14.7	19.8		40,444
Wajir	12.4	4.0		21,209	Lugari	36.8	40.9		12,875
					Teso	18.5	9.5		17,666
					Vihiga	12.9	21.1		32,586
					Butere/Mumias	21.9	7.2		28,746

Chapter 5

HEALTH CHARACTERISTICS

5.0 Introduction

This chapter presents key indicators on the health situation of the Kenyan population. The information collected includes morbidity by sex and region, chronic illnesses, use of bed nets and disabilities. The KIHBS also collected detailed information about health status of children, whose information was provided by their mothers or guardians

The health information collected will assist the government and other service providers to target the sections of the Kenyan population with health problems and also to measure Kenya's progress in achieving health targets set in the Second National Health Sector Strategic Plan (NHSSP II -2005-2010)⁶ and the Millennium Development Goals.

5.1 Morbidity patterns

The KIHBS collected detailed information on illnesses experienced by household members over the last four weeks. Table 5.1 presents the distribution of population who were sick by sex. Overall, 27.4 per cent of the survey population reported that they had suffered from some kind of illness during the reference period. The prevalence of illness is relatively higher (30.1%) for females than for males (24.7%). Morbidity patterns show that there is no significant difference between rural and urban areas.

Regional patterns show that the proportion of individuals who were ill is considerably above the national average in Western Province (39.5%) and in Nyanza Province (36.9%), while being below average in Coast Province (19.1%), Central Province (20.4%) and Rift Valley (22.8%). The overall trend of high morbidity in Western and Nyanza Provinces is in line with previous analyses of the household Welfare Monitoring Survey II.⁷

Table 5.2 displays the distribution of sick population by type of illness. Malaria is the most commonly mentioned sickness, with 41.4 per cent of the sick population having suffered from malaria over the past month. The highest proportion of malaria-related illnesses is found in Nyanza Province (52.3%). It is an endemic disease in this region and this also contributes to the overall high levels of morbidity in the province. Central Province shows the lowest share of malaria-related sickness, with only 27.1 per cent of the sick population having suffered from it.

Other illnesses commonly reported by the Kenyan population are respiratory infections – flu/common cold (15.1%) and stomach ache (5.3%).

⁶ See the Ministry of Health's *Second National Health Sector Strategic Plan (2005-2010): Reversing the Trends* (Nairobi: Government Printer, 2005).

⁷ See the Ministry of Planning and National Development's *Welfare Monitoring Survey II: Basic Report 1994* (Nairobi: Central Bureau of Statistics, 1996).

5.2 Diagnosis of illnesses

Diagnosis is an important phase in disease management as incorrect diagnosis leads to improper medication. Whereas improper medication may worsen the health condition of a patient, medical authorities are concerned about improper drug usage since it leads to drug resistance. Respondents who reported to have been sick during the four weeks prior to the survey were asked about who diagnosed the illness they suffered from.

Table 5.3 presents data on who diagnosed illness for the people who were sick over the previous four weeks. Nationally, self-diagnosis was the leading form of diagnosis at 36.1 per cent followed by diagnosis at a hospital at 23.7 per cent. About 22.5 per cent of illnesses were diagnosed by a medical worker at other health facility, while 16.2 per cent of the illnesses were diagnosed by self or other household members who had no medical training. Overall, only 46.2 per cent of illnesses were diagnosed by medical personnel, while the rest (53.8%) were diagnosed by individuals with no formal medical training.

It is evident from the table 5.3 that the sick in rural areas (36.9%) prefer self-diagnosis compared with those in urban (34.1%). At provincial level, self-diagnosis is lowest in Central Province (30.9%) and highest in Western (45.8%) and Nyanza (39.6%) Provinces where, as has been mentioned above, there is high prevalence of morbidity. It is worth noting that districts with over half of the sick self-diagnosing their ailments are found in the two provinces. The districts are Homa Bay (61.2%), Migori (50.7%), Kakamega (59.6%), Lugari (53.6%) and Busia (53.5%).

Table 5.4 presents the distribution of population who were sick four weeks prior to the survey by type of health provider visited for advice or treatment. Overall, over half (52.2%) visited public health facilities (referral hospital, provincial/district hospitals, health centres and dispensaries). The data show that 19.9 per cent and 13.4 per cent visited dispensaries and health centres respectively, the first point of contacts for the sick in rural areas. It is worth noting that in rural areas, sick people (10.4%) visit kiosks to purchase off the counter drugs for self-medication.

Regionally, 46.6 per cent of the sick in Nairobi visited private health facilities (private hospitals/dispensaries and clinics). In Coast (25.6%), Eastern (21.7%), and North Eastern (25.8%) Provinces the proportion of the population visiting dispensaries tend to be higher than the national average, while in Nyanza (20.5%) and Western (22.4%) Provinces, pharmacist/chemist are the most preferred providers. At district level, in Makueni, Bondo, Trans Nzoia, and Mt Elgon Districts about half of the population sought health care from the pharmacists/chemists and kiosks.

The foregoing analyses show that there is a higher incidence of self-diagnosis and visiting of kiosks to purchase medicines, especially in rural areas (10%) than in the urban (4%) areas. This is attributable to the proliferation of pharmacy shops and the common tendency by people to visit a hospital only when faced with a serious illness. The cost of

consultation and medication in private health facilities, time required to access treatment, and quality of this treatment all combine to discourage people from visiting trained medical personnel.

5.3 Use of mosquito bed nets

The Government is committed to control the prevention of malaria and to develop several intervention measures to reduce malaria related morbidity. One of the measures is vector control by use of insecticide treated mosquito nets. When used by all or most members of the households, the nets may reduce malaria transmission.

Table 5.5 provides information on the percentage distribution of the population who slept under a bed net by region. Overall, 26.6 per cent of the population sleeps under a bed net to protect against mosquitoes. The proportion of population sleeping under a net is highest in Nyanza (45.1%) and Coast (40.4%) Provinces. Despite the fact that the burden of malaria is greater in rural areas, the use of nets is higher in urban areas (43.7%) than in rural areas (22.2%).

At regional level, the districts with more than half of population sleeping under a bed net are Kisumu (62.8%), Nyando (61.1%), Lamu (51.3%) and Mombasa (50.6%) Districts. It is also worth noting that population sleeping under bed nets in the malaria endemic areas in Coast (40%) and Nyanza (45%) Provinces, is generally higher than the national average. Nairobi has high proportion of individuals sleeping under net (38.2%) although there is low burden of malaria.

Table 5.6 presents information on children below five years sleeping under mosquito bed nets (treated and untreated). Overall, 34.5 per cent of children under 5 years slept under untreated bed net, while 24.2 per cent slept under insecticide treated nets (ITNs) the night prior to the survey. Comparison with the 2003 KDHS data show that there is considerable increase in the proportion of children sleeping under treated (5% vs 24%) and untreated (14% vs 34%) bed nets. At provincial level, over half of the children in the malaria endemic Coast and Nyanza Provinces sleep under bed nets. The KIHBS data also show that use of ITN has increased considerably in the two provinces since KDHS 2003; from 7 per cent to 18 per cent in Nyanza Province and 7 per cent to 30 per cent in Coast Province.

5.4 Health status of young children

Delivery care

The provision of safe delivery is a key objective in the protection of the life of the mother and the child. Pregnancy and the newborn is one of the key areas under the Kenya Essential Package for Health (KEPH), which integrates all health programmes into a single package focusing on improving health at different stages of life. The life cycle cohort at pregnancy and delivery aims at improving the chances of good delivery, and a well-performed delivery putting the baby in optimal state for survival. This section

presents the findings in areas of importance to child health namely the place of birth, assistance during delivery and childhood vaccinations.

Place of birth

In the KIHBS, women were asked the place where children aged 5 years and below were delivered. Table 5.7 shows that 53.9 per cent of the children in the country are delivered at home and 39.1 per cent in a health facility (Hospitals, health centre, dispensary/clinics). The information show that children in rural areas (60.8%) are twice as more likely to be born at home compared with urban children (25.7%). The proportion of children born at home is lower in Nairobi (21.6%) and Central Province (27%) and substantially high in North Eastern (86.1%) and Western (70.8%) Provinces. At district level, over 80 per cent of children, predominantly in the ASAL districts of Wajir Turkana, Samburu, Marsabit, Moyale, Marakwet, West Pokot, Kitui, Makueni, Kilifi and Malindi are born at home.

Nationally, the proportion of children born at home has not changed since the 1994 Household Welfare Monitoring Survey. Deliveries at home have remained at over 50 per cent.

Assistance at delivery

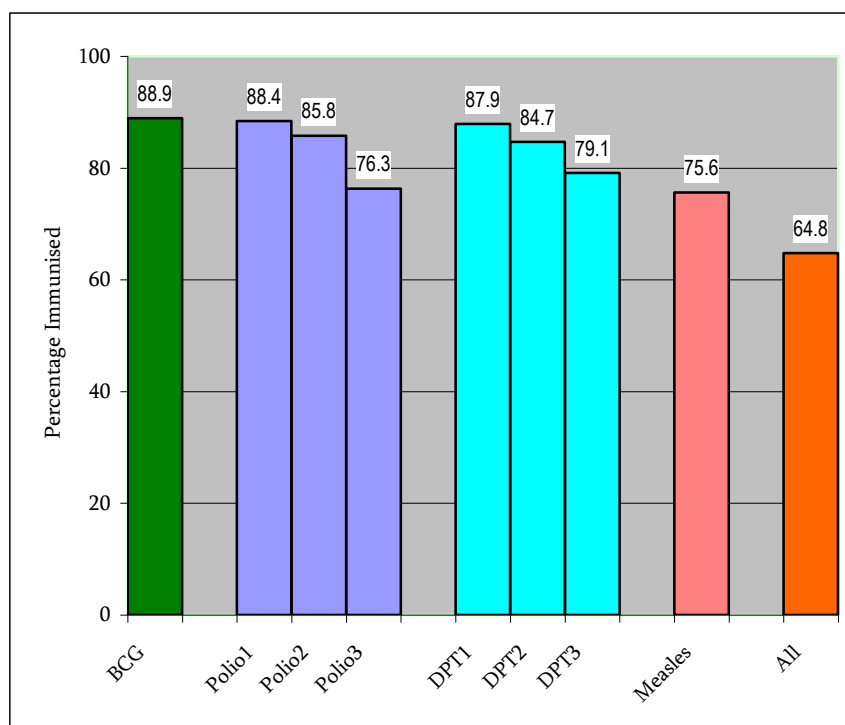
Table 5.8 presents the distribution of children by persons assisting delivery, by place of residence and district. Overall, 39 per cent of children are delivered by trained medical personnel, and 39.1 per cent by traditional birth attendants (TBAs) – 27.4% by untrained TBA and 11.7% by trained TBA. TBAs continue to play an important role in assisting delivery especially in rural areas where about 44.4 per cent of children are delivered by them compared with 17.9 in urban areas. At provincial level, the proportion of children delivered by trained TBAs is highest in Western Province (29.4%). Analysis of district level data shows that deliveries supervised by trained TBA tend to be higher in Mt Elgon (59.3%), Trans Nzoia (40.5%), Machakos (37%), Butere/Mumias (33.4%) and Bungoma (33.3%), Busia (32%), Makueni (24%) and Migori (24.8%).

Immunisation

KIHBS captured data for children under 5 years to assess the impact of Kenya Expanded Programme of Immunisation (KEPI). The KEPI objective is to ensure that children are immunised against tuberculosis, polio, tetanus, hepatitis B and Haemophilus influenza and measles. KEPI adapted WHO vaccination guidelines which stipulates that children are considered fully immunised when they have received one dose of BCG, given at birth or first contact with a health facility to protect against tuberculosis, three doses each of DPT/hepatitis B/Influenza to protect against diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus Hepatitis B and Haemophilus influenza and polio and one dose of measles. The data on immunisation was captured from vaccination cards (health cards) by the interviewers and from recall from the mother where cards were not available.

Table 5.9 presents the distribution of children by type of immunisations given. The analysis of the data focuses on children 12-23 months old since they should have been fully immunised in this age group. Overall, 64.2 per cent of the children had vaccination cards. According to the information from mothers' recall and health cards, 91.2 per cent of the children 12-23 months have received BCG, 90.0 per cent polio 1 and 89.2 per cent had received the first dose of DPT-Heb B-Hib 1. Data shows that there is coverage decline for the second doses for all the antigens (Figure 5.1).

Figure 5.1: Immunisation Rates of Children Aged 12-23 Months



Overall, at national level, 65.9 per cent of the children are considered fully immunised. Provincial level estimates show that Central Province had the highest proportion of fully immunised children (82.7%), and lowest in North Eastern Province (20.8%). At district level, over 90 per cent of children in Nyeri, Nyandarua, Mombasa, Embu, Machakos, Teso and Busia Districts were reportedly fully immunised. Mandera District had the lowest proportion of children (7.6%) reportedly fully immunised.

Diarrhoea

Diarrhoea is a major cause of morbidity and mortality among young children. Poor hygiene and poor environmental sanitation (such as poor faecal disposal) contribute to the spread of diarrhoeal diseases. To effectively deal with dehydration caused by diarrhoea, households are advised to give children re-hydration therapy with either commercially packaged oral re-hydration salts (ORS), home made fluids (such as soup), fruit juice or water.

Table 5.10 shows the prevalence of diarrhoea among children below 5 years by district. Overall, 10.7 per cent of the children had diarrhoea two weeks prior to the survey. There is no significant difference in terms of sex or residence in rural or urban areas with regards to diarrhoea. Prevalence of diarrhoea increases with age, peaking at 6-11 months (19.3%) and then decline to (4.9%) in the age 48-59 months. Central Province has considerably lower prevalence (5.2%) and higher in Nyanza Province (18%). At district level, high prevalence was observed in Nyando (35%), Isiolo (29.1%) and Suba (27.7%) Districts.

The treatment given for recent episodes of diarrhoea is given in Table 5.11. The results indicate that children suffering from diarrhoea are universally given some fluid and food with 30 per cent given ORS. Table 5.12 shows that porridge (46.7%) and water (14.3%) are the most preferred fluid given to children suffering from diarrhoea.

5.5 Disability

Disability patterns

The most widespread types of handicap are lameness (25.7%) followed by mental disabilities (18.4%). However, the occurrence of specific handicaps varies significantly across regions. Lameness is much more common in Western Province (32.2% of the disabled), compared to Nairobi (20.4%) or Central Province (12.2%). The occurrence of mental disabilities is relatively high in Central Province (45.8% of the disabled) and Coast Province (40.1%) as opposed to Western Province (3.8%). However, the latter variations might not only reflect genuine differences of the underlying populations, but also spatial variations of medical diagnosis.

Table 5.1: Percentage Distribution of Population by Incidence of Sickness in the last four weeks

Region	Morbidity			Total Count	Region	Morbidity			Total Count
	Total	Male	Female			Total	Male	Female	
National	27.4	24.7	30.1	35,018,630	Nyanza	36.9	33.5	39.9	4,939,508
Rural	27.8	25.0	30.5	27,979,296	Gucha	22.5	18.8	26.0	500,690
Urban	26.1	23.7	28.5	7,039,334	Homa Bay	41.4	37.9	44.4	298,311
Nairobi	25.3	22.8	27.9	2,710,609	Kisii	25.1	22.7	27.4	515,436
Central	20.4	17.8	22.8	4,297,366	Kisumu	42.4	42.8	42.1	637,543
Kiambu	20.3	18.3	22.2	949,489	Kuria	20.0	18.4	21.8	188,592
Kirinyaga	23.5	19.0	27.8	533,227	Migori	37.0	33.1	40.4	562,266
Muranga	27.5	23.4	30.8	360,968	Nyamira	27.5	22.9	31.6	550,733
Nyandarua	11.5	9.4	13.4	540,359	Rachuonyo	50.7	47.6	53.4	392,169
Nyeri	15.0	12.4	17.4	746,110	Siaya	45.4	40.8	49.8	546,257
Thika	24.6	23.1	25.9	711,510	Suba	48.1	43.5	52.3	159,963
Maragua	24.4	22.0	26.7	455,703	Bondo	40.2	38.0	42.0	246,597
Coast	19.1	15.8	22.2	3,179,089	Nyando	48.4	42.1	54.4	340,951
Kilifi	13.3	9.9	16.5	594,701	Rift Valley	22.8	20.4	25.3	8,441,579
Kwale	22.5	20.5	24.5	725,408	Baringo	38.0	35.7	40.3	363,745
Lamu	21.1	22.2	19.8	79,567	Bomet	13.9	10.4	17.3	455,833
Mombasa	20.1	16.6	23.3	834,957	Keiyo	19.1	21.1	17.3	182,114
Taita Taveta	27.2	19.2	34.7	298,163	Kajiado	30.6	29.1	32.0	474,170
Tana River	19.6	15.7	23.5	268,558	Kericho	17.8	17.2	18.5	469,851
Malindi	12.3	9.9	14.3	377,734	Koibatek	19.6	16.9	22.4	185,543
Eastern	30.3	28.1	32.4	5,689,583	Laikipia	17.3	16.1	18.7	418,867
Embu	25.7	23.7	27.6	365,399	Marakwet	19.8	15.8	24.0	176,622
Isiolo	27.9	25.8	30.1	107,654	Nakuru	19.1	16.4	22.2	1,277,129
Kitui	26.8	21.8	31.0	638,662	Nandi	24.1	19.2	29.1	756,271
Makueni	33.3	30.6	36.2	970,802	Narok	10.5	10.2	10.8	460,781
Machakos	36.5	36.8	36.2	1,183,712	Samburu	28.5	22.7	34.1	195,856
Marsabit	21.4	21.5	21.3	129,092	Trans Mara	13.6	12.6	14.7	192,462
Mbeere	27.5	25.5	29.4	202,591	Trans Nzoia	32.5	29.2	35.6	772,958
Meru Central	30.7	28.1	33.5	573,079	Turkana	44.8	41.6	48.2	536,850
Moyale	17.2	15.5	19.0	74,321	Uasin Gishu	17.5	17.1	17.9	747,685
Mwingi	21.6	19.3	23.8	380,023	West Pokot	15.1	13.3	16.7	376,668
Meru North	30.6	27.3	33.9	699,188	Buret	20.1	17.0	23.4	398,173
Tharaka	22.1	19.8	23.8	118,478	Western	39.5	36.8	42.0	4,236,161
Meru South	32.8	29.3	36.3	246,583	Bungoma	33.8	31.6	36.1	1,172,127
North Eastern	16.2	14.0	18.5	1,093,542	Busia	53.6	52.1	55.1	511,633
Garissa	18.9	15.5	22.4	397,768	Mt. Elgon	35.0	34.3	35.7	216,875
Mandera	12.6	11.5	13.8	306,932	Kakamega	37.9	35.7	39.8	642,057
Wajir	16.3	14.4	18.3	388,843	Lugari	28.2	25.6	30.7	264,864
					Teso	37.0	33.6	40.3	245,144
					Vihiga	44.3	41.9	46.5	605,504
					Butere/Mumias	43.0	37.6	48.0	577,956

Table 5.2: Percentage distribution of Population Sick or Injured by Type of sickness, Sex and Region

Region	Fever/ Malaria	Diarrhoea	Stomach Ache	Vomiting	Respiratory		Flu	Asthma	Headache	Skin Problem	Dental problems	Eye Problem	Ear, Nose, Throat	Backache	Heart Problem	Blood Pressure	Pain When Passing Urine	Diabetes	Mental Disorder	TB
					Upper (Sinuses)	Lower (Chest .Lung)														
Kenya	41.4	2.6	5.3	0.6	1.1	4.8	15.1	1.2	5.4	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	2.1	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3
Rural	41.0	2.6	5.5	0.6	1.0	4.9	14.3	1.1	5.9	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.3	2.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3
Urban	42.9	2.2	4.6	0.3	1.5	4.5	18.3	1.4	3.4	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.9	1.1	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4
Male	42.9	2.8	5.2	0.5	1.3	4.4	16.1	1.1	4.4	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3
Female	40.2	2.4	5.5	0.7	1.0	5.2	14.1	1.3	6.2	1.3	1.8	1.2	1.4	2.6	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3
Nairobi	37.7	1.1	4.1	0.0	1.9	6.4	23.3	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.7	1.3	2.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.0
Central	27.1	1.1	3.3	0.6	0.5	6.6	20.3	1.0	3.4	1.4	1.5	2.1	3.5	4.2	0.1	1.9	0.1	1.1	1.3	0.7
Kiambu	18.6	2.1	1.8	0.0	0.7	9.0	35.3	0.3	3.6	0.0	1.6	2.0	3.1	1.5	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.7
Kirinyaga	43.2	0.0	2.7	1.6	0.0	4.9	7.1	0.7	2.4	0.0	2.0	2.6	8.7	5.9	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	2.8	0.0
Muranga	34.0	2.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	5.2	15.0	1.6	1.7	3.6	0.6	3.2	2.4	6.2	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
Nyandarua	14.4	1.4	3.8	0.0	1.2	5.9	23.1	2.3	1.5	2.2	0.0	4.9	6.2	6.4	1.4	2.0	0.0	2.4	3.4	0.8
Nyeri	13.4	0.0	1.2	1.5	0.0	3.7	28.9	1.3	1.7	3.4	0.0	2.3	2.8	1.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	4.8	1.2	0.0
Thika	27.4	1.4	6.1	0.6	1.2	7.6	17.9	0.4	5.0	1.7	2.8	1.2	1.6	5.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.0	1.1	0.9
Maragua	38.2	0.2	6.8	0.0	0.2	7.2	7.8	1.6	6.0	0.8	2.3	0.6	1.4	5.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7
Coast	46.5	3.5	4.6	0.4	0.4	6.3	12.0	2.3	2.2	0.7	1.2	1.3	0.7	1.3	0.2	2.0	0.0	0.6	0.9	0.6
Kilifi	46.7	6.1	7.4	0.0	0.4	8.2	4.3	1.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.7	1.3	1.0	1.3	0.0	1.3	3.9	1.2
Kwale	37.7	4.6	3.1	0.6	0.2	4.8	16.4	2.4	2.0	1.0	2.5	1.7	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.9	1.4
Lamu	63.3	3.8	9.7	0.0	0.5	3.6	0.5	1.4	3.4	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mombasa	48.0	2.3	5.2	0.0	0.7	3.3	18.7	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0
Taita Taveta	48.8	1.0	4.3	0.8	0.2	5.9	8.0	5.4	7.2	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.8	3.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Tana River	63.3	5.4	3.6	0.3	0.3	3.7	5.1	1.9	2.0	0.0	0.5	1.3	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	1.5	0.8
Malindi	43.0	2.3	3.4	1.8	1.0	23.5	4.3	1.5	1.8	0.9	0.8	2.2	4.9	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table 5.2: Cont'd.

Region	Burn	Fracture	Wound	Pregnancy Related	Unspecified Long Term Illnes	HIV/AIDS	Typhoid	Other	Total Count
Kenya	0.2	0.7	2.3	0.3	0.7	0.1	1.1	7.3	9,497,872
Rural	0.1	0.7	2.4	0.3	0.8	0.1	1.0	7.7	7,691,896
Urban	0.4	0.8	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.1	1.4	5.7	1,797,220
Male	0.2	0.8	2.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.9	7.2	4,217,426
Female	0.2	0.6	1.9	0.6	0.9	0.1	1.2	7.4	5,272,234
Nairobi	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.4	5.5	690,306
Central	0.4	1.2	5.3	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.9	8.9	879,767
Kiambu	0.0	1.0	2.7	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.9	9.8	194,267
Kirinyaga	0.7	1.3	3.7	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	7.5	125,560
Murang'a	0.0	0.6	4.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.5	14.3	99,243
Nyandarua	0.0	1.8	1.6	0.8	3.0	0.0	2.6	6.8	62,023
Nyeri	1.5	2.2	13.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.2	9.6	112,142
Thika	0.7	0.6	4.4	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.4	6.5	175,230
Maragua	0.0	1.5	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	8.2	111,303
Coast	0.0	0.9	1.8	0.9	1.2	0.0	0.8	6.5	607,457
Kilifi	0.2	0.0	1.4	2.7	1.0	0.0	1.6	3.7	79,039
Kwale	0.0	0.8	4.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	11.0	163,492
Lamu	0.0	0.1	2.1	1.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	4.3	16,756
Mombasa	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.9	7.5	167,897
Taita Taveta	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.2	5.3	0.0	1.2	3.2	81,129
Tana River	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	3.0	52,705
Malindi	0.0	2.5	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.2	1.6	46,439

Table 5.2: Cont'd

Region	Fever/ Malaria	Diarrhoea	Stomach Ache	Vomiting	Respiratory		Flu	Asthma	Headache	Skin Problem	Dental problems	Eye Problem	Ear, Nose, Throat	Backache	Heart Problem	Blood Pressure	Pain When Passing Urine	Diabetes	Mental Disorder	TB
					Upper (Sinuses)	Lower (Chest .Lung)														
Eastern	44.4	2.7	6.3	0.5	1.7	5.7	9.4	0.8	5.4	0.9	2.0	1.0	1.0	2.2	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1
Embu	41.2	3.0	2.9	1.5	0.0	13.4	1.4	0.0	5.4	0.1	2.4	1.7	0.0	2.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.0
Isiolo	33.7	8.3	7.8	3.0	0.4	5.2	17.5	3.2	1.6	0.7	1.1	1.3	2.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kitui	53.3	3.2	3.0	0.0	1.4	5.9	2.9	3.5	6.3	0.9	2.0	0.1	1.0	2.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
Makueni	51.1	2.5	5.0	0.1	1.1	2.2	12.7	0.2	4.6	1.0	1.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0
Machakos	40.9	3.1	5.2	0.3	2.4	3.1	15.9	0.8	4.4	0.7	2.4	0.5	1.2	2.6	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.2
Marsabit	44.8	2.7	3.6	0.0	0.0	5.3	19.1	1.3	3.7	2.3	0.0	4.5	1.2	2.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
Mbeere	37.5	6.4	3.6	0.0	0.0	10.4	5.0	0.0	6.5	0.5	2.3	1.0	0.5	3.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Meru Central	48.8	0.0	6.9	0.0	1.7	10.6	5.3	0.6	2.0	0.0	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7
Moyale	42.0	9.5	10.0	1.7	1.3	2.7	0.8	2.0	7.5	1.4	0.4	2.7	1.1	3.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mwingi	44.9	3.5	6.9	1.0	0.0	8.1	5.3	0.0	5.0	1.8	2.6	2.1	0.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.2
Meru North	37.7	2.3	13.7	1.1	3.4	4.6	6.7	0.1	9.2	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
Tharaka	33.8	1.7	4.9	2.4	2.0	7.5	3.5	0.0	13.1	2.9	3.6	2.4	5.3	3.4	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Meru South	41.8	1.2	8.1	0.0	2.5	10.9	5.2	0.0	9.2	1.6	1.0	2.0	1.0	4.7	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Eastern	47.0	5.2	6.7	2.6	2.4	2.9	5.0	0.6	5.1	2.1	2.2	2.8	1.0	2.4	1.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.8
Garissa	46.6	2.7	6.6	1.8	5.2	0.7	3.7	0.7	6.7	2.2	3.7	4.4	0.3	1.9	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.1
Mandera	35.2	8.9	9.8	8.3	0.9	3.5	3.9	1.2	4.6	5.5	2.6	1.7	2.2	0.0	1.7	1.0	0.1	0.9	1.9	1.2
Wajir	54.8	5.8	4.8	0.0	0.1	5.1	7.2	0.0	3.5	0.1	0.1	1.6	1.0	4.3	1.7	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1
Nyanza	52.3	2.7	4.5	0.6	0.7	2.6	7.1	1.6	5.6	1.9	1.4	1.3	0.8	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5
Gucha	41.6	2.3	7.0	0.5	0.5	4.4	18.9	3.9	3.5	2.1	0.1	2.6	2.3	1.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.6	0.9	0.0
Homa Bay	59.2	1.9	2.6	0.0	0.1	2.0	2.0	1.5	4.1	1.4	2.4	0.9	0.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kisii	55.4	4.1	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	17.5	1.7	2.3	1.7	0.6	2.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kisumu	48.1	2.8	3.9	1.3	1.1	2.6	7.3	1.0	8.2	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
Kuria	58.0	1.4	4.7	0.8	0.9	2.4	4.5	0.0	5.7	3.4	2.2	0.2	1.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
Migori	63.9	3.2	3.8	1.1	0.0	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.8	2.5	2.3	1.4	0.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
Nyamira	38.9	7.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.1	1.7	4.6	1.4	2.4	1.4	1.4	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rachuonyo	60.1	1.4	3.3	0.4	0.9	6.5	1.3	0.6	4.9	0.5	1.4	0.9	1.5	2.1	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.3
Siaya	50.6	0.7	8.4	0.7	1.9	2.9	2.2	2.9	5.6	3.6	1.9	0.0	0.5	1.3	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
Suba	52.2	1.9	3.8	0.5	0.8	2.0	2.2	0.6	7.8	4.1	1.6	2.6	0.3	3.7	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.0
Bondo	64.1	2.9	2.4	0.1	0.4	0.4	2.8	2.0	4.9	1.2	1.5	2.9	0.5	2.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.4
Nyando	41.4	2.1	6.7	0.9	0.2	3.8	3.0	1.7	14.2	1.6	0.0	1.5	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0

Table 5.2: Cont'd

Region	Burn	Fracture	Wound	Pregnancy Related	Unspecified Long Term Illnes	HIV/AIDS	Typhoid	Other	Total Count
Eastern	0.3	1.0	3.0	0.3	0.6	0.0	1.7	7.9	1,725,900
Embu	1.4	1.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	15.7	93,840
Isiolo	0.2	1.3	0.4	0.1	1.3	0.0	1.8	7.0	30,205
Kitui	0.0	0.3	3.4	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.1	6.9	171,203
Makueni	0.0	0.6	3.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.7	7.3	323,756
Machakos	0.1	1.0	3.5	0.3	1.1	0.0	2.1	6.5	431,462
Marsabit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	3.9	28,961
Mbeere	1.2	1.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	11.6	55,738
Meru Central	0.8	1.8	2.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	3.4	9.7	174,971
Moyale	0.0	0.4	1.1	0.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	8.6	12,801
Mwingi	0.4	1.4	1.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.4	10.5	82,254
Meru North	0.0	0.8	2.8	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.4	7.4	213,619
Tharaka	0.0	3.0	2.2	0.7	0.5	0.0	1.2	4.5	26,136
Meru South	0.0	1.6	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	2.9	5.3	80,954
North Eastern	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.9	0.9	0.0	1.5	2.9	177,011
Garissa	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.9	0.7	0.0	1.4	4.0	75,101
Mandera	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.1	2.7	38,769
Wajir	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.1	1.1	0.0	2.3	1.5	63,141
Nyanza	0.1	0.6	2.2	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.5	9.3	1,820,970
Gucha	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	112,456
Homa Bay	0.0	0.4	2.1	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.1	14.4	123,536
Kisii	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	7.1	130,310
Kisumu	0.0	0.8	2.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.9	11.7	269,719
Kuria	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	37,754
Migori	0.0	0.7	1.8	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.1	11.5	208,050
Nyamira	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.1	6.5	151,574
Rachuonyo	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	10.6	198,857
Siaya	0.5	1.1	3.9	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.6	6.3	247,791
Suba	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	2.5	0.4	1.2	8.8	76,867
Bondo	0.0	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.1	6.8	99,018
Nyando	0.0	1.0	4.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	13.5	165,038

Table 5.2: Cont'd

Region	Fever/ Malaria	Diarrhoea	Stomach Ache	Vomiting	Respiratory		Flu	Asthma	Headache	Skin Problem	Dental problems	Eye Problem	Ear, Nose, Throat	Backache	Heart Problem	Blood Pressure	Pain When Passing Urine	Diabetes	Mental Disorder	TB
					Upper (Sinuses)	Lower (Chest .Lung)														
Rift Valley	36.7	2.5	5.1	0.7	1.5	5.6	22.4	0.9	5.4	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3
Baringo	14.1	1.9	4.7	0.8	0.9	3.5	50.5	0.5	4.4	2.8	1.4	0.3	2.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0
Bomet	35.5	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.1	1.1	33.1	0.6	6.0	6.6	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Keiyo	9.4	1.2	3.5	2.0	6.4	9.3	29.4	3.5	5.9	0.8	0.7	1.9	4.3	5.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0
Kajiado	12.3	2.7	6.1	0.0	1.2	6.3	36.1	0.0	8.2	0.3	1.8	5.1	1.2	3.4	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.4	1.0
Kericho	51.6	3.0	3.9	0.0	1.9	1.7	14.3	0.0	5.5	0.0	2.1	2.1	3.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
Koibatek	18.1	2.4	5.1	0.5	8.0	13.2	28.8	0.6	6.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	2.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Laikipia	14.9	2.5	4.8	2.8	0.7	5.0	32.2	2.3	0.4	1.2	4.8	2.8	4.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0
Nandi	50.9	3.6	2.5	1.1	0.0	6.4	13.5	1.1	4.7	0.1	2.0	0.3	1.3	1.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Narok	49.5	4.8	4.1	0.8	0.8	5.4	2.4	0.0	6.4	0.0	1.6	0.0	4.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Samburu	37.1	2.1	3.3	1.0	0.4	7.5	22.1	4.5	6.4	2.8	0.0	3.3	1.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Trans Mara	67.4	3.6	1.8	0.2	2.0	3.5	3.1	0.0	3.8	0.0	1.3	1.1	1.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Trans Nzoia	34.8	2.8	5.3	0.7	5.4	4.1	22.8	0.3	9.9	1.0	0.3	2.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Turkana	55.4	2.9	6.0	1.1	0.5	12.3	4.7	0.8	4.0	0.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	4.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
Uasin Gishu	43.4	0.1	9.5	0.1	0.8	1.0	18.9	0.9	3.3	2.4	0.7	0.7	2.9	2.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.2
West Pokot	60.4	2.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.7	11.5	1.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	2.0
Buret	42.7	2.9	3.3	0.0	0.6	2.1	24.6	0.1	4.6	0.0	1.6	3.6	2.1	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.7
Western	38.2	3.0	7.4	0.7	0.8	3.6	17.1	1.0	8.7	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.5	2.1	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
Bungoma	38.3	2.7	8.9	1.4	0.1	4.6	14.5	0.6	7.6	1.7	0.8	1.1	1.0	2.7	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
Busia	43.5	1.6	6.4	0.0	0.8	1.8	16.6	0.2	7.3	0.4	1.4	1.0	0.5	1.5	1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mt. Elgon	33.9	2.6	6.6	1.4	6.8	4.3	14.9	0.3	17.3	0.6	0.4	2.2	0.8	2.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kakamega	42.2	2.9	4.2	0.0	0.0	5.5	21.8	1.7	5.9	2.2	1.4	0.8	0.1	1.3	2.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lugari	31.2	3.6	4.6	1.2	1.1	1.1	29.9	0.7	12.5	0.9	1.5	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.1
Teso	40.8	3.1	10.7	1.5	0.4	1.4	13.7	0.4	9.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vihiga	33.4	5.4	7.6	0.3	1.1	2.0	19.3	2.9	9.4	1.6	1.4	1.6	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1
Butere/Mumias	35.8	2.3	8.9	0.7	0.6	5.2	12.8	0.5	9.8	0.3	1.5	1.3	0.8	3.7	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.0

Table 5.2: Cont'd

Region	Burn	Fracture	Wound	Pregnancy Related	Unspecified Long Term Illness	HIV/AIDS	Typhoid	Other	Total Count
Rift Valley	0.2	0.5	1.5	0.4	0.7	0.1	1.4	4.9	1,923,864
Baringo	0.3	0.2	3.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	137,149
Bomet	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.4	8.0	63,167
Keiyo	0.0	2.9	2.4	0.0	1.7	0.0	2.1	4.7	34,850
Kajiado	0.2	1.0	1.1	2.0	1.5	0.2	0.9	3.6	145,572
Kericho	0.0	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	6.1	83,472
Koibatek	0.0	1.6	5.2	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.8	2.7	36,362
Laikipia	0.0	0.6	2.1	2.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	7.4	72,410
Nandi	0.0	0.6	3.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	2.0	3.9	182,428
Narok	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	16.5	48,174
Samburu	0.4	0.8	1.5	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	55,724
Trans Mara	0.2	0.8	1.3	1.7	1.4	0.0	0.2	2.9	26,232
Trans Nzoia	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.7	7.2	250,944
Turkana	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.5	240,427
Uasin Gishu	0.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.9	3.9	2.5	130,902
West Pokot	0.0	0.8	1.3	0.0	3.9	0.0	1.2	2.8	56,691
Buret	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	5.3	79,980
Western	0.0	0.6	1.9	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.8	7.9	1,672,596
Bungoma	0.0	0.9	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.5	8.7	395,911
Busia	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	11.4	274,482
Mt. Elgon	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.5	2.9	75,903
Kakamega	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	6.2	244,231
Lugari	0.1	2.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	3.3	74,568
Teso	0.3	1.3	2.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.3	5.3	90,593
Vihiga	0.0	0.6	2.9	0.1	1.2	0.0	0.7	6.3	268,532
Butere/Mumias	0.0	0.4	2.3	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	248,376

Table 5.3: Percentage distribution of Population by who diagnosed the Illness

Region	Medical Worker at Hospital	Medical Worker at other health facility	Tradititonal Healer	Non Household member	Household member	Self	Herbalist	Faith healer	Others	Total Count
Kenya	23.7	22.5	0.3	0.5	16.2	36.1	0.4	0	0.2	17,366
Rural	19.6	24.4	0.3	0.6	17.6	36.9	0.4	0	0.2	12,388
Urban	34	17.9	0.2	0.3	12.7	34.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	4,978
Nairobi	35	17.8		0.4	10	36.1	0.4		0.4	512
Central	39.9	16	0.1	0.3	12.3	30.9	0.4			1,217
Kiambu	28.8	4.6			24.6	41.7	0.4			240
Kirinyaga	69.8	14.2		1.2	1.2	11.8	1.8			169
Muranga	36.6	39.6	0.6		5.5	17.1	0.6			164
Nyandarua	60.2	10.2		1	5.1	23.5				98
Nyeri	54.7	15.6			4.7	25				128
Thika	24.7	21.7			12.3	41.3				235
Maragua	28.4	7.7		0.5	21.9	41.5				183
Coast	26.5	25.8	0.1	0.7	13	33.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	1,291
Kilifi	23.4	55.6			0.8	18.5			1.6	124
Kwale	42.1	15.4			12.7	29.4	0.4			228
Lamu	12.4	42.2			15.7	29.2	0.5			185
Mombasa	43.3	16.4	0.5	0.5	10.9	27.9			0.5	201
Taita Taveta	17.3	19.3			14.9	48.5				202
Tana River	21.2	5.9		1.8	25.2	45	0.5	0.5		222
Malindi	19.4	51.2		3.1	0.8	24.8	0.8			129
Eastern	21.6	32	0.4	0.3	13.1	32.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	3,354
Embu	23	43.9			3.6	29.6				196
Isiolo	25.5	17.5	1.1		32.7	23.3				275
Kitui	18.1	35.8	0.4		14.4	30.9			0.4	243
Makueni	15.2	18.8		0.5	20.5	44.3	0.5		0.2	420
Machakos	20.8	16.4			15.2	47.2	0.5			409
Marsabit	19.4	9.7			26.1	44.2	0.6			165
Mbeere	24.8	34.3			5.7	34.8			0.4	230
Meru Central	27	45.2	1.3	0.9	3	22.6				230
Moyale	19.2	42.8	1.9	0.5	12.5	20.2	1.4	1	0.5	208
Mwingi	15	39.7	0.5		9.8	34.6		0.5		214
Meru North	22	43.6		0.3	7.6	26.5				291
Tharaka	29.8	37.7		1.4	5.6	25.6				215
Meru South	25.6	48.4	0.8		6.2	19				258
North Eastern	51.1	15.6	1	4.1	8.9	18.5	0.6		0.2	493
Garissa	63.2	10.4			6	20.3				182
Mandera	35.8	20.1	3.7	14.2	11.9	11.2	2.2		0.7	134
Wajir	50.3	17.5		0.6	9.6	22				177

Table 5.3: Cont'd

Region	Medical Worker at Hospital	Medical Worker at other Health Facility	Tradititonal Healer	Non Household member	Household member	Self	Herbalist	Faith healer	others	Total Count
Nyanza	20.6	20.2	0.2	0.3	18.5	39.6	0.5	0.1	0	3,613
Gucha	26.2	9.3			16.4	47	1.1			183
Homa Bay	13	7.5			17.9	61.2	0.3			307
Kisii	21.2	26.5			23.3	29.1				189
Kisumu	31.8	23.5	0.5	0.3	13.6	30.2				374
Kuria	26.7	17.1			21.4	34.2	0.5			187
Migori	9.6	13.6		0.3	24.9	50.7	0.6		0.3	345
Nyamira	27.4	23.6		0.5	18.3	30.3				208
Rachuonyo	13.2	33.2	0.2	0.2	19.1	33.4	0.7			425
Siaya	16.6	16.1	0.3	1.1	21.7	44	0.3			373
Suba	10.9	29.4	0.3	0.8	20.7	36.5	1.1	0.3		367
Bondo	14.3	22.1			21.3	42.3				272
Nyando	41.5	14.6	0.8		7.6	34.2	1	0.3		383
Rift Valley	22.6	24.8	0.4	0.6	17.5	33.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	3,745
Baringo	14.9	12		0.6	25.7	45.6			1.2	342
Bomet	17.2	25			15.5	42.2				116
Keiyo	30.5	22.5	0.7	1.3	12.6	31.8	0.7			151
Kajiado	8.7	11.7		0.9	29.1	48.3			1.3	230
Kericho	22.9	26.1	0.6	0.6	19.7	29.9				157
Koibatek	22.9	32.6	0.6		9.7	33.1	0.6		0.6	175
Laikipia	56.8	11.9		0.8	2.5	28				118
Marakwet	29.7	41.1	1.3	1.3	7	19			0.6	158
Nakuru	28.4	31.4		0.4	10.3	27.3	0.7		1.5	271
Nandi	30.3	36.5	0.8	0.8	7.9	22.4		0.4	0.8	241
Narok	13.7	48.4			16.8	21.1				95
Samburu	8	0.8		0.8	31.2	58.8	0.4			250
Trans Mara	19.7	37.7			17.2	18.9	1.6		4.9	122
Trans Nzoia	17	25			26.1	31	0.5	0.3		364
Turkana	22.3	10.4	0.2	0.7	21.5	44.5	0.4			452
Uasin Gishu	32.2	48.3			5.2	14.4				174
West Pokot	33.6	31.4	3.6	2.2	11.7	15.3	2.2			137
Buret	25.5	45.3	0.5		12	16.1	0.5			192
Western	17.3	15.4	0.1	0.5	20.2	45.8	0.3		0.3	3,141
Bungoma	13.9	15.6	0.2	1	25.8	43	0.2		0.2	488
Busia	11.3	20.4			14.4	53.5	0.2		0.2	452
Mt. Elgon	16.9	25	0.5	0.5	22.5	34.1	0.5			408
Kakamega	13.3	9.3		0.8	16.1	59.6	0.3		0.6	354
Lugari	14.7	13		0.3	17.6	53.7			0.7	307
Teso	16.4	23.3		1.2	28.2	30	0.3		0.6	347
Vihiga	26.5	5.4		0.3	18.1	49.2	0.5			392
Butere/Mumias	26.2	10.2			18.3	44.8	0.5			393

Table 5.4: Percentage distribution of Population who were Sick by type of Health Practitioner Consulted and Region

Region	Referral Hospital	District Provincia l hospital	Public Dispensar y	Public Health Centre	Private dispensary hospital	Private clinic	Traditional Healer	Missionary hosp. /disp	Pharmacy /chemist	Kiosk	Faith Healer	Herbalist	Other	Total Count
Kenya	2	16.9	19.9	13.4	10.6	9.9	0.2	3.7	12.9	8.6	0.1	1.2	0.6	12,146
Rural	1.6	12.1	25.2	14.9	9	8.5	0.2	3.7	12.3	10.4	0.1	1.4	0.6	8,569
Urban	2.9	28.2	7	10	14.6	13.4	0.2	3.4	14.5	4.1	0.3	0.9	0.5	3,577
Nairobi	7.9	3.3	13	5.1	23.8	22.8		8.4	14.1	0.8			0.8	369
Central	2.9	20.3	19.8	14.3	12.8	8.9		5.3	10.6	4.5		0.4	0.2	965
Kiambu	3.4	12.7	10.8	13.7	17.2	12.7		8.8	18.1	1		1.5		204
Kirinyaga	2	27	31.6	10.5	10.5	4.6		2	9.2	2.6				152
Muranga	6.4	17.1	25.7	24.3	10.7	5			7.9	1.4		0.7	0.7	140
Nyandarua	1.5	29.9	23.9	9	11.9	13.4		6	4.5					67
Nyeri	1	41.6	10.9	21.8	8.9	7.9		1	3	4				101
Thika	4.2	13.7	8.3	10.1	17.3	11.3		7.7	14.3	12.5			0.6	168
Maragua		15	33.1	11.3	9	7.5		9	7.5	7.5				133
Coast	3.1	15.1	25.6	15.4	10.7	16.7	0.3	1.6	4	5.2	0.8	0.9	0.6	896
Kilifi	2.4	20	15.3	23.5	2.4	28.2		1.2	5.9	1.2				85
Kwale	2.9	17.6	26.5	27.2	4.4	15.4		2.9		2.2			0.7	136
Lamu	2.8	16.2	21.8	29.6	23.9	0.7	0.7	0.7		1.4		2.1		142
Mombasa	7.1	5	9.2	8.5	19.9	37.6	0.7		7.8	2.1		1.4	0.7	141
Taita Taveta	0.6	17.8	21.5	5.5	8	13.5			10.4	20.9		0.6	1.2	163
Tana River	4.5	11.3	45.1	11.3	9	5.3	0.8	6	0.8		5.3	0.8		133
Malindi	1	20.8	42.7	3.1	1	22.9			2.1	4.2		1	1	96
Eastern	1.1	17.8	21.7	9.8	10.7	11.6	0.3	4.8	8.6	12.2	0.1	0.8	0.6	2,641
Embu	1.9	26.1	26.1	3.7	13.7	9.9		4.3	5.6	8.1			0.6	161
Isiolo	2.5	24.4	19.3	19.3	12.2	5.1	1	1.5	5.6	6.1	0.5	1.5	1	197
Kitui		23.1	28	12.1	14.8	3.8				17			1.1	182
Makueni	1.4	6	19.7	4.3	4.6	10.8		1.4	22.5	26.2		1.1	2	351
Machakos	0.6	11.2	12.1	3.1	3.7	19		3.4	21.2	22.7		1.9	0.9	321
Marsabit		34.2	22.8		2.5	16.5	2.5	19		2.5				79
Mbeere	5	23.5	30.7	12.3	7.3	7.8		1.7		10.6		1.1		179
Meru Central	0.5	17.9	22.2	14.5	7.7	9.7		17.9	5.3	4.3				207
Moyale	1.2	13	51.6	5.6	3.7	1.9	1.2	5	10.6	1.9	0.6	3.1	0.6	161
Mwingi		19.6	13.7	27.5	13.7	4.6	0.7		2	18.3				153
Meru North	0.4	10.2	17	11.4	15.2	23.5		14	1.5	6.4			0.4	264
Tharaka		20.8	13.7	5.4	23.8	20.8		0.6	6	8.9				168
Meru South	0.9	28	19.7	11.5	19.7	9.2			6.9	4.1				218
North Eastern	5.7	28.3	25.8	13.5	9.7	9.7	0.3	0.3	1.6	4.7	0.3			318
Garissa	7.8	15.6	25.8	29.7	3.9	15.6			1.6					128
Mandera	13	40.7	22.2	3.7	3.7	7.4	1.9		5.6		1.9			54
Wajir	0.7	35.3	27.2	2.2	17.6	5.1		0.7		11				136

Table 5.4: Cont'd

Region	Referral Hospital	District Provincia l hospital	Public Dispensar y	Public Health Centre	Private dispensar y hospital	Private clinic	Traditional Healer	Missionar y hosp. /disp	Pharmacy /chemist	Kiosk	Faith Healer	Herbalist	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	1.3	16.9	15.8	16.2	9.5	7.9	0.2	1.6	20.5	7.8	0.1	1.9	0.4	2,544
Gucha	0.7	11	24	11	5.5	18.5		0.7	18.5	6.2		4.1		146
Homa Bay	2.7	33.1	8.8	16.9	13.5	12.2	0.7	2	4.1	2		0.7	3.4	148
Kisii		27.1	10.3	7.1	7.7	11		2.6	23.2	9.7		1.3		155
Kisumu	4.6	15.4	16.8	7.1	15.7	1.8		0.4	27.1	7.5		3.2	0.4	280
Kuria	2.7	21.3	17.3	13.3	10	8.7	1.3	0.7	12	10		2.7		150
Migori		22.7	13	31.4	8.6	15.1	0.5	5.9	1.6			1.1		185
Nyamira	0.6	15.8	26.1	15.8	7.3	6.7		1.2	19.4	7.3				165
Rachuonyo	0.3	18.6	18.3	17.9	15.9	5.5		0.7	5.9	16.6		0.3		290
Siaya		20.6	10.1	14.4	8.3	5.4	0.4	1.1	32.5	4.7		2.5		277
Suba	1.1	16.3	16.3	33.1	6.2	11.8			10.1	0.6	1.1	2.2	1.1	178
Bondo	0.4	12.4	22.1	1.6	5.2	8.4		0.4	41.4	6		2		249
Nyando	1.6	3.1	10	24.9	6.9	2.5		3.7	29.9	14.6	0.3	2.2	0.3	321
Rift Valley	2.1	15.1	25.5	13.4	10.9	6.5	0.1	5.3	9	9.4	0.1	1.9	0.6	2,723
Baringo	1	12.9	24.8	23.8	13.4	3			8.9	5.9		5.4	1	202
Bomet		2.9	34.6	7.7	19.2	1		5.8	4.8	22.1		1.9		104
Keiyo	1.8	34.8	33	9.8	7.1	5.4	0.9		1.8	3.6		1.8		112
Kajiado	4.6	6.9	6.9	18.3	4	12		9.1	14.3	18.9		1.7	3.4	175
Kericho		20.6	22.1	5.3	26.7	5.3		1.5	5.3	13				131
Koibatek	2.3	23.8	35.4	9.2	10.8	2.3		1.5	6.9	6.2		1.5		130
Laikipia	0.9	18.3	32.1	4.6	10.1	5.5		2.8	10.1	15.6				109
Marakwet	2.5	4.9	21.3	27	9	6.6	0.8	26.2	1.6					122
Nakuru	0.5	9.3	19.1	17.7	13	11.6		1.4	12.6	13.5		1.4		215
Nandi	2.1	35.1	33.5	2.1	6.7	4.6			5.2	9.8	0.5	0.5		194
Narok	1.4	6.8	11	6.8	9.6	32.9		19.2	12.3					73
Samburu		6.4	30.6	20.8	6.9	1.2		12.1	0.6	12.1		8.7	0.6	173
Trans Mara		21.8	29.9	8	6.9	21.8		1.1	5.7			2.3	2.3	87
Trans Nzoia	0.8	14.3	9.5	6.7	8.3	5.2			31.7	21.4	0.4	1.2	0.4	252
Turkana		13.6	37.7	20	15	2.3		10		0.5			0.9	220
Uasin Gishu	18.7	9.3	25.3	16.7	12	6.7		5.3	5.3				0.7	150
West Pokot	2	21.2	18.2	23.2	4	5.1	1	5.1	10.1	3		7.1		99
Buret	0.6	13.7	38.3	6.3	12	4.6	0.6	4.6	9.7	9.1		0.6		175
Western	0.8	17.9	11.6	15.2	7.9	10.2	0.4	2.1	22.4	9.1		1.1	1.2	1,690
Bungoma	0.5	30.4	12.3	14.7	12.3	5.9	0.5	3.9	11.3	6.4		0.5	1.5	204
Busia	1.8	27.3	8.5	35.2	11.5	5.5		7.9	1.2	0.6		0.6		165
Mt. Elgon	1.3	8.8	7.1	14.2	8.8	5.8	0.4	0.8	30.8	20.8		1.3		240
Kakamega	0.5	15.6	11.3	9	5.7	8.5	0.5	0.9	42.5	4.7		0.9		212
Lugari	0.6	34.1	7.5	6.9	9.2	8.1			27.2	5.8			0.6	173
Teso	1.8	20	21.3	16.9	1.3	12.4	0.4	0.9	18.2	6.2		0.4		225
Vihiga	0.4	11.5	7.5	17.7	6.2	13.7	1.3	1.3	21.2	13.7		3.5	1.8	226
Butere/Mumias		4.9	15.5	10.6	9.4	18.8		2.4	22	10.2		1.2	4.9	245

Other health practitioner consulted account for 0.6 % of National total

Table 5.5: Proportion of Population who slept Under a Bed net by Region

	Percent	Total Count	Region	Percent	Total Count
Kenya	26.9	35,018,630	Nyanza	45.1	4,939,508
Rural	22.5	27,977,098	Gucha	36.6	500,690
Urban	44.4	7,037,997	Homa Bay	39.1	298,311
Nairobi	38.0	2,710,609	Kisii	39.1	515,436
Central	12.7	4,297,366	Kisumu	63.0	637,543
Kiambu	6.7	949,489	Kuria	42.5	188,592
Kirinyaga	30.0	533,227	Migori	39.3	562,266
Muranga	7.9	360,968	Nyamira	40.9	550,733
Nyandarua	1.7	540,359	Rachuonyo	40.1	392,169
Nyeri	5.7	746,110	Siaya	45.0	546,257
Thika	24.9	711,510	Suba	39.2	159,963
Maragua	14.3	455,703	Bondo	50.3	246,597
Coast	40.4	3,179,089	Nyando	61.2	340,951
Kilifi	40.8	594,701	Rift Valley	19.2	8,441,579
Kwale	32.1	725,408	Baringo	26.0	363,745
Lamu	51.3	79,567	Bomet	33.0	455,833
Mombasa	50.6	834,957	Keiyo	6.2	182,114
Taita Taveta	30.8	298,163	Kajiado	30.4	474,170
Tana River	45.1	268,558	Kericho	33.8	469,851
Malindi	34.9	377,734	Koibatek	20.5	185,543
Eastern	21.4	5,689,583	Laikipia	12.3	418,867
Embu	17.2	365,399	Marakwet	8.8	176,622
Isiolo	42.6	107,654	Nakuru	9.8	1,277,129
Kitui	11.2	638,662	Nandi	18.9	756,271
Makueni	10.8	970,802	Narok	4.9	460,781
Machakos	31.7	1,183,712	Samburu	3.2	195,856
Marsabit	2.0	129,092	Trans Mara	32.2	192,462
Mbeere	30.0	202,591	Trans Nzoia	23.0	772,958
Meru Central	22.8	573,079	Turkana	6.0	536,850
Moyale	26.7	74,321	Uasin Gishu	33.6	747,685
Mwingi	16.0	380,023	West Pokot	15.9	376,668
Meru North	20.7	699,188	Buret	18.8	398,173
Tharaka	41.3	118,478	Western	29.8	4,236,161
Meru South	36.4	246,583	Bungoma	31.0	1,172,127
North Eastern	21.8	1,093,542	Busia	41.2	511,633
Garissa	38.4	397,768	Mt. Elgon	10.7	216,875
Mandera	4.6	306,932	Kakamega	24.0	642,057
Wajir	18.3	388,843	Lugari	27.9	264,864
			Teso	39.7	245,144
			Vihiga	28.5	605,504
			Butere/Mumias	29.1	577,956

Table 5.6: Proportion of Children (0 -59 Months) who Slept under a Bed Net by Region

Region	Untreated	Treated	Total Count	Region	Untreated	Treated	Total Count
National	34.5	24.2	5,136,214	North Eastern	23.5	5.1	180,449
Rural	30.8	21.6	4,129,900	Garissa	35.1	12.3	61,699
Urban	49.7	34.9	1,006,314	Mandera	5.4	0.7	62,509
				Wajir	30.9	2.0	56,241
Male	35.3	24.8	2,566,825	Nyanza	55.3	44.6	722,874
Female	33.7	23.5	2,569,389	Gucha	47.2	37.9	60,828
Age in months				Homa Bay	48.3	39.8	46,998
0 - 5	42.8	29.7	678,290	Kisii	45.1	40.4	83,844
6 - 11	37.4	27.6	403,477	Kisumu	67.4	56.9	78,761
12 - 23	36.9	26.6	1,006,733	Kuria	51.3	40.1	33,420
24 - 35	35.0	22.9	1,061,387	Migori	53.9	36.5	101,070
36 - 47	30.1	21.7	1,040,786	Nyamira	54.2	50.8	85,678
48 - 59	28.9	20.3	945,542	Rachuonyo	53.0	35.5	49,725
Nairobi	41.8	26.6	376,324	Siaya	55.5	43.8	73,600
Central	20.0	10.2	473,732	Suba	48.2	43.4	24,827
Kiambu	13.3	4.5	108,910	Bondo	71.3	52.2	31,520
Kirinyaga	47.4	27.3	62,395	Nyando	71.4	59.1	52,605
Muranga	16.0	11.8	29,665	Rift Valley	24.1	18.6	1,239,281
Nyandarua	1.6	1.6	58,314	Baringo	34.0	28.0	52,637
Nyeri	11.3	7.0	69,956	Bomet	33.9	33.8	57,980
Thika	31.5	14.6	92,479	Keiyo	12.9	9.8	26,978
Maragua	15.0	6.8	52,013	Kajiado	34.3	24.3	80,682
Coast	51.8	30.4	457,388	Kericho	34.9	33.8	79,382
Kilifi	59.3	30.1	82,715	Koibatek	29.9	21.1	22,844
Kwale	43.6	25.2	126,339	Laikipia	17.3	9.1	46,615
Lamu	53.2	29.5	12,088	Marakwet	8.7	6.3	23,956
Mombasa	60.1	46.0	106,287	Nakuru	14.5	8.8	190,758
Taita Taveta	51.7	26.5	30,560	Nandi	31.2	29.4	100,411
Tana River	49.4	15.0	43,459	Narok	3.1	2.3	78,011
Malindi	44.8	27.5	55,940	Samburu	3.4	1.1	32,154
Eastern	28.1	17.8	769,812	Trans Mara	45.3	29.7	37,710
Embu	32.7	21.6	36,022	Trans Nzoia	25.7	20.6	103,911
Isiolo	50.0	25.3	18,472	Turkana	7.7	1.2	86,194
Kitui	14.7	9.1	105,310	Uasin Gishu	41.8	27.6	100,193
Makueni	17.6	11.2	121,481	West Pokot	32.1	26.5	58,240
Machakos	34.8	18.2	169,629	Buret	20.1	18.1	60,625
Marsabit	4.7	0.0	19,002	Western	38.6	31.6	676,222
Mbeere	46.0	32.2	28,786	Bungoma	43.3	35.0	176,386
Meru Central	27.9	20.6	67,252	Busia	42.1	28.4	84,385
Moyale	45.5	13.6	10,404	Mt. Elgon	14.9	13.6	41,113
Mwingi	19.9	11.7	58,169	Kakamega	34.7	28.8	108,702
Meru North	27.2	22.9	92,765	Lugari	35.7	31.9	37,431
Tharaka	57.7	42.1	18,484	Teso	54.4	45.7	43,019
Meru South	59.8	43.9	24,036	Vihiga	29.3	27.5	92,395
				Butere/Mumias	44.3	36.4	92,790

Table 5.7: Percentage distribution of Children (Under five) by Place of delivery

Region	Hospital	Health Centre	Dispensary / Clinic	Maternity Home	At Home	Other	Do not Know	Total Count
Kenya	27.0	6.3	2.8	3.0	53.9	1.1	5.4	5,136,214
Rural	23.5	5.6	2.3	1.2	60.8	1.2	5.0	4,129,900
Urban	41.2	9.3	4.9	10.8	25.7	0.7	7.1	1,006,314
Male	27.6	6.2	3.1	3.4	53.9	1.0	4.7	2,566,825
Female	26.4	6.5	2.6	2.7	54.0	1.3	6.1	2,569,389
Nairobi	30.0	13.5	7.9	25.6	21.6	0.0	0.9	376,324
Central	59.5	8.1	1.3	2.9	27.0	0.3	0.7	473,732
Kiambu	73.3	5.3	1.0	2.3	17.3	0.0	0.0	108,910
Kirinyaga	72.0	11.7	2.0	2.0	12.4	0.0	0.0	62,395
Muranga	39.3	10.4	0.4	0.4	49.4	0.0	0.0	29,665
Nyandarua	43.4	17.2	3.8	1.8	33.8	0.0	0.0	58,314
Nyeri	70.2	11.2	0.4	3.8	12.5	0.0	1.9	69,956
Thika	49.9	3.2	0.5	4.7	38.4	1.2	2.0	92,479
Maragua	47.9	2.7	1.5	3.2	43.9	0.8	0.0	52,013
Coast	22.6	5.4	3.1	0.6	67.1	0.9	0.3	457,388
Kilifi	12.8	3.0	0.0	0.0	84.2	0.0	0.0	82,715
Kwale	13.2	4.2	3.6	0.3	77.2	1.3	0.0	126,339
Lamu	28.1	3.9	0.1	0.0	67.9	0.0	0.0	12,088
Mombasa	44.1	10.4	8.6	1.1	34.1	1.7	0.0	106,287
Taita Taveta	36.0	9.1	1.5	0.0	53.4	0.0	0.0	30,560
Tana River	19.5	1.8	0.0	2.4	75.9	0.0	0.4	43,459
Malindi	11.3	3.4	0.0	0.0	82.1	1.2	2.1	55,940
Eastern	30.1	3.7	1.3	2.5	58.9	1.5	0.7	769,812
Embu	67.6	7.9	5.1	0.3	18.6	0.0	0.5	36,022
Isiolo	25.1	2.3	1.6	0.0	68.7	0.4	1.1	18,472
Kitui	13.4	4.6	0.0	0.0	80.8	0.0	0.0	105,310
Makueni	9.7	1.7	1.9	1.1	83.6	1.3	0.6	121,481
Machakos	19.2	0.1	1.9	8.0	66.4	3.2	0.0	169,629
Marsabit	12.0	0.9	1.6	1.8	82.0	0.0	0.0	19,002
Mbeere	29.8	7.2	1.8	0.0	58.7	1.9	0.6	28,786
Meru Central	68.6	4.9	0.0	1.8	16.8	1.6	1.6	67,252
Moyale	19.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.6	0.0	0.0	10,404
Mwingi	26.9	8.8	1.3	0.0	61.6	1.4	0.0	58,169
Meru North	55.0	4.0	0.0	3.3	32.4	1.0	3.4	92,765
Tharaka	20.8	4.3	4.7	0.0	64.8	4.5	0.9	18,484
Meru South	63.1	11.3	0.0	0.0	20.5	2.4	0.0	24,036
North Eastern	10.2	0.6	0.7	0.2	86.1	0.2	2.0	180,449
Garissa	22.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	77.0	0.0	0.0	61,699
Mandera	4.6	1.0	1.8	0.0	86.4	0.6	5.7	62,509
Wajir	3.1	0.7	0.1	0.3	95.8	0.0	0.0	56,241

Table 5.7: Cont'd.

Region	Hospital	Health Centre	Dispensary / Clinic	Maternity Home	At Home	Other	Do not Know	Total Count
Nyanza	28.3	11.0	6.8	0.6	49.7	2.2	1.3	722,874
Gucha	25.2	13.2	16.0	0.0	38.0	0.0	7.4	60,828
Homa Bay	28.4	9.1	8.6	0.0	52.7	0.0	1.2	46,998
Kisii	27.6	15.9	16.6	1.0	38.0	0.0	0.9	83,844
Kisumu	40.6	9.1	0.0	1.1	45.9	0.9	2.4	78,761
Kuria	19.3	8.6	5.6	0.0	65.8	0.6	0.0	33,420
Migori	12.5	10.7	7.3	1.2	56.5	10.9	0.5	101,070
Nyamira	39.7	12.1	9.6	1.0	36.8	0.0	0.9	85,678
Rachuonyo	22.1	9.3	0.0	0.1	68.6	0.0	0.0	49,725
Siaya	29.8	15.5	1.6	0.3	51.2	1.7	0.0	73,600
Suba	34.2	11.7	1.4	0.0	50.7	0.9	1.0	24,827
Bondo	42.3	1.4	3.5	1.8	49.4	0.5	1.0	31,520
Nyando	24.9	6.3	2.0	0.0	61.7	4.0	0.0	52,605
Rift Valley	25.1	5.2	2.1	1.2	65.2	0.7	0.2	1,239,281
Baringo	17.9	19.7	1.2	0.0	58.0	1.7	0.0	52,637
Bomet	20.0	4.6	0.9	0.0	72.0	2.4	0.0	57,980
Keiyo	42.6	12.7	1.1	1.1	42.6	0.0	0.0	26,978
Kajiado	23.8	9.7	1.8	6.0	58.7	0.0	0.0	80,682
Kericho	42.5	2.9	3.0	0.0	48.0	1.7	0.0	79,382
Koibatek	29.4	2.2	0.0	2.9	65.5	0.0	0.0	22,844
Laikipia	29.0	10.2	3.8	0.0	57.0	0.0	0.0	46,615
Marakwet	13.1	3.4	1.2	0.0	82.3	0.0	0.0	23,956
Nakuru	45.8	5.7	0.4	1.9	44.7	1.5	0.0	190,758
Nandi	21.8	3.2	3.2	0.0	71.6	0.0	0.0	100,411
Narok	19.6	1.6	2.7	2.1	72.2	1.3	0.0	78,011
Samburu	7.4	8.4	2.1	0.7	80.9	0.6	0.0	32,154
Trans Mara	9.2	0.2	4.6	0.0	84.8	0.6	0.0	37,710
Trans Nzoia	19.1	2.3	1.5	0.3	74.0	1.0	1.7	103,911
Turkana	4.5	1.4	1.9	0.0	92.3	0.0	0.0	86,194
Uasin Gishu	21.3	4.7	4.4	3.4	65.0	0.0	1.2	100,193
West Pokot	13.0	1.2	0.7	0.0	85.1	0.0	0.0	58,240
Buret	30.9	7.3	4.5	0.0	57.3	0.0	0.0	60,625
Western	18.1	5.6	1.4	0.6	70.8	2.3	1.2	676,222
Bungoma	14.8	1.6	0.1	1.9	75.6	2.6	3.4	176,386
Busia	12.0	16.2	2.7	0.2	68.0	0.6	0.0	84,385
Mt. Elgon	13.9	4.9	1.4	0.0	78.4	1.1	0.0	41,113
Kakamega	26.7	4.4	2.7	0.0	61.0	4.9	0.0	108,702
Lugari	21.7	2.6	4.8	0.0	65.1	4.6	1.2	37,431
Teso	12.7	8.8	0.4	0.6	76.4	0.4	0.0	43,019
Vihiga	25.4	3.0	0.9	0.0	69.8	0.1	0.8	92,395
Butere/Mumias	15.1	7.5	0.8	0.0	72.6	2.8	1.2	92,790

Table 5.8: Percentage distribution of Children (0-59 Months) by Assistance during Delivery

Region	Doctor	Midwife/ Nurse	TBA	Trained TBA	Self	Other	Do not Know	Total Count
Kenya	10.5	28.5	27.4	11.7	7.3	8.4	5.1	5,136,214
Rural	7.7	25.0	31.6	12.8	8.2	9.0	4.7	4,129,900
Urban	21.8	43.0	10.6	7.3	3.5	6.0	6.9	1,006,314
Male	11.3	28.5	27.5	11.3	7.5	8.7	4.4	2,566,825
Female	9.6	28.6	27.4	12.1	7.1	8.1	5.8	2,569,389
Nairobi	26.5	45.4	11.0	8.8	4.1	2.7	0.9	376,324
Central	17.9	53.6	7.0	3.1	7.1	10.2	0.2	473,732
Kiambu	12.2	68.2	3.1	0.0	8.7	6.2	0.0	108,910
Kirinyaga	18.8	68.8	10.4	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	62,395
Muranga	28.7	24.1	15.6	6.6	8.0	17.0	0.0	29,665
Nyandarua	16.0	50.2	16.9	5.1	9.8	2.0	0.0	58,314
Nyeri	20.8	64.7	6.9	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	69,956
Thika	20.1	38.2	3.5	6.4	8.0	21.1	1.0	92,479
Maragua	16.4	37.6	1.3	6.9	8.9	27.6	0.0	52,013
Coast	5.9	26.6	41.1	5.7	4.1	16.5	0.2	457,388
Kilifi	4.5	10.7	72.8	3.5	4.3	4.4	0.0	82,715
Kwale	3.0	18.6	42.0	9.5	9.1	17.8	0.0	126,339
Lamu	5.3	24.4	39.3	24.7	2.2	4.2	0.0	12,088
Mombasa	13.2	54.2	8.2	4.3	0.0	20.1	0.0	106,287
Taita Taveta	6.6	43.0	3.2	2.5	5.2	39.6	0.0	30,560
Tana River	1.0	22.2	70.0	5.6	0.8	0.0	0.4	43,459
Malindi	4.7	10.4	53.1	0.3	2.6	27.4	1.5	55,940
Eastern	14.5	23.6	31.7	15.7	5.4	6.6	0.5	769,812
Embu	20.9	62.5	8.3	0.0	4.1	3.9	0.0	36,022
Isiolo	0.0	28.4	48.4	7.6	9.0	3.3	1.1	18,472
Kitui	6.7	11.5	66.2	3.6	5.6	5.2	0.0	105,310
Makueni	5.8	12.6	30.1	28.0	9.8	13.7	0.0	121,481
Machakos	11.4	18.4	21.4	37.0	4.4	3.5	0.0	169,629
Marsabit	2.2	12.2	58.7	21.7	1.8	1.6	0.0	19,002
Mbeere	11.8	27.0	17.1	27.4	7.5	8.6	0.6	28,786
Meru Central	53.1	20.2	12.4	2.1	1.1	3.2	0.0	67,252
Moyale	15.6	2.0	72.2	9.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	10,404
Mwingi	8.2	26.1	52.1	0.0	7.0	6.6	0.0	58,169
Meru North	23.4	38.8	19.7	4.0	4.5	5.1	3.4	92,765
Tharaka	3.2	26.6	36.7	0.7	9.5	23.2	0.1	18,484
Meru South	9.6	64.8	10.3	1.7	0.0	10.9	0.0	24,036
North Eastern	1.6	10.7	79.0	3.2	2.3	1.1	2.0	180,449
Garissa	3.0	19.2	76.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	61,699
Mandera	1.6	8.2	74.1	7.3	2.8	0.3	5.7	62,509
Wajir	0.1	4.1	87.7	0.8	4.2	3.1	0.0	56,241

Table 5.8: Cont'd

Region	Doctor	Midwife/ Nurse	TBA	Trained TBA	Self	Other	Do not Know	Total Count
Nyanza	8.9	36.9	25.6	14.2	7.3	5.3	1.0	722,874
Gucha	0.1	47.1	26.6	15.8	3.0	0.0	7.4	60,828
Homa Bay	5.7	33.7	28.1	19.4	8.3	4.7	0.0	46,998
Kisii	9.3	51.0	11.3	3.5	4.1	20.0	0.0	83,844
Kisumu	23.8	25.8	19.6	15.7	8.7	0.0	2.4	78,761
Kuria	2.0	28.4	35.2	20.1	13.5	0.8	0.0	33,420
Migori	5.3	31.2	23.1	27.8	11.5	0.8	0.0	101,070
Nyamira	10.5	45.9	24.8	9.1	4.2	4.6	0.9	85,678
Rachuonyo	6.7	21.6	43.7	14.7	6.5	5.5	0.0	49,725
Siaya	11.8	39.4	18.4	8.6	13.7	6.5	0.0	73,600
Suba	8.8	49.0	28.2	5.1	6.7	1.2	0.0	24,827
Bondo	9.8	39.3	16.7	24.3	3.5	5.5	0.0	31,520
Nyando	4.7	27.3	50.6	6.4	1.3	8.6	0.0	52,605
Rift Valley	8.4	27.1	36.8	8.0	7.3	11.7	0.1	1,239,281
Baringo	14.0	25.2	53.2	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52,637
Bomet	9.3	12.6	36.2	0.0	0.0	41.9	0.0	57,980
Keiyo	11.5	43.1	43.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	26,978
Kajiado	9.3	32.0	53.1	3.6	2.0	0.0	0.0	80,682
Kericho	16.2	30.8	31.3	3.0	0.8	15.9	0.0	79,382
Koibatek	2.8	33.6	42.6	4.1	0.9	16.0	0.0	22,844
Laikipia	6.3	36.7	43.8	3.3	9.0	0.8	0.0	46,615
Marakwet	3.9	13.8	78.1	2.1	0.0	2.1	0.0	23,956
Nakuru	18.6	33.8	1.9	2.6	13.0	28.4	0.0	190,758
Nandi	5.5	45.5	26.7	10.6	2.0	9.5	0.0	100,411
Narok	3.0	22.9	45.4	13.1	0.9	14.1	0.0	78,011
Samburu	5.1	14.1	44.1	5.4	6.6	24.6	0.0	32,154
Trans Mara	0.5	11.3	45.4	11.7	10.0	20.5	0.0	37,710
Trans Nzoia	10.0	12.4	23.7	40.5	9.1	2.6	1.2	103,911
Turkana	0.0	7.7	48.9	0.3	43.1	0.0	0.0	86,194
Uasin Gishu	1.0	33.2	54.0	6.4	1.9	2.3	0.0	100,193
West Pokot	0.0	14.9	69.6	10.1	0.9	4.5	0.0	58,240
Buret	10.4	45.1	32.5	0.9	1.6	9.4	0.0	60,625
Western	6.5	17.2	17.8	29.4	17.5	9.4	0.3	676,222
Bungoma	5.1	10.4	16.9	33.3	24.3	6.5	0.6	176,386
Busia	5.2	18.2	18.4	32.4	18.5	1.5	0.0	84,385
Mt. Elgon	5.1	9.7	16.8	59.3	6.1	0.9	0.0	41,113
Kakamega	9.2	25.5	26.3	14.6	14.8	9.2	0.0	108,702
Lugari	12.4	17.0	20.0	22.6	18.7	8.2	0.0	37,431
Teso	3.6	20.0	20.3	24.9	19.7	10.8	0.0	43,019
Vihiga	9.8	18.4	7.9	24.0	18.8	19.4	0.9	92,395
Butere/Mumias	3.7	20.1	16.9	33.4	8.8	15.6	0.0	92,790

TBA- Traditional Birth Attendant

Table 5.9 Immunisation Rates of Children (12 -23 Months)

Region	Vaccination	BCG	POLIO B	POLIO 1	POLIO 2	POLIO 3	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	MEASLES	Fully Immunized	Total Count
Kenya	64.2	91.2	75.5	90.0	87.4	77.6	89.2	85.9	80.3	76.7	65.9	1,006,733
Rural	64.6	91.3	73.8	89.7	86.7	77.6	89.3	85.6	79.3	74.7	64.8	808,212
Urban	62.5	91.1	82.6	91.0	90.4	77.4	89.0	87.2	84.2	84.9	70.2	198,520
Male	66.5	91.0	76.2	90.1	87.6	78.1	89.0	85.4	80.7	77.3	67.5	518,188
Female	61.6	91.5	74.8	89.8	87.2	77.0	89.5	86.5	79.8	76.1	64.1	488,545
Nairobi	63.0	97.6	95.3	95.3	97.3	72.6	92.7	90.6	88.3	88.0	67.4	68,782
Central	69.9	95.9	92.5	92.9	91.3	92.1	94.3	94.4	93.7	91.7	82.7	87,528
Kiambu	48.7	100.0	100.0	90.8	90.8	90.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	90.8	26,142
Kirinyaga	86.9	100.0	94.8	100.0	92.8	98.5	100.0	92.8	100.0	85.2	83.7	14,721
Muranga	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	61.9	61.9	3,833
Nyandarua	55.6	100.0	82.2	100.0	100.0	93.6	100.0	100.0	93.6	93.6	93.6	8,184
Nyeri	79.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	9,202
Thika	78.8	85.7	85.7	85.7	79.5	81.8	78.7	85.7	78.8	85.7	61.7	16,878
Maragua	77.1	86.5	77.9	83.6	92.3	92.3	83.6	83.6	83.6	92.3	77.9	8,567
Coast	65.2	96.1	68.0	95.4	92.7	85.8	92.5	90.6	88.6	82.0	75.5	89,406
Kilifi	57.3	90.9	58.4	89.0	84.3	76.5	81.2	76.5	76.5	45.6	45.6	16,117
Kwale	78.0	100.0	61.5	100.0	100.0	92.2	94.3	100.0	96.7	93.8	83.1	22,660
Lamu	82.6	100.0	78.6	94.2	88.4	74.0	94.2	88.4	81.4	82.0	73.4	2,462
Mombasa	60.5	96.5	81.1	96.5	96.2	90.1	96.5	96.2	96.2	96.2	90.1	21,923
Taita Taveta	65.8	100.0	75.5	89.4	88.0	82.6	88.0	76.4	76.4	84.9	70.9	5,813
Tana River	39.0	96.5	92.8	92.8	89.8	89.8	93.5	91.3	82.9	85.1	82.9	7,263
Malindi	71.3	92.4	50.3	97.6	89.1	80.5	97.6	89.1	87.0	79.4	72.8	13,170
Eastern	73.4	94.3	69.8	91.5	86.7	80.4	93.3	87.4	82.2	75.8	67.3	153,807
Embu	67.9	100.0	92.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.2	91.2	6,826
Isiolo	57.4	96.3	69.7	91.2	80.4	62.3	96.3	83.3	83.3	70.2	45.2	3,588
Kitui	64.2	91.0	71.9	91.1	86.5	75.0	93.4	87.0	79.6	69.9	58.5	25,300
Makueni	80.5	94.6	50.2	94.6	94.6	86.7	94.6	94.6	93.9	82.5	75.2	33,607
Machakos	70.3	100.0	77.1	100.0	94.9	94.1	100.0	94.9	94.9	89.8	89.8	23,887
Marsabit	64.8	89.8	44.8	85.9	81.4	76.0	86.3	77.9	69.0	85.9	63.6	3,828
Mbeere	65.0	96.5	74.9	96.5	96.5	92.8	96.5	91.6	88.7	96.5	85.0	5,344
Meru Central	81.1	100.0	81.8	100.0	100.0	98.8	87.5	89.8	89.8	85.3	62.6	8,761
Moyale	79.4	94.0	78.7	91.6	91.6	89.8	91.6	91.6	91.6	67.8	66.0	2,350
Mwingi	70.3	88.1	75.2	84.3	82.5	72.0	90.4	82.5	72.0	74.4	65.3	12,429
Meru North	77.5	94.2	79.0	78.3	56.6	51.8	88.7	67.7	47.4	42.2	31.7	19,040
Tharaka	96.4	92.5	52.4	80.6	76.2	65.4	88.2	75.9	72.7	53.5	48.9	3,805
Meru South	78.3	81.9	78.7	81.9	81.9	81.9	81.9	81.9	81.9	81.9	81.9	5,043
North Eastern	15.1	58.7	42.5	57.2	58.1	28.9	59.3	44.6	29.4	58.0	20.6	31,779
Garissa	28.7	65.8	50.4	57.4	62.1	34.9	65.8	57.4	40.0	62.1	21.8	11,338
Mandera	10.3	30.9	21.2	27.3	24.5	10.3	33.1	16.3	14.8	33.1	7.6	9,524
Wajir	5.2	75.5	53.0	83.1	83.1	38.9	75.5	55.9	31.0	75.5	30.6	10,917

Table 5.9: Cont'd

Region	Vaccination	BCG	POLIO B	POLIO 1	POLIO 2	POLIO 3	DPT 1	DPT 2	DPT 3	MEASLES	Fully Immunized	Total Count
Nyanza	69.7	91.5	80.0	90.2	85.7	74.6	86.3	82.9	73.3	64.6	55.8	163,212
Gucha	74.6	79.6	55.2	92.2	85.8	74.8	70.6	66.1	66.1	56.8	35.1	13,990
Homa Bay	60.8	100.0	87.1	94.8	86.6	81.9	86.6	86.6	81.9	81.9	81.9	11,407
Kisii	67.2	100.0	94.7	100.0	94.9	84.6	94.4	94.4	86.2	65.8	62.6	24,520
Kisumu	96.2	80.5	84.4	100.0	96.2	92.5	84.3	96.2	73.3	81.8	34.6	13,271
Kuria	70.1	86.8	40.0	86.2	80.0	77.3	81.3	85.4	73.8	62.5	51.6	6,406
Migori	57.9	81.8	73.3	70.1	66.9	51.9	80.8	68.0	50.2	36.4	35.4	24,607
Nyamira	61.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.6	100.0	95.0	95.0	86.9	86.5	23,273
Rachuonyo	62.8	86.5	53.0	68.7	56.0	34.6	64.9	52.1	33.5	40.1	28.7	9,147
Siaya	83.4	96.1	96.1	89.4	84.8	72.1	89.4	84.8	83.8	65.9	60.7	14,281
Suba	56.2	86.7	74.6	77.9	64.0	42.5	66.2	56.4	44.5	50.4	33.0	5,193
Bondo	46.9	86.3	73.5	86.3	86.3	60.9	86.3	86.3	62.1	69.1	57.9	4,493
Nyando	90.0	100.0	70.8	100.0	100.0	85.5	97.7	97.7	85.5	72.6	72.6	12,626
Rift Valley	64.7	94.0	77.7	93.5	91.5	80.2	93.3	90.5	84.3	80.2	67.1	249,115
Baringo	82.9	96.7	92.6	96.7	96.7	96.7	96.7	96.7	96.7	78.4	78.4	9,699
Bomet	58.9	100.0	90.9	99.6	99.6	93.1	100.0	92.1	91.7	99.2	85.2	11,555
Keiyo	40.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.2	79.4	4,012
Kajiado	72.8	96.5	73.8	93.0	89.1	75.0	89.1	93.0	89.1	77.9	71.6	17,091
Kericho	86.0	98.0	91.5	93.5	93.5	87.0	98.0	98.0	94.4	98.0	87.0	14,645
Koibatek	84.7	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.8	91.5	95.8	91.5	91.5	95.8	91.5	4,292
Laikipia	49.4	100.0	86.4	94.6	100.0	90.3	95.6	95.6	91.2	76.9	71.6	9,578
Marakwet	68.1	94.7	79.7	100.0	94.7	74.0	100.0	89.4	79.3	84.0	68.7	5,033
Nakuru	70.7	90.6	77.9	94.1	91.2	86.4	95.3	86.1	86.6	78.9	70.5	46,289
Nandi	70.2	96.2	96.2	94.2	95.2	63.4	96.2	95.2	87.4	77.0	58.0	14,317
Narok	69.3	100.0	58.3	100.0	97.6	69.2	98.4	98.4	81.3	76.2	46.4	19,695
Samburu	80.6	96.8	90.4	96.8	93.4	93.4	96.8	96.8	93.4	89.6	89.6	5,902
Trans Mara	79.5	90.6	43.0	100.0	89.6	66.8	100.0	86.6	71.5	53.8	42.5	6,692
Trans Nzoia	48.9	89.9	66.7	90.8	88.5	78.3	87.7	85.4	81.5	77.1	60.7	27,931
Turkana	74.0	83.8	62.0	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	65.7	42.0	38.4	9,396
Uasin Gishu	51.7	96.5	77.7	92.3	92.3	80.5	96.5	96.0	80.3	86.4	69.6	24,809
West Pokot	17.4	72.6	59.3	73.4	59.0	42.0	60.9	59.0	38.8	75.2	35.2	9,077
Buret	70.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	90.4	89.5	9,104
Western	63.2	93.6	75.1	93.9	91.2	83.2	93.3	90.3	84.1	82.4	75.8	143,384
Bungoma	50.5	85.3	88.2	89.2	88.4	87.7	92.5	88.6	83.2	79.9	77.9	32,825
Busia	98.2	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	13,526
Mt. Elgon	42.3	88.7	42.0	95.6	84.3	72.4	84.7	84.7	75.2	62.0	59.2	7,931
Kakamega	65.2	89.0	58.0	83.9	77.8	70.3	89.0	81.1	77.4	72.1	59.9	25,873
Lugari	75.3	100.0	78.9	100.0	100.0	96.0	100.0	100.0	99.6	83.8	83.3	8,857
Teso	67.4	96.5	88.7	97.3	97.3	93.1	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.3	90.3	9,387
Vihiga	56.8	100.0	74.4	99.2	99.2	80.2	100.0	95.8	89.3	87.4	80.2	22,258
Butere/Mumias	65.3	99.3	66.6	99.3	94.3	79.4	88.4	88.4	71.1	83.8	69.7	22,727

TBA- Trained Birth Attendant

Table 5.10: Proportion of Children (0-59 months) who suffered from Diarrhoea

Region	Percent	Total Count	Region	Percent	Total Count
Kenya	10.7	5,136,214	Nyanza	18.0	722,874
Rural	11.0	4,129,900	Gucha	9.8	60,828
Urban	9.6	1,006,314	Homa Bay	19.4	46,998
Male	10.7	2,566,825	Kisii	11.9	83,844
Female	10.7	2,569,389	Kisumu	15.9	78,761
Age in Months			Kuria	8.2	33,420
0 - 6	8.6	678,290	Migori	21.9	101,070
6 - 11	19.3	403,477	Nyamira	18.6	85,678
12 - 23	18.3	1,006,733	Rachuonyo	18.5	49,725
24 - 35	10.3	1,061,387	Siaya	15.2	73,600
36 - 47	7.2	1,040,786	Suba	27.7	24,827
48 - 59	4.9	945,542	Bondo	18.6	31,520
			Nyando	35.0	52,605
Nairobi	8.1	376,324	Rift Valley	10.0	1,239,281
Central	5.2	473,732	Baringo	19.3	52,637
Kiambu	4.0	108,910	Bomet	5.6	57,980
Kirinyaga	0.0	62,395	Keiyo	5.2	26,978
Muranga	0.8	29,665	Kajiado	5.9	80,682
Nyandarua	8.1	58,314	Kericho	10.9	79,382
Nyeri	0.0	69,956	Koibatek	7.1	22,844
Thika	8.3	92,479	Laikipia	0.9	46,615
Maragua	14.7	52,013	Marakwet	11.6	23,956
Coast	9.0	457,388	Nakuru	17.8	190,758
Kilifi	10.5	82,715	Nandi	10.9	100,411
Kwale	9.9	126,339	Narok	8.7	78,011
Lamu	12.6	12,088	Samburu	9.8	32,154
Mombasa	2.1	106,287	Trans Mara	10.8	37,710
Taita Taveta	15.3	30,560	Trans Nzoia	15.3	103,911
Tana River	8.8	43,459	Turkana	0.0	86,194
Malindi	13.6	55,940	Uasin Gishu	6.4	100,193
Eastern	12.6	769,812	West Pokot	7.2	58,240
Embu	13.8	36,022	Buret	9.4	60,625
Isiolo	29.1	18,472	Western	13.7	676,222
Kitui	11.2	105,310	Bungoma	12.5	176,386
Makueni	18.0	121,481	Busia	3.9	84,385
Machakos	15.8	169,629	Mt. Elgon	12.0	41,113
Marsabit	6.7	19,002	Kakamega	13.8	108,702
Mbeere	11.3	28,786	Lugari	7.2	37,431
Meru Central	3.4	67,252	Teso	12.8	43,019
Moyale	16.3	10,404	Vihiga	20.1	92,395
Mwingi	6.1	58,169	Butere/Mumias	22.0	92,790
Meru North	10.8	92,765			
Tharaka	11.4	18,484			
Meru South	9.0	24,036			
North Eastern	6.5	180,449			
Garissa	2.1	61,699			
Mandera	7.6	62,509			
Wajir	10.2	56,241			

Table 5.11: Percentage distribution of Children (0 -59 Months) by type of Food given during Diarrhoea

Region	Nothing	Semi - Solid Food	Other Semi-Solid Food	Fruits	Other	Total Count
Kenya	27.1	6.5	51.8	8.4	6.2	551,604
Rural	27.3	6.4	52.5	7.5	6.2	455,475
Urban	26.3	6.8	48.7	12.5	5.7	96,129
Male	25.8	5.4	51.3	10.3	7.1	275,501
Female	28.5	7.6	52.4	6.4	5.2	276,103
Age in Months						
0-5	64.7	1.3	19.6	8.1	6.3	58,469
6 - 11	26.6	3.6	60.5	3.7	5.5	77,950
12 - 23	22.4	6.3	58.1	7.8	5.4	184,486
24 - 35	22.7	9.1	54.8	7.3	6.1	109,666
36 - 47	19.4	10.0	46.7	17.5	6.3	75,140
48 - 59	22.4	6.9	54.7	6.1	10.0	45,893
Nairobi	18.8	15.0	53.0	13.3	0.0	30,304
Central	45.5	0.0	41.4	13.1	0.0	24,607
Kiambu	97.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	4,343
Muranga	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	242
Nyandarua	50.6	0.0	19.3	30.2	0.0	4,706
Thika	30.3	0.0	46.3	23.5	0.0	7,687
Maragua	29.9	0.0	70.1	0.0	0.0	7,628
Coast	18.8	2.0	59.4	9.3	10.5	41,104
Kilifi	12.4	0.0	54.9	26.9	5.7	8,664
Kwale	16.0	0.0	72.3	0.0	11.7	12,493
Lamu	34.9	8.0	51.4	0.0	5.7	1,525
Mombasa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	2,277
Taita Taveta	46.2	0.0	53.8	0.0	0.0	4,688
Tana River	36.1	0.0	56.4	7.4	0.0	3,828
Malindi	7.3	9.2	67.8	15.8	0.0	7,627
Eastern	22.1	2.0	62.4	6.4	7.1	97,193
Embu	30.4	18.6	47.3	0.0	3.6	4,954
Isiolo	50.4	5.2	30.8	13.6	0.0	5,369
Kitui	13.8	0.0	77.4	0.0	8.8	11,825
Makueni	17.6	0.0	62.5	5.3	14.6	21,899
Machakos	15.7	0.4	71.6	12.3	0.0	26,841
Marsabit	58.5	26.8	0.0	14.7	0.0	1,267
Mbeere	43.4	6.0	50.6	0.0	0.0	3,249
Meru Central	0.0	0.0	83.7	16.3	0.0	2,256
Moyale	53.7	0.0	46.3	0.0	0.0	1,691
Mwingi	20.7	0.0	66.4	0.0	12.9	3,521
Meru North	30.3	0.0	49.5	0.0	20.2	10,046
Tharaka	35.8	4.9	59.4	0.0	0.0	2,104
Meru South	0.0	0.0	80.1	19.9	0.0	2,173
North Eastern	78.4	3.9	14.3	0.0	3.4	11,759
Garissa	32.3	35.3	16.2	0.0	16.2	1,298
Mandera	91.9	0.0	4.2	0.0	3.9	4,746
Wajir	77.7	0.0	22.3	0.0	0.0	5,716

Table 5.11: Cont'd

Region	Nothing	Semi - Solid Food	Other Semi-Solid Food	Fruits	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	31.1	6.7	47.9	8.7	5.6	129,953
Gucha	24.2	9.8	49.8	16.2	0.0	5,978
Homa Bay	31.6	0.0	56.6	10.0	1.9	9,138
Kisii	38.8	6.8	54.4	0.0	0.0	9,991
Kisumu	49.8	3.5	23.9	16.8	6.0	12,496
Kuria	47.5	2.9	41.0	4.4	4.3	2,740
Migori	30.0	0.4	66.7	0.0	2.9	22,127
Nyamira	0.6	32.1	62.5	4.8	0.0	15,934
Rachuonyo	15.2	7.7	62.0	0.4	14.7	9,179
Siaya	25.0	7.2	39.6	27.6	0.7	11,193
Suba	10.5	3.6	32.1	6.4	47.4	6,885
Bondo	26.4	0.0	57.7	15.9	0.0	5,875
Nyando	62.7	0.0	22.1	10.5	4.7	18,416
Rift Valley	32.2	2.0	51.9	9.6	4.3	124,058
Baringo	32.2	0.0	27.7	18.6	21.4	10,144
Bomet	64.2	0.0	21.9	0.0	13.9	3,228
Keiyo	54.0	0.0	30.7	15.3	0.0	1,397
Kajiado	36.8	0.0	59.5	3.7	0.0	4,769
Kericho	3.3	0.0	37.8	58.9	0.0	8,653
Koibatek	11.1	0.0	65.9	23.0	0.0	1,611
Laikipia	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	437
Marakwet	50.2	0.0	40.3	9.6	0.0	2,785
Nakuru	37.5	0.0	52.4	6.7	3.5	33,904
Nandi	30.9	1.3	56.0	9.2	2.6	10,948
Narok	13.3	27.5	47.4	0.0	11.9	6,804
Samburu	28.7	0.0	65.3	6.0	0.0	3,147
Trans Mara	60.9	0.0	34.2	0.0	4.9	4,074
Trans Nzoia	38.8	0.0	57.7	2.4	1.1	15,863
Uasin Gishu	19.3	0.0	79.0	1.7	0.0	6,378
West Pokot	19.8	0.0	80.2	0.0	0.0	4,217
Buret	28.9	9.0	62.1	0.0	0.0	5,699
Western	15.1	18.1	50.1	6.1	10.6	92,627
Bungoma	19.7	12.1	43.2	12.9	12.0	22,117
Busia	21.9	3.0	15.3	29.9	29.9	3,294
Mt. Elgon	22.5	9.6	61.6	5.7	0.5	4,948
Kakamega	15.6	4.2	57.7	0.0	22.5	14,979
Lugari	36.4	29.4	34.2	0.0	0.0	2,699
Teso	17.1	20.9	38.2	0.0	23.9	5,527
Vihiga	5.8	30.1	64.1	0.0	0.0	18,614
Butere/Mumias	11.9	26.0	47.5	7.4	7.3	20,450

Semi-Solid Food=Commercial Infant Food/Formula, Yoghurt etc

Table 5.12: Percentage distribution of Children (0 -59 Months) by type of Fluid given during Diarrhoea and Region

Region	Nothing	Breast Milk	Porridge	Water Alone	Milk other than Breast	Other	Not Specified	Total Count
Kenya	8.0	12.9	46.7	14.3	13.0	5.0	0.1	551,604
Rural	7.7	11.9	49.1	12.2	14.3	4.6	0.2	455,475
Urban	9.2	17.5	35.1	24.5	7.0	6.7	0.0	96,129
Male	6.5	13.4	44.2	16.9	12.8	5.9	0.3	275,501
Female	9.5	12.4	49.1	11.8	13.2	4.0	0.0	276,103
Age in Months								
0 - 5	9.0	43.5	20.9	4.7	18.5	3.4	0.0	58,469
6 - 11	4.3	15.3	51.5	5.8	20.1	3.1	0.0	77,950
12 - 23	3.7	16.7	47.5	16.4	10.2	5.3	0.3	184,486
24 - 35	11.5	2.0	48.5	15.8	14.4	7.8	0.0	109,666
36 - 47	13.9	0.8	47.8	27.0	6.8	3.2	0.4	75,140
48 - 59	12.2	0.0	61.6	8.9	12.3	5.0	0.0	45,893
Nairobi	14.2	25.1	28.8	26.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	30,304
Central	31.7	7.4	13.5	38.5	7.1	1.8	0.0	24,607
Kiambu	97.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,343
Muranga	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	242
Nyandarua	19.3	0.0	10.7	70.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,706
Thika	16.6	13.6	13.6	37.2	13.2	5.8	0.0	7,687
Maragua	18.3	10.1	18.4	43.6	9.6	0.0	0.0	7,628
Coast	1.9	8.2	71.9	3.3	7.9	5.5	1.2	41,104
Kilifi	1.9	0.0	86.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	5.7	8,664
Kwale	0.0	10.4	75.1	5.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	12,493
Lamu	0.0	6.6	43.6	18.5	17.5	13.7	0.0	1,525
Mombasa	0.0	0.0	77.3	0.0	0.0	22.7	0.0	2,277
Taita Taveta	13.2	13.2	38.2	2.5	0.0	33.0	0.0	4,688
Tana River	0.0	30.8	36.4	7.4	25.4	0.0	0.0	3,828
Malindi	0.0	2.3	93.2	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	7,627
Eastern	5.4	19.7	40.9	15.6	12.6	5.8	0.0	97,193
Embu	0.0	25.7	26.4	21.6	22.7	3.6	0.0	4,954
Isiolo	13.9	12.2	23.2	17.1	22.0	11.7	0.0	5,369
Kitui	7.7	11.8	69.4	0.0	11.2	0.0	0.0	11,825
Makueni	6.0	25.2	38.8	26.6	3.3	0.0	0.0	21,899
Machakos	0.0	31.9	38.5	17.3	7.8	4.4	0.0	26,841
Marsabit	0.0	20.3	0.0	79.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,267
Mbeere	17.2	14.4	39.7	0.0	8.0	20.7	0.0	3,249
Meru Central	0.0	0.0	16.3	0.0	41.9	41.9	0.0	2,256
Moyale	5.0	41.4	12.3	13.9	27.3	0.0	0.0	1,691
Mwingi	0.0	9.5	66.1	0.0	11.5	12.9	0.0	3,521
Meru North	10.1	0.0	37.7	9.4	35.9	7.0	0.0	10,046
Tharaka	27.4	0.0	29.4	10.7	5.8	26.7	0.0	2,104
Meru South	0.0	0.0	73.3	13.7	0.0	13.0	0.0	2,173
North Eastern	32.7	23.5	6.6	18.9	16.5	1.8	0.0	11,759
Garissa	16.2	51.5	0.0	16.1	0.0	16.2	0.0	1,298
Mandera	59.9	0.0	4.2	23.8	12.2	0.0	0.0	4,746
Wajir	13.9	36.7	10.1	15.4	23.9	0.0	0.0	5,716

Table 5.12: Cont'd

Region	Nothing	Breast Milk	Porridge	Water Alone	Milk other than Breast	Other	Not Specified	Total Count
Nyanza	6.1	13.6	50.5	10.0	15.1	4.5	0.2	129,953
Gucha	9.3	0.0	24.7	14.9	34.9	16.2	0.0	5,978
Homa Bay	0.0	22.8	54.6	0.0	19.8	2.9	0.0	9,138
Kisii	6.8	9.9	54.9	25.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	9,991
Kisumu	18.3	12.4	48.1	7.7	7.1	4.0	2.4	12,496
Kuria	56.4	15.1	28.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,740
Migori	0.0	13.5	67.3	5.3	7.5	6.5	0.0	22,127
Nyamira	7.2	19.4	49.9	12.3	11.2	0.0	0.0	15,934
Rachuonyo	1.3	20.0	53.7	0.4	19.3	5.2	0.0	9,179
Siaya	0.0	10.4	53.9	0.0	35.7	0.0	0.0	11,193
Suba	0.0	3.6	61.1	3.2	10.9	21.1	0.0	6,885
Bondo	0.0	8.7	76.2	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,875
Nyando	8.8	14.9	23.8	23.3	25.1	4.1	0.0	18,416
Rift Valley	9.2	10.5	37.8	19.7	15.7	7.1	0.0	124,058
Baringo	14.5	3.5	38.6	9.3	21.0	13.0	0.0	10,144
Bomet	35.9	28.3	21.9	0.0	13.9	0.0	0.0	3,228
Keiyo	24.0	0.0	60.6	0.0	15.3	0.0	0.0	1,397
Kajiado	0.0	12.3	0.0	75.4	12.3	0.0	0.0	4,769
Kericho	0.0	0.0	19.8	46.4	33.7	0.0	0.0	8,653
Koibatek	11.1	0.0	21.5	10.5	56.8	0.0	0.0	1,611
Laikipia	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	437
Marakwet	0.0	0.0	15.1	19.3	65.6	0.0	0.0	2,785
Nakuru	0.0	17.0	46.1	29.8	0.0	7.1	0.0	33,904
Nandi	27.3	11.5	39.1	1.3	19.4	1.3	0.0	10,948
Narok	11.9	14.3	15.8	9.5	17.9	30.6	0.0	6,804
Samburu	0.0	19.2	41.4	6.0	23.9	9.6	0.0	3,147
Trans Mara	10.4	19.4	49.7	0.0	18.9	1.5	0.0	4,074
Trans Nzoia	21.8	5.7	48.9	5.7	10.3	7.6	0.0	15,863
Uasin Gishu	0.0	0.0	62.7	0.0	18.0	19.3	0.0	6,378
West Pokot	0.0	0.0	37.6	18.1	44.3	0.0	0.0	4,217
Buret	10.3	8.5	21.7	42.8	16.7	0.0	0.0	5,699
Western	2.9	6.2	67.8	6.0	12.6	4.6	0.0	92,627
Bungoma	0.0	0.0	80.3	0.9	17.8	0.9	0.0	22,117
Busia	18.2	5.9	38.0	0.0	35.4	2.7	0.0	3,294
Mt. Elgon	15.6	5.1	54.6	9.3	6.3	9.3	0.0	4,948
Kakamega	8.6	4.8	49.8	9.5	10.5	16.8	0.0	14,979
Lugari	0.0	20.7	46.2	10.5	12.0	10.5	0.0	2,699
Teso	0.0	0.0	58.6	9.2	26.4	5.9	0.0	5,527
Vihiga	0.0	3.9	79.1	11.5	5.0	0.4	0.0	18,614
Butere/Mumias	0.0	16.0	70.2	2.7	9.5	1.6	0.0	20,450

Table 5.13: Percentage distribution of Population by type of Disability and Region

Region	Missing Hand	Missing Foot	Lame	Blind	Deaf	Dumb	Mental Illness	Paralyzed	Other	Total Count
Kenya	1.9	2.3	25.7	7.8	5.9	9.0	18.4	10.0	31.5	402,578
Rural	1.7	1.8	26.1	8.4	5.8	9.7	17.3	10.4	31.7	344,033
Urban	3.2	5.0	21.9	4.4	6.8	4.7	22.8	7.0	31.4	57,152
Male	2.9	2.7	27.3	9.8	5.8	7.0	18.7	10.6	28.1	219,551
Female	0.7	1.8	23.4	5.4	6.2	11.4	17.3	9.1	35.9	181,634
Nairobi	0.0	12.6	20.4	0.0	17.5	7.6	29.6	1.1	18.9	14,936
Central	1.9	1.5	12.2	5.4	10.5	14.5	45.8	9.5	9.6	25,897
Kiambu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69.5	30.5	0.0	2,508
Kirinyaga	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.4	33.6	0.0	2,523
Muranga	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	34.0	25.4	16.7	12.8	5,135
Nyandarua	21.2	0.0	28.7	0.0	27.9	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	2,370
Nyeri	0.0	16.1	41.2	16.1	25.1	9.8	32.9	0.0	0.0	2,393
Thika	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4	0.0	0.0	71.1	0.0	15.5	7,592
Maragua	0.0	0.0	41.5	0.0	26.3	52.6	12.6	0.0	19.6	3,377
Coast	0.6	3.1	22.2	13.9	5.4	10.9	40.1	13.0	13.6	28,848
Kilifi	0.0	0.0	23.0	25.7	16.0	10.0	41.3	0.0	0.0	4,961
Kwale	0.0	9.1	14.6	7.4	0.0	19.9	50.5	6.4	19.5	8,503
Lamu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.1	8.6	2.9	65.3	525
Mombasa	0.0	0.0	9.3	24.5	0.0	1.0	16.8	25.8	22.6	5,413
Taita Taveta	0.0	3.7	15.4	0.0	0.0	13.3	83.1	20.4	5.9	3,710
Tana River	0.0	0.0	42.9	21.2	16.2	7.3	32.6	9.2	8.1	3,700
Malindi	8.5	0.0	65.8	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	34.2	8.5	2,036
Eastern	0.5	1.1	23.2	9.0	2.5	11.1	15.2	11.5	44.8	75,298
Embu	0.0	0.0	58.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.8	4,426
Isiolo	13.9	3.3	32.6	38.6	12.9	0.0	0.0	2.0	19.8	2,154
Kitui	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Makueni	0.0	0.0	16.7	31.5	4.7	9.2	19.7	10.9	30.5	15,475
Machakos	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0	0.0	10.3	18.8	18.0	58.9	23,460
Marsabit	0.0	10.9	17.1	12.3	17.6	12.3	13.7	29.8	11.0	2,767
Mbeere	0.0	0.0	47.7	0.0	0.0	10.3	10.3	8.4	42.0	1,862
Meru Central	0.0	0.0	45.0	0.0	0.0	17.6	18.6	6.0	42.7	12,650
Moyale	5.0	6.7	14.2	0.0	21.8	3.2	6.7	9.9	35.7	1,164
Mwingi	0.0	9.3	11.0	17.2	0.0	36.4	17.7	19.4	7.6	4,403
Meru North	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	5,282
Tharaka	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.3	29.3	41.4	0.0	29.3	420
Meru South	0.0	0.0	76.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.2	1,234
North Eastern	0.8	8.4	34.4	8.3	11.1	14.2	16.4	13.7	9.2	14,484
Garissa	0.0	37.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	11.3	51.6	1,864
Mandera	0.0	1.4	8.9	14.0	25.9	11.8	29.6	9.2	10.9	3,344
Wajir	1.3	5.2	50.5	8.0	8.0	17.8	12.7	15.8	0.0	9,277

Table 5.13: Cont'd

Region	Missing Hand	Missing Foot	Lame	Blind	Deaf	Dumb	Mental Illness	Paralyzed	Other	Total
Nyanza	3.7	2.1	24.0	6.1	6.8	7.1	13.3	8.5	35.3	79,717
Gucha	0.0	8.4	0.0	16.1	9.1	8.4	28.2	12.6	17.2	7,566
Homa Bay	0.0	0.0	28.3	5.9	5.7	3.7	12.3	17.6	36.1	8,539
Kisii	0.0	0.0	32.8	0.0	14.1	0.0	0.0	4.9	48.1	2,062
Kisumu	6.4	0.0	29.8	0.0	0.0	3.5	21.8	0.0	45.5	14,443
Kuria	4.4	0.0	32.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	4.3	34.3	2,703
Migori	6.3	8.4	28.9	1.6	4.8	0.0	5.1	17.8	29.2	12,657
Nyamira	0.0	0.0	21.1	0.0	50.2	54.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,727
Rachuonyo	0.0	0.0	32.7	9.1	0.0	14.2	13.5	0.0	46.4	6,447
Siaya	0.0	0.0	50.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.6	0.0	5.0	1,243
Suba	5.8	0.0	5.1	5.8	11.4	0.0	8.7	7.2	61.7	8,711
Bondo	0.0	0.0	15.6	36.7	0.0	7.1	7.1	12.4	28.2	5,036
Nyando	10.8	0.0	40.4	0.0	0.0	7.1	7.1	10.7	31.0	5,583
Rift Valley	1.7	2.4	28.6	6.2	4.6	6.0	18.2	14.9	31.4	92,612
Baringo	13.6	0.0	31.6	0.0	1.2	1.2	8.4	60.1	13.6	5,213
Bomet	0.0	0.0	32.7	15.4	12.5	12.5	21.9	0.4	17.8	4,244
Keiyo	0.0	0.0	53.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.2	16.7	0.0	1,110
Kajiado	0.0	0.0	26.9	19.0	0.0	0.0	27.6	0.0	45.5	3,250
Kericho	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.7	73.6	3,056
Koibatek	0.0	14.2	28.0	13.1	0.0	14.2	28.5	30.5	0.0	1,299
Laikipia	0.0	0.0	45.2	0.0	0.0	54.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,826
Marakwet	0.0	0.0	22.2	0.0	51.6	0.0	15.5	10.7	10.7	2,490
Nakuru	0.4	0.0	55.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	33.6	12.7	15.7	21,598
Nandi	0.0	9.1	25.7	7.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.1	11,531
Narok	7.6	0.8	9.7	0.0	16.9	31.0	25.6	32.2	7.2	5,736
Samburu	11.6	10.0	31.6	22.0	10.3	7.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	2,575
Trans Mara	0.0	0.0	15.5	8.8	0.0	0.0	18.7	33.2	32.6	2,250
Trans Nzoia	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	20.5	0.0	68.2	8,252
Turkana	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.5	7.8	0.0	0.0	92.2	0.0	1,733
Uasin Gishu	0.0	0.0	18.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.3	7.2	58.1	9,282
West Pokot	0.0	14.0	29.5	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.9	12.6	4,874
Buret	0.0	0.0	22.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77.2	2,294
Western	2.7	0.0	32.2	10.3	5.3	9.4	6.9	3.8	36.0	70,786
Bungoma	13.4	0.0	51.6	0.0	0.0	22.7	11.7	0.0	21.5	12,066
Busia	0.0	0.0	16.1	0.0	1.1	51.4	0.0	22.9	32.5	4,308
Mt. Elgon	0.0	0.0	22.8	0.0	27.5	0.0	22.7	0.0	27.0	1,104
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	40.6	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	43.1	8,969
Lugari	7.1	0.0	41.7	9.2	0.0	0.0	17.2	7.3	17.5	3,920
Teso	0.0	0.0	10.9	34.9	11.1	6.5	13.6	0.0	29.4	2,347
Vihiga	0.0	0.0	30.2	19.7	12.7	1.1	8.0	0.0	26.9	23,491
Butere/Mumias	0.0	0.0	20.6	1.1	1.0	9.1	2.1	9.1	66.1	14,580

** NB The percentages may not add up to 100 due to multiple responses

Table 5.14: Percentage distribution of People who were Sick by number of work-days lost

Region	<u>Days</u>					Total Count
	1 - 2	3 - 4	5 - 6	7 - 14	> 14	
Kenya	29.4	27.1	9.9	29.0	4.5	2,061,439
Rural	27.5	26.7	10.3	30.7	4.7	1,727,991
Urban	38.9	29.4	7.8	20.4	3.5	333,449
Male	29.1	28.0	10.3	29.1	3.4	939,528
Female	29.6	26.4	9.6	28.9	5.5	1,120,367
Nairobi	47.6	24.3	12.7	12.9	2.6	83,746
Central	28.3	19.8	10.5	36.4	5.0	126,334
Kiambu	23.5	26.8	8.2	41.5	-	22,476
Kirinyaga	26.9	17.2	15.1	38.2	2.6	29,209
Muranga	16.0	8.4	25.2	44.8	5.6	20,453
Nyandarua	8.0	24.0	7.7	52.2	8.0	6,319
Nyeri	46.2	21.8	-	13.3	18.7	11,796
Thika	32.9	15.7	8.2	43.2	-	16,391
Maragua	40.8	28.4	-	22.1	8.7	19,691
Coast	32.3	38.2	5.8	19.4	4.3	118,967
Kilifi	41.0	21.4	8.4	3.5	25.6	8,423
Kwale	40.7	33.8	4.1	21.5	-	25,112
Lamu	18.7	34.2	5.8	37.3	4.0	5,451
Mombasa	24.7	56.0	4.3	15.0	-	43,417
Taita Taveta	16.5	25.0	5.4	34.0	19.2	11,972
Tana River	46.6	24.1	7.9	19.6	1.8	22,087
Malindi	29.3	26.8	24.7	19.2	-	2,505
Eastern	26.0	21.8	12.1	35.4	4.7	416,406
Embu	28.1	24.4	7.5	36.7	3.3	25,267
Isiolo	23.5	39.9	2.0	31.5	3.2	4,084
Kitui	61.3	18.2	10.5	10.1	-	41,206
Makueni	17.5	19.6	25.8	33.8	3.4	91,866
Machakos	21.1	13.7	13.9	46.8	4.4	91,342
Marsabit	21.0	18.8	16.0	37.5	6.8	4,051
Mbeere	34.1	14.8	12.1	35.8	3.2	14,084
Meru Central	23.0	31.6	-	38.9	6.4	55,130
Moyale	20.4	28.5	14.0	31.4	5.6	2,718
Mwingi	37.8	38.6	1.7	21.3	0.7	19,384
Meru North	12.8	25.7	4.5	45.0	12.0	54,256
Tharaka	59.6	14.3	8.1	12.7	5.3	3,662
Meru South	46.8	22.6	18.8	8.9	2.9	9,356
North Eastern	44.0	22.6	6.5	13.8	13.1	28,981
Garissa	32.1	44.7	12.1	11.1	-	6,137
Mandera	35.6	39.2	1.6	23.6	-	5,806
Wajir	51.1	9.1	6.1	11.5	22.3	17,038

Table 5.14: Cont'd

Region	Days					Total Count
	1 - 2	3 - 4	5 - 6	7 - 14	> 14	
Nyanza	31.5	29.4	6.4	28.8	3.9	574,711
Gucha	20.0	29.7	11.0	29.4	9.9	39,862
Homa Bay	27.2	30.7	8.5	30.0	3.6	47,018
Kisii	38.4	19.2	9.5	30.6	2.4	52,727
Kisumu	47.4	32.1	2.5	15.1	2.9	68,674
Kuria	24.8	23.0	11.8	33.3	7.1	15,466
Migori	22.8	42.2	2.3	28.5	4.1	68,307
Nyamira	11.8	30.0	22.9	34.4	0.8	40,324
Rachuonyo	33.2	27.4	4.9	30.9	3.6	59,679
Siaya	33.7	19.1	2.6	38.1	6.4	68,519
Suba	26.0	29.3	7.0	36.4	1.2	24,019
Bondo	35.3	29.7	3.6	26.3	5.2	40,707
Nyando	39.6	36.0	2.6	21.3	0.5	49,410
Rift Valley	21.7	29.1	13.5	30.5	5.2	418,797
Baringo	57.2	20.6	7.0	15.2	-	11,757
Bomet	18.2	34.6	16.2	27.8	3.1	13,059
Keiyo	32.9	-	24.7	42.4	-	1,265
Kajiado	36.6	21.8	29.2	12.4	-	6,206
Kericho	25.8	48.9	12.0	10.5	2.8	15,087
Koibatek	18.8	13.9	20.2	31.1	16.0	4,709
Laikipia	36.3	11.7	-	47.8	4.1	7,942
Marakwet	32.7	25.6	-	34.0	7.8	5,422
Nakuru	24.7	14.6	10.5	44.2	6.1	46,458
Nandi	16.3	30.7	16.4	35.0	1.6	62,688
Narok	19.1	43.2	6.7	31.0	-	11,866
Samburu	67.8	17.6	4.8	8.7	1.1	17,469
Trans Mara	20.0	39.2	18.1	20.3	2.4	8,084
Trans Nzoia	26.3	21.2	17.8	28.6	6.1	36,901
Turkana	8.4	37.9	14.3	32.5	6.9	103,567
Uasin Gishu	21.8	32.5	7.9	35.0	2.8	26,538
West Pokot	19.3	25.7	16.0	25.1	14.0	19,308
Buret	20.9	24.7	19.6	23.5	11.4	20,472
Western	33.6	27.4	9.6	25.3	4.2	293,498
Bungoma	29.2	36.3	12.2	19.4	2.9	51,942
Busia	36.9	29.1	11.6	22.4	-	55,855
Mt. Elgon	18.2	17.5	11.3	45.5	7.5	14,059
Kakamega	35.4	21.6	8.5	29.5	4.9	58,256
Lugari	47.1	20.8	8.9	22.9	0.3	12,535
Teso	42.5	13.8	2.3	39.1	2.4	15,253
Vihiga	40.7	23.1	4.9	24.7	6.6	44,577
Butere/Mumias	22.5	36.8	12.3	20.1	8.4	41,022

Chapter 6

CHILD NUTRITION

6.0 Introduction

The reduction of hunger and achievement of food and nutrition security is one of the primary development goals for Kenya. The Governments' Economic Recovery Strategy for Wealth and Employment Creation (ERSWEC) recognises the role of human capital and puts emphasis on good nutritional status as critical in enhancing human development and overall productivity in Kenya. In this regard, monitoring of nutritional status provides information on the progress made towards the targets set by the Economic Recovery Strategy (ERS) and the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs)

The KIHBS captured data on infant and young children feeding patterns, health and anthropometrical measures for children aged 6-59 months, and used it to derive nutritional status. The anthropometrical measurements taken by the interviewers included recumbent length (measured while lying down) for children below the age of 24 months and standing height for children above 24 months. Weight was measured using portable scales with reading capability of up to 25kg with 100 grams measurements.

6.1 Nutritional Status

The assessment of the nutritional status is based on the concept that in a well-nourished population, the distributions of children's weight and height at a given age will follow a predictable statistical distribution. The World Health Organisation (WHO) and National Centre for Health Statistics (NCHS) reference population is used to facilitate analysis of any given population over time or to compare subgroups within a population. The reference population growth standards have been used to calculate the nutritional status indices for the Kenyan population.

Three indices, Height for Age, Weight for Age and Weight for Height are used to assess the nutritional well-being of children which also reflects the economic and social well-being of the population. Nutritional status is determined from the extent to which the indices deviate from the median WHO/NCHS reference population growth standards. A child falling below minus two standard deviations (-2 SD) from the median of the reference population in terms of the three indices is classified as malnourished, while those below minus three standard deviations (-3 SD) are severely malnourished. In the WHO/NCHS reference population, 2.14 per cent and 0.1 per cent fall below -2SD and -3SD respectively.

Stunting (HAZ)

Height for age index measures linear growth. A child falling below minus two standard deviations from the median of the reference population in terms of height-for-age is considered short for his/her age or stunted (chronic malnutrition). If the child is below minus three standard deviations (-3 SD) from the median of the reference population, the child is considered severely stunted. Stunting results from inadequate nutrition over long period, poor care practices and may also be due to recurrent and chronic illness.

Table 6.1 presents the nutritional status of children as measured by Stunting (chronic malnutrition) by residence, sex, age groups and region. National level estimates show that 33 per cent of children are chronically undernourished. The data also shows that children in rural areas (34.8%) are stunted compared with urban areas (24.6%). A comparison of the national level stunting estimates from KIHBS data and the Household Welfare Monitoring Survey II 1994 (33.6%) and KDHS 2003 (30.3%) suggest chronic malnutrition among children below 5 years have not shown any significant improvement in the last decade. These children are failing to reach their full growth potential, which is indicative of long-term deprivation.

At provincial level, estimates show that Eastern (39.3%) and Coast (35.6%) Provinces have higher proportion of stunted children, while Nairobi (26.8%) and Central (26.9%) Provinces have lower proportions compared with the national level estimate.

Wasting (WHZ)

Weight-for-height describes current nutritional status. A child who is below minus two standard deviations (-2 SD) from the median of the reference population weight-for-height is considered to have low weight for his/her height, or wasted (acute malnutrition).

Acute malnutrition results from acute or recent inadequate food intake or recent episodes of illness causing weight loss. As with stunting, wasting is considered severe if the child is more than minus three standard deviations below (-3 SD) the median of the reference population.

Table 6.1 shows the proportion of acutely under-nourished children. At national level, 6.1 per cent of children are acutely undernourished (wasted) and 1.2 per cent severely wasted. High proportions of acute under-nutrition at the time of the survey were observed in North Eastern Province (18.8% moderate and 7.0% severe). The high prevalence in the northern part of the country reflects the nutritional outcome due to the drought that devastated the region since 2004.

A comparison of trends in acute malnutrition in previous surveys – Household Welfare Monitoring Survey 1994 (25.4%), KDHS 2003 (26.5%) – show that North Eastern Province contributes to most of the acute malnutrition in the country. In these surveys, the national estimates show that the proportion of acutely malnourished children stood

at about 6 per cent indicating that the estimates of North Eastern Province are about 4 times higher than national estimates.

Underweight (WAZ)

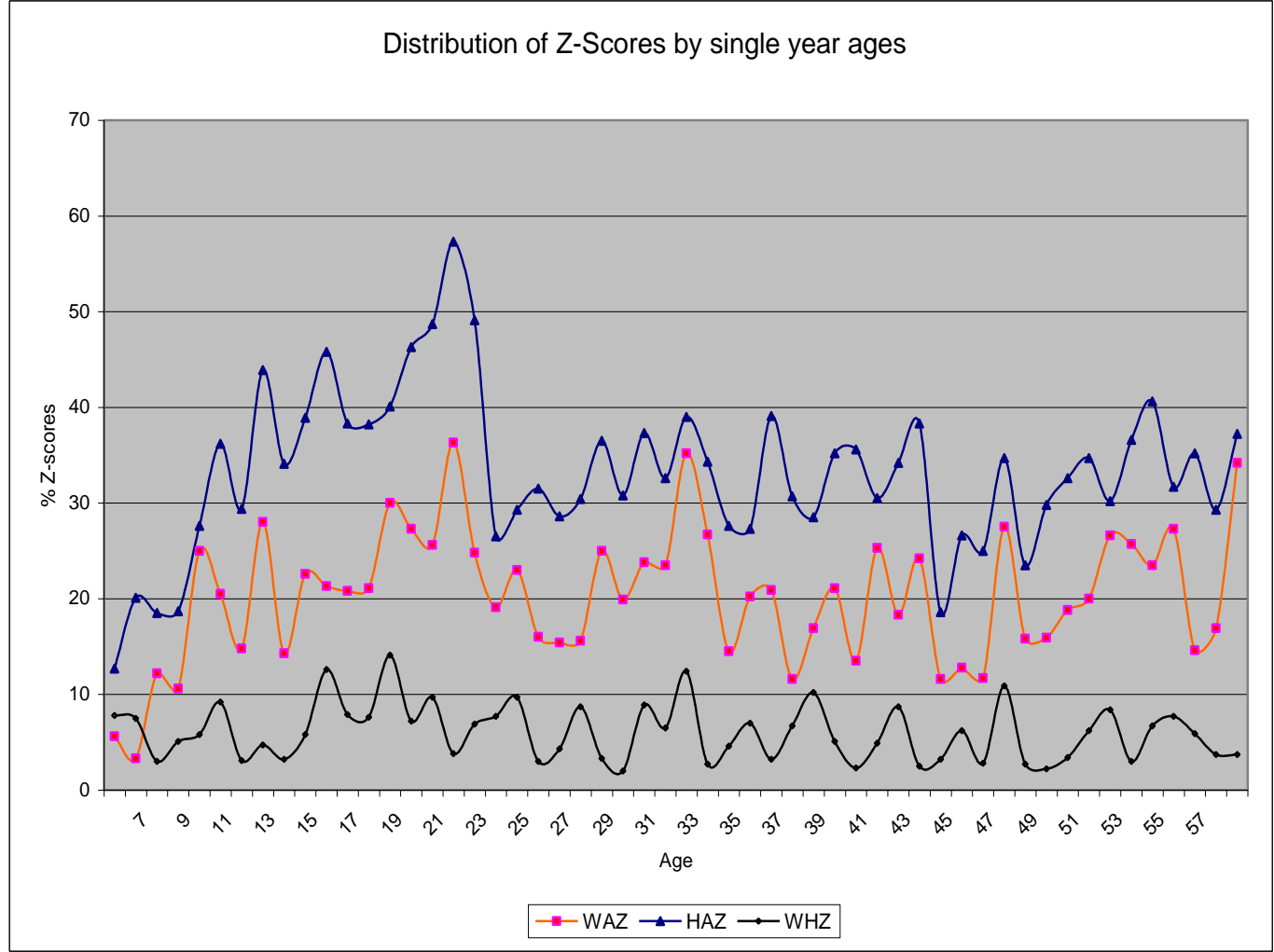
Weight-for-age is a composite index of weight-for-height and height for-age and, thus, does not distinguish between acute malnutrition (wasting) and chronic malnutrition (stunting). A child can be underweight for his/her age because he/she is stunted, because he/she is wasted, or because he/she is wasted and stunted.

As presented in Table 6.1, the proportion of underweight children was estimated at 20.2 per cent, with 4.0 per cent being severely underweight. The proportion of underweight children reflects both conditions of chronic and acute under-nutrition and confirms the extent of nutritional problems. However, the proportion of underweight children has declined from 22.5 per cent in 1997 (WMS) to 20 per cent in 2005.

At provincial level, North Eastern and Eastern Provinces have the highest proportions of underweight children (34.9% and 27.7% respectively), while Central and Nairobi Provinces have the lowest proportions (12.9%).

Figure 6.1 suggests that the deterioration of nutritional status appears to become a problem at an early age among children in Kenya. According to the KIHBS data, the period between 6 months and 21 months is a vulnerable period for children. The steady rise in stunting among children from 3 months to 23 months is a pattern that has been previously observed in the Kenya Demographic and Health Surveys. Programmes targeting infants aged 3 months and 21 months should, therefore, be enhanced in order to reverse this trend.

Figure 6.1: Nutritional Status of Children under 5 years by single ages and Z-Score Deviations from the reference population



6.2 Infant feeding patterns

The patterns of infant feeding and trends provide information for assessing the determinants of child nutritional status. Breastfeeding patterns and the age at which the child receives foods to supplement breast milk influences child growth and development and thus affect the child's risk of exposure to illnesses. Exclusive breastfeeding for the first 4 to 6 months of an infant's life generally enhances nutritional and health status because breast milk is uncontaminated and contains all nutrients needed by children. Early introduction of food (supplementation), especially in unhygienic conditions, can result in infections, while delayed or poor supplementation on the other hand inhibits normal growth especially if the supplements are of poor nutritional value.

Table 6.2 shows the distribution of children who were ever breastfed. Overall, 93.8 per cent of all children born in the last 5 years have been breastfed for some period of time. Breastfeeding is nearly universal in all provinces with over 98 per cent of children having been breastfed in most provinces.

Data on exclusive breastfeeding is presented in Table 6.3. The information shows that exclusive breastfeeding for 4 to 6 months is not common. The mean duration of exclusive breastfeeding is 3.1 months. There is no significant difference between the mean duration for urban and rural areas. With the observed mean duration of breastfeeding, it is evident that supplementation of breast milk starts too early in the country.

As seen in Table 6.4, porridge is the most commonly used first supplement (33.7%) followed by milk (26.4%) and water (13.5%). The proportion of children given porridge as a first supplement is higher in Coast Province (62.2%), while children in North Eastern Province are more likely to be given milk (63.8%) other than breast milk.

Table 6.1: Proportion of Children (6 - 59 months) who are severely or moderately Malnourished

Region	Under weight		Stunting		Wasting		Total Count
	2 SD	3 SD	2 SD	3 SD	2 SD	3 SD	
Kenya	20.9	4.2	34.7	14.7	6.3	1.2	3,687,372
Rural	22.6	4.6	36.7	16.0	6.5	1.3	3,036,477
Urban	13.1	2.7	25.2	8.8	5.1	0.9	650,895
Male	22.5	4.8	37.9	16.3	6.7	1.5	1,865,302
Female	19.2	3.6	31.5	13.0	5.8	0.9	1,822,070
Age in Months							
6 - 11	13.3	2.9	22.4	7.2	6.4	1.4	364,893
12 - 23	24.0	5.0	44.4	20.1	7.4	1.7	829,672
24 - 35	22.0	5.3	33.2	14.6	6.1	1.3	857,339
36 - 47	18.9	3.7	34.1	13.7	5.7	0.9	895,855
48 - 59	22.2	3.5	32.2	13.6	5.9	0.9	739,613
Nairobi	11.7	2.5	27.8	10.9	4.1	1.0	245,799
Central	13.8	2.5	30.0	12.5	2.3	0.6	387,461
Kiambu	12.7	3.8	25.3	15.3	2.0	1.3	89,033
Kirinyaga	11.0	0.2	21.7	5.2	3.0	2.5	49,523
Muranga	16.4	2.4	35.4	11.2	0.0	0.0	24,281
Nyandarua	9.8	1.1	37.3	18.3	1.4	0.0	46,257
Nyeri	8.6	2.7	39.1	24.2	2.0	0.0	54,451
Thika	16.6	3.1	24.7	2.9	1.9	0.0	81,375
Maragua	24.0	2.6	37.1	13.4	5.3	0.0	42,542
Coast	23.1	5.6	36.0	16.8	6.9	0.4	338,283
Kilifi	27.9	7.1	50.4	26.4	6.6	0.3	64,459
Kwale	20.3	3.7	24.7	10.4	8.2	0.4	93,327
Lamu	24.4	2.5	34.6	12.3	5.2	2.1	9,789
Mombasa	12.1	4.0	18.9	4.7	5.6	0.0	73,767
Taita Taveta	23.7	3.5	41.9	17.6	0.6	0.6	20,553
Tana River	40.0	15.0	40.3	21.7	14.8	1.2	30,309
Malindi	28.2	5.3	61.0	32.9	4.5	0.4	46,079
Eastern	30.3	6.7	42.6	17.4	8.1	1.8	604,044
Embu	5.6	1.9	21.6	8.0	0.7	0.0	32,343
Isiolo	32.9	7.2	18.6	6.1	20.8	2.7	13,385
Kitui	39.0	10.3	48.1	21.2	15.8	3.7	78,864
Makueni	31.1	7.2	56.1	23.0	3.6	0.5	111,467
Machakos	31.8	4.0	42.1	12.7	5.4	2.2	135,362
Marsabit	32.3	11.9	32.9	20.1	15.3	3.1	8,321
Mbeere	21.2	4.9	24.5	11.8	3.6	1.8	23,327
Meru Central	31.6	6.8	42.0	22.0	3.7	0.0	38,739
Moyale	30.1	5.7	32.6	10.5	6.6	0.5	9,303
Mwingi	46.6	10.7	32.7	17.7	25.7	7.1	46,698
Meru North	22.8	7.7	46.7	20.8	7.5	0.1	68,803
Tharaka	28.4	7.5	50.3	22.8	1.0	1.0	16,843
Meru South	16.5	3.2	33.7	8.6	4.0	0.0	20,590
North Eastern	31.3	6.5	44.4	29.0	17.6	6.2	97,262
Garissa	26.8	2.6	38.6	27.3	8.8	0.6	33,062
Mandera	41.2	11.0	31.8	18.6	32.8	14.8	33,142
Wajir	25.5	5.9	64.1	41.9	10.7	3.1	31,058

Table 6.1: Cont'd

Region	Under weight		Stunting		Wasting		Total Count
	2 SD	3 SD	2 SD	3 SD	2 SD	3 SD	
Nyanza	17.8	4.1	36.2	13.5	7.3	1.4	556,987
Gucha	20.7	3.3	35.6	8.6	13.1	3.1	46,917
Homa Bay	19.3	6.9	36.9	17.4	10.9	4.0	36,923
Kisii	14.6	3.5	38.3	14.3	1.5	0.0	72,974
Kisumu	18.6	4.0	18.6	5.5	16.3	3.1	63,256
Kuria	27.5	5.1	28.8	13.3	18.7	9.2	25,429
Migori	21.6	1.9	33.4	8.6	5.8	0.0	60,161
Nyamira	21.1	6.0	44.5	16.9	0.9	0.0	71,779
Rachuonyo	11.9	4.0	46.7	29.0	7.2	0.0	36,897
Siaya	14.9	2.6	53.7	18.4	2.8	0.0	58,193
Suba	18.0	8.6	35.7	9.6	6.8	0.4	17,612
Bondo	9.1	4.3	28.9	12.9	0.2	0.0	26,644
Nyando	15.5	2.5	23.6	9.6	10.9	1.1	40,203
Rift Valley	20.4	3.3	32.1	13.0	6.8	1.1	917,010
Baringo	29.9	4.8	42.4	13.6	10.1	5.1	29,249
Bomet	14.5	3.1	34.7	11.8	5.2	0.0	47,916
Keiyo	22.0	4.2	35.2	15.2	5.6	1.0	24,429
Kajiado	19.4	3.7	26.0	7.7	6.5	0.0	50,250
Kericho	22.0	0.7	37.9	15.7	1.3	1.1	62,242
Koibatek	16.7	3.9	33.9	16.3	6.2	0.0	20,094
Laikipia	14.6	3.4	21.7	8.0	11.0	2.3	37,474
Marakwet	20.0	1.1	27.1	13.9	0.0	0.0	19,328
Nakuru	16.8	0.5	42.9	13.1	0.7	0.0	132,589
Nandi	22.1	4.0	21.4	9.0	15.7	3.6	79,224
Narok	22.2	2.5	24.5	9.9	11.6	0.5	66,692
Samburu	44.0	9.6	37.1	17.0	14.3	0.8	25,977
Trans Mara	30.1	3.1	36.9	18.4	5.7	0.0	26,480
Trans Nzoia	14.1	4.8	30.5	12.0	6.2	0.3	67,364
Turkana	34.5	9.3	33.0	16.4	14.2	1.9	57,486
Uasin Gishu	12.2	2.9	19.3	10.8	2.3	0.2	76,177
West Pokot	17.1	2.0	40.8	22.2	4.8	1.0	45,125
Buret	20.0	3.3	35.4	14.0	8.1	3.2	48,915
Western	20.2	4.0	32.7	15.2	3.7	0.8	540,526
Bungoma	23.7	4.0	28.0	9.4	5.1	0.8	153,028
Busia	18.3	5.8	43.5	23.4	1.0	0.0	58,807
Mt. Elgon	25.6	3.8	41.8	16.2	12.6	0.9	26,984
Kakamega	16.5	4.1	38.0	17.0	1.8	0.8	85,388
Lugari	4.7	0.0	22.2	7.1	0.2	0.1	32,149
Teso	22.5	2.5	18.9	10.4	6.1	1.0	33,826
Vihiga	18.7	4.5	25.8	20.9	2.2	0.0	70,783
Butere/Mumias	23.7	4.2	41.3	18.2	4.0	2.1	79,560

Table 6.2: Proportion of Children under 5 years who have ever breastfed by Region

Region	Percent	Total Count	Region	Percent	Total Count
Kenya	93.8	5,136,214	Nyanza	98.5	722,874
Rural	94.4	4,129,900	Gucha	92.6	60,828
Urban	91.5	1,006,314	Homa Bay	100.0	46,998
Male	94.6	2,566,825	Kisii	99.1	83,844
Female	93.1	2,569,389	Kisumu	97.6	78,761
Nairobi	97.0	376,324	Kuria	99.3	33,420
Central	98.9	473,732	Migori	99.7	101,070
Kiambu	99.2	108,910	Nyamira	98.1	85,678
Kirinyaga	100.0	62,395	Rachuoyo	98.7	49,725
Muranga	100.0	29,665	Siaya	100.0	73,600
Nyandarua	99.2	58,314	Suba	99.0	24,827
Nyeri	98.1	69,956	Bondo	100.0	31,520
Thika	97.1	92,479	Nyando	98.9	52,605
Maragua	100.0	52,013	Rift Valley	99.1	1,239,281
Coast	99.2	457,388	Baringo	97.9	52,637
Kilifi	98.1	82,715	Bomet	100.0	57,980
Kwale	99.1	126,339	Keiyo	100.0	26,978
Lamu	100.0	12,088	Kajiado	97.8	80,682
Mombasa	100.0	106,287	Kericho	97.5	79,382
Taita Taveta	100.0	30,560	Koibatek	96.6	22,844
Tana River	99.6	43,459	Laikipia	100.0	46,615
Malindi	98.5	55,940	Marakwet	98.3	23,956
Eastern	97.7	769,812	Nakuru	98.9	190,758
Embu	99.1	36,022	Nandi	99.6	100,411
Isiolo	95.6	18,472	Narok	99.5	78,011
Kitui	98.6	105,310	Samburu	100.0	32,154
Makueni	99.3	121,481	Trans Mara	99.4	37,710
Machakos	98.1	169,629	Trans Nzioa	98.8	103,911
Marsabit	98.2	19,002	Turkana	100.0	86,194
Mbeere	99.4	28,786	Uasin Gishu	98.8	100,193
Meru Central	93.0	67,252	West Pokot	100.0	58,240
Moyale	98.5	10,404	Buret	100.0	60,625
Mwingi	98.6	58,169	Western	98.5	676,222
Meru North	95.5	92,765	Bungoma	97.9	176,386
Tharaka	99.9	18,484	Busia	96.8	84,385
Meru South	97.4	24,036	Mt. Elgon	98.6	41,113
North Eastern	96.8	180,449	Kakamega	99.2	108,702
Garissa	98.9	61,699	Lugari	99.3	37,431
Mandera	92.0	62,509	Teso	99.2	43,019
Wajir	100.0	56,241	Vihiga	98.3	92,395
			Butere/Mumias	99.6	92,790

Table 6.3 : Mean Length of Exclusive Breastfeeding by Region

Region	Months	Total Count	Region	Months	Total Count
Kenya	3.1	3,064,523	Nyanza	2.5	481,473
Rural	3.1	2,464,014	Gucha	2.0	33,064
Urban	3.0	600,509	Homa Bay	3.1	31,239
Male	3.0	1,553,336	Kisii	2.2	56,865
Female	3.1	1,511,187	Kisumu	1.9	57,830
Nairobi	2.8	224,183	Kuria	2.7	23,058
Central	2.6	295,083	Migori	2.4	73,011
Kiambu	2.6	69,171	Nyamira	1.8	57,686
Kirinyaga	3.2	43,460	Rachuonyo	1.4	33,866
Muranga	1.7	14,483	Siaya	4.7	46,877
Nyandarua	3.5	36,076	Suba	2.4	16,831
Nyeri	3.0	40,433	Bondo	2.7	20,379
Thika	2.0	58,865	Nyando	2.9	30,767
Maragua	1.8	32,594	Rift Valley	3.2	778,215
Coast	3.2	274,523	Baringo	2.1	31,983
Kilifi	3.4	45,718	Bomet	2.0	35,185
Kwale	3.5	78,539	Keiyo	2.5	14,866
Lamu	0.2	7,193	Kajiado	3.7	56,296
Mombasa	4.1	64,462	Kericho	1.6	51,607
Taita Taveta	1.6	21,791	Koibatek	3.7	10,772
Tana River	1.1	25,213	Laikipia	4.0	31,379
Malindi	3.7	31,606	Marakwet	2.1	15,759
Eastern	2.4	475,824	Nakuru	2.9	116,722
Embu	2.9	20,730	Nandi	5.1	56,878
Isiolo	2.5	10,361	Narok	2.2	52,215
Kitui	2.8	68,666	Samburu	3.5	19,262
Makueni	2.2	81,783	Trans Mara	1.4	24,380
Machakos	1.1	99,005	Trans Nzoia	3.9	58,064
Marsabit	3.6	13,610	Turkana	5.3	55,492
Mbeere	3.9	18,363	Uasin Gishu	2.7	79,516
Meru Central	2.4	38,624	West Pokot	2.1	34,874
Moyale	2.2	6,182	Buret	4.5	32,966
Mwingi	3.3	36,724	Western	4.3	423,995
Meru North	2.4	57,315	Bungoma	5.8	102,498
Tharaka	4.2	10,161	Busia	5.2	50,096
Meru South	2.3	14,301	Mt. Elgon	4.9	24,382
North Eastern	4.0	111,227	Kakamega	3.3	70,355
Garissa	0.4	39,160	Lugari	3.6	24,716
Mandera	7.1	35,377	Teso	3.9	26,468
Wajir	4.3	36,691	Vihiga	2.7	59,110
			Butere/Mumias	4.1	66,371

Table 6.4: Percentage distribution of Children (0 -59 Months) by First Supplement and Region

Region	Milk other than breast	Commercial Infant Food Formula	Porridge	Fortified Porridge	Semi- Solids	Water	Other	Not Stated	Total Count
Kenya	26.4	2.2	33.7	9.0	7.6	13.5	1.9	5.3	4,943,429
Rural	27.5	1.3	35.1	8.8	6.7	13.6	1.8	4.9	3,986,725
Urban	21.8	6.0	28.0	9.5	11.1	13.2	2.2	7.3	956,704
Male	26.6	2.2	33.2	9.7	7.4	14.0	1.9	4.6	2,472,942
Female	26.1	2.1	34.3	8.3	7.7	13.0	1.8	6.0	2,470,486
Age in Months									
0 - 5	20.3	2.2	18.8	5.3	5.7	14.0	1.8	30.0	519,524
6 - 11	27.7	1.1	34.0	10.6	9.5	11.6	2.1	2.3	390,742
12 - 23	27.6	2.6	36.2	10.6	5.6	13.4	1.5	2.3	1,000,577
24 - 35	25.3	2.4	34.5	9.6	8.6	15.0	2.1	2.3	1,052,783
36 - 47	29.3	1.9	35.3	9.0	7.6	12.5	2.0	2.4	1,038,134
48 - 59	25.8	2.3	36.7	7.9	8.8	13.6	1.9	2.7	941,669
Nairobi	19.8	6.2	32.5	3.0	18.9	14.8	2.7	0.9	356,596
Central	4.6	1.7	36.7	10.3	38.1	5.7	2.4	0.2	458,088
Kiambu	13.3	2.6	27.4	12.2	43.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	107,655
Kirinyaga	4.0	0.0	51.4	3.4	14.5	21.0	5.6	0.0	60,489
Muranga	0.0	3.1	11.1	3.4	75.7	5.9	0.9	0.0	29,034
Nyandarua	0.0	5.0	66.6	21.5	5.3	0.0	1.7	0.0	54,469
Nyeri	2.9	1.7	52.5	14.2	22.8	0.0	5.9	0.0	66,861
Thika	2.2	0.2	26.4	6.5	53.3	8.9	1.5	1.1	87,568
Maragua	1.0	0.4	18.8	8.1	61.6	7.6	2.5	0.0	52,013
Coast	18.0	3.9	62.2	9.8	0.2	4.6	1.0	0.2	434,763
Kilifi	5.5	0.6	86.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77,642
Kwale	6.5	0.0	83.2	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	118,358
Lamu	35.9	8.2	25.4	10.6	1.5	14.7	3.7	0.0	12,088
Mombasa	16.7	12.4	44.7	23.2	0.0	0.7	2.3	0.0	101,096
Taita Taveta	12.0	0.0	26.5	0.4	0.0	57.9	3.1	0.0	29,759
Tana River	97.2	1.2	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	42,080
Malindi	0.9	4.2	90.8	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.0	1.6	53,740
Eastern	26.0	1.3	21.7	11.1	7.1	28.7	2.2	0.5	744,138
Embu	5.4	9.7	22.1	48.4	4.5	4.2	5.7	0.0	34,813
Isiolo	51.2	0.7	14.6	0.0	21.9	6.8	1.5	1.1	18,208
Kitui	60.0	2.0	25.3	1.9	1.6	6.7	1.3	0.0	99,208
Makueni	20.0	0.0	3.8	13.1	0.0	61.5	1.6	0.0	119,022
Machakos	14.4	1.3	0.7	8.8	0.0	72.0	1.5	0.0	167,328
Marsabit	66.4	0.2	2.6	0.0	5.8	23.0	0.0	0.0	17,416
Mbeere	5.0	2.5	19.6	48.1	14.5	3.4	6.2	0.7	27,218
Meru Central	9.4	0.4	58.4	12.9	6.7	0.0	5.4	0.0	62,235
Moyale	94.7	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.0	10,354
Mwingi	69.6	0.0	25.7	0.7	0.8	3.2	0.0	0.0	56,627
Meru North	6.5	0.1	38.9	7.4	37.5	2.8	2.3	3.5	90,614
Tharaka	3.8	0.7	79.3	7.5	6.8	1.8	0.0	0.1	17,785
Meru South	2.1	1.6	60.9	17.6	5.4	3.7	4.8	0.0	23,308

Table 6.4: Cont'd

Region	Milk other than breast	Commercial Infant Food Formula	Porridge	Fortified Porridge	Semi- Solids	Water	Other	Not Stated	Total Count
North Eastern	63.8	5.9	2.6	0.2	4.9	20.3	0.0	2.0	175,321
Garissa	43.0	2.8	1.8	0.3	0.0	51.7	0.0	0.0	61,478
Mandera	69.8	14.7	3.5	0.3	0.0	5.6	0.0	6.0	58,987
Wajir	80.7	0.0	2.6	0.0	15.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	54,855
Nyanza	24.4	0.5	27.7	12.4	0.4	32.5	0.8	1.0	692,805
Gucha	12.3	1.5	63.1	8.3	1.9	5.2	0.0	7.5	59,937
Homa Bay	46.6	0.2	15.1	1.2	0.5	36.3	0.0	0.0	44,234
Kisii	0.7	0.1	49.3	28.4	0.0	20.0	1.5	0.0	81,113
Kisumu	29.6	0.0	3.5	0.7	0.0	63.5	0.2	2.5	73,336
Kuria	15.8	0.0	57.8	13.9	0.2	12.3	0.0	0.0	32,593
Migori	52.0	1.2	15.2	3.4	0.0	25.8	2.1	0.0	93,211
Nyamira	6.3	0.0	51.2	20.9	0.0	19.8	0.0	0.9	85,678
Rachuonyo	32.7	0.0	6.7	0.2	0.1	58.9	0.0	0.0	48,887
Siaya	20.9	0.2	15.9	32.6	0.1	30.3	0.0	0.0	71,982
Suba	42.0	3.2	22.3	0.5	1.0	30.0	1.0	0.0	24,264
Bondo	47.5	0.1	23.8	17.0	2.3	9.3	0.0	0.0	29,539
Nyando	9.7	0.5	1.7	5.0	0.0	77.9	4.0	0.0	48,032
Rift Valley	44.8	2.7	30.0	9.0	4.1	5.3	3.6	0.2	1,187,690
Baringo	50.1	0.2	16.8	1.7	4.9	15.8	8.9	0.0	49,573
Bomet	56.5	0.0	37.4	1.0	3.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	56,183
Keiyo	67.4	0.0	20.2	9.4	0.0	1.5	1.4	0.0	26,585
Kajiado	36.5	11.0	19.3	8.9	3.9	15.8	3.8	0.8	76,914
Kericho	54.7	0.6	33.6	7.3	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	78,870
Koibatek	40.1	1.0	22.1	17.1	18.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	21,481
Laikipia	8.7	1.0	50.0	1.9	7.8	27.3	3.3	0.0	43,865
Marakwet	29.9	1.0	64.9	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23,737
Nakuru	17.3	5.7	41.7	20.7	5.4	6.3	2.5	0.0	187,991
Nandi	40.7	7.6	34.2	9.9	2.7	4.5	0.0	0.0	98,754
Narok	35.5	2.4	28.4	3.5	1.2	1.3	27.1	0.0	76,397
Samburu	69.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	29.5	0.6	0.0	29,119
Trans Mara	50.1	0.0	19.8	2.5	1.9	5.8	19.2	0.1	36,753
Trans Nzoia	29.9	0.0	38.2	26.6	3.8	0.0	0.2	1.2	101,391
Turkana	79.2	0.0	6.9	0.8	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	74,454
Uasin Gishu	56.6	0.3	36.1	2.7	2.8	0.0	1.5	0.0	90,416
West Pokot	89.1	0.0	8.5	2.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	55,614
Buret	63.6	3.2	26.1	1.3	5.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	59,595
Western	19.5	0.7	61.0	10.4	2.9	4.8	0.3	0.3	653,896
Bungoma	35.9	0.1	57.0	2.4	2.3	1.7	0.0	0.6	169,791
Busia	16.5	0.0	77.8	3.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	80,252
Mt. Elgon	40.0	0.1	40.0	6.5	10.4	0.5	2.1	0.0	38,714
Kakamega	6.8	0.0	73.4	17.1	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	108,163
Lugari	5.3	2.4	62.3	22.2	3.8	1.9	2.1	0.0	36,327
Teso	18.0	0.6	70.0	9.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	41,338
Vihiga	9.8	1.5	53.3	13.2	0.8	20.5	0.0	0.9	91,278
Butere/Mumias	13.5	2.4	50.7	18.7	4.3	9.8	0.6	0.0	88,032

Table 6.5: Percentage Distribution of Children (under 5 years) by Sex

Region	Male	Female	Number of Children	Region	Male	Female	Number of Children
Kenya	50.0	50.0	5,136,214	Nyanza	49.6	50.4	722,874
Rural	50.1	49.9	4,129,900	Gucha	41.2	58.8	60,828
Urban	49.5	50.5	1,006,314	Homa Bay	45.1	54.9	46,998
Age in Months				Kisii	54.9	45.1	83,844
0 - 5	46.2	53.8	678,290	Kisumu	51.9	48.1	78,761
6 - 11	51.5	48.5	403,477	Kuria	46.3	53.7	33,420
12 - 23	51.5	48.5	1,006,733	Migori	43.4	56.6	101,070
24 - 35	50.1	49.9	1,061,387	Nyamira	52.1	47.9	85,678
36 - 47	51.2	48.8	1,040,786	Rachuonyo	53.7	46.3	49,725
48 - 59	48.9	51.1	945,542	Siaya	57.4	42.6	73,600
Nairobi	48.9	51.1	376,324	Suba	45.3	54.7	24,827
Central	48.9	51.1	473,732	Bondo	47.3	52.7	31,520
Kiambu	47.7	52.3	108,910	Nyando	50.5	49.5	52,605
Kirinyaga	43.0	57.0	62,395	Rift Valley	53.1	46.9	1,239,281
Muranga	46.2	53.8	29,665	Baringo	58.9	41.1	52,637
Nyandarua	46.8	53.2	58,314	Bomet	49.8	50.2	57,980
Nyeri	53.0	47.0	69,956	Keiyo	44.1	55.9	26,978
Thika	50.5	49.5	92,479	Kajiado	54.3	45.7	80,682
Maragua	53.7	46.3	52,013	Kericho	65.4	34.6	79,382
Coast	48.3	51.7	457,388	Koibatek	56.4	43.6	22,844
Kilifi	52.2	47.8	82,715	Laikipia	55.4	44.6	46,615
Kwale	50.2	49.8	126,339	Marakwet	54.7	45.3	23,956
Lamu	49.4	50.6	12,088	Nakuru	56.0	44.0	190,758
Mombasa	46.2	53.8	106,287	Nandi	54.8	45.2	100,411
Taita Taveta	54.8	45.2	30,560	Narok	51.5	48.5	78,011
Tana River	45.7	54.3	43,459	Samburu	50.0	50.0	32,154
Malindi	40.3	59.7	55,940	Trans Mara	54.2	45.8	37,710
Eastern	50.1	49.9	769,812	Trans Nzoia	51.4	48.6	103,911
Embu	61.1	38.9	36,022	Turkana	54.8	45.2	86,194
Isiolo	49.2	50.8	18,472	Uasin Gishu	42.1	57.9	100,193
Kitui	44.5	55.5	105,310	West Pokot	42.2	57.8	58,240
Makueni	45.2	54.8	121,481	Buret	53.1	46.9	60,625
Machakos	53.2	46.8	169,629	Western	49.5	50.5	676,222
Marsabit	56.0	44.0	19,002	Bungoma	51.0	49.0	176,386
Mbeere	57.9	42.1	28,786	Busia	51.7	48.3	84,385
Meru Central	50.2	49.8	67,252	Mt. Elgon	55.1	44.9	41,113
Moyale	54.1	45.9	10,404	Kakamega	48.9	51.1	108,702
Mwingi	45.7	54.3	58,169	Lugari	50.1	49.9	37,431
Meru North	51.8	48.2	92,765	Teso	48.7	51.3	43,019
Tharaka	47.7	52.3	18,484	Vihiga	42.9	57.1	92,395
Meru South	52.9	47.1	24,036	Butere/Mumias	49.7	50.3	92,790
North Eastern	48.4	51.6	180,449				
Garissa	50.3	49.7	61,699				
Mandera	54.8	45.2	62,509				
Wajir	39.3	60.7	56,241				

Chapter 7

OTHER HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND TRANSFERS

7.0 Introduction

Household expenditure is a function of income and transfers into the household. Consumption in the household is also generally pegged to these variables. The main source of household income is salary & wage for those who are employed, business income for those running own businesses and agricultural income for those in the agriculture sector. Considering that household expenditures are usually reported to be higher than income, capturing supplementary income and transfers to a household helps in understanding the magnitude of overall household expenditure patterns⁸⁹.

This Chapter is divided into two sections: Other Household Income, and Transfers. The section on incomes presents data on supplementary income other than employment, business and agricultural income. The supplementary income captured was for any member of the household. The reference period was the last 12 months. The different sources of this income include income from savings, interest, pension, investment income or other one-time windfall such as a lottery.

The second section presents data on transfers into or out of the households. These directly affect the level of disposable income and normally influence the pattern of consumption of goods and services in a household. Transfers can either be in cash or in kind. The section presents aggregated data on gifts received and given out by the household over the past 12 months. The value of gifts received and given out, as reported by the respondent, is recorded in monetary terms (expressed in Kenya shillings).

7.1 Other household income

Results from the KIHBS show that only 11.5 per cent (Table 7.1) of all households received Other Income, which was on average Kshs 17,172 per household (Table 7.2). Households in urban areas received an average of Kshs 26,701 while rural ones received Kshs 10,055. On average, about 15 per cent of all households received income from pension of Kshs 9,734 as shown in Table 7.3. The survey results show that there are more households in the rural areas (16%) receiving pension compared to urban areas (11.6%). There is, however, a wide disparity in the amounts received between Urban (Kshs 27,304) versus Rural (Kshs 5,690). In Central province, about 1 in every 3 households receive pension compared to only 5.4 per cent of households in North Eastern Province.

⁹ Other incomes will be discussed in detail under the National Accounts report.

Table 7.4 presents the proportion of households receiving rental income and the average amounts of households by average Other Income received from various sources. About 37 per cent of households received rental income from residential, commercial, land, subsoil assets or other property. Rental income was more pronounced in urban areas (57.7%) compared to rural areas (30.3%). Slightly over 26 percent of the rental income was received from residential buildings while income from commercial buildings contributed about 19.3 per cent. Besides residential, commercial, land and sub-soil assets, income from other types of property account for 41 per cent of all rental income in the country. Households in the urban areas receive 22 per cent of rental income from residential buildings. Household in Coast Province received 40 per cent (Kshs 12,557) of other income from residential buildings.

7.2 Transfers

Transfers are defined as transactions in which an individual, household or institution provides good, service or asset to another individual, household or institution without counter compensation. Cash transfer consists of payments of currency or transferable deposit by one unit to another without any counterpart. A transfer in kind consists either the transfer of ownership of a good or assets, other than cash, or provision of service without any counterpart.

Cash transfers

Data on proportions of households that received cash transfers are presented in Table 7.8. A large portion of households in Kenya (70%) received cash transfers. About 74 per cent of households in the rural areas received cash transfers compared to 57.3 per cent in urban areas. North Eastern Province benefitted most with over 87.2 per cent of the households receiving cash transfers followed by 82.2 per cent of households in Eastern Province.

Table 7.9 presents data on average value of transfers in cash or in kind, received from various sources. On average about 78 per cent (or Ksh 129,825) of transfers were received from outside Kenya; 9.2 per cent (Ksh 15,312) from the corporate sector, while 4.9 per cent (Ksh 8,128) were from the non-profit institutions. Government sector transfers stood at only 3 per cent (Ksh 4,912). Households in Nairobi and Coast Province benefitted most receiving Ksh 215,264 and Ksh 101,709 respectively, as transfers from outside Kenya.

In kind transfers

Distribution of average “other in kind” gift transfers received by source and region are presented in Table 7.10. Transfers in kind from outside the country recorded 66 per cent (Kshs 25,000) of the total transfers received, while transfers in-kind from non-profit institutions recorded 15.1 per cent (Ksh 5,676).

Table 7.11 presents the percentage distribution of households that gave out gifts in form of transfers. Nationally, about 83 per cent of all households gave out gifts. Households in

Nyanza Province were most compassionate considering that 87.9 per cent of the households gave out gifts. Only 32 per cent of the household is North Eastern Province gave out any form of gifts.

Cash transfers were the highest form of transfers accounting for 57.9 per cent (Ksh 6,741) of total transfers as reflected in Table 7.11. Food transfers accounted for the least of 16 per cent (Ksh 1,869). Households in Nairobi gave out highest transfers in both cash and food of Ksh 21,813 and Ksh 6,266 respectively.

Table 7.1: Proportion of Households that Receive Other Income by Region

Region	Percent	Total Count	Region	Percent	Total Count
Kenya	11.5	6,802,944	Nyanza	13.4	990,480
Rural	11.6	5,111,484	Gucha	10.0	96,640
Urban	11.1	1,691,460	Homa Bay	15.3	66,326
Nairobi	8.7	686,036	Kisii	16.2	101,128
Central	9.5	977,855	Kisumu	12.7	120,104
Kiambu	6.8	187,397	Kuria	12.9	35,396
Kirinyaga	5.9	129,598	Migori	11.7	108,879
Muranga	13.8	91,886	Nyamira	14.3	102,810
Nyandarua	4.7	111,804	Rachuonyo	11.1	71,780
Nyeri	9.8	185,123	Siaya	17.9	125,039
Thika	12.9	172,153	Suba	14.2	34,148
Maragua	14.4	99,895	Bondo	12.9	57,374
Coast	9.0	580,061	Nyando	9.1	70,857
Kilifi	7.0	106,143	Rift Valley	10.3	1,617,915
Kwale	7.7	107,145	Baringo	8.3	58,775
Lamu	1.7	15,544	Bomet	21.9	74,636
Mombasa	15.2	189,005	Keiyo	6.6	35,344
Taita Taveta	6.4	65,369	Kajiado	13.3	100,201
Tana River	2.2	40,663	Kericho	5.5	112,623
Malindi	4.5	56,194	Koibatek	5.6	32,617
Eastern	15.6	1,040,378	Laikipia	3.4	96,075
Embu	7.8	75,803	Marakwet	3.9	32,796
Isiolo	7.0	18,076	Nakuru	5.6	296,109
Kitui	6.8	107,666	Nandi	11.8	137,463
Makueni	31.1	158,604	Narok	15.9	74,785
Machakos	34.6	211,557	Samburu	1.2	32,684
Marsabit	5.1	26,586	Trans Mara	15.4	32,649
Mbeere	6.0	40,537	Trans Nzoia	18.1	128,404
Meru Central	9.1	124,341	Turkana	12.2	82,869
Moyale	4.7	10,296	Uasin Gishu	11.6	147,054
Mwingi	5.0	63,333	West Pokot	11.5	68,382
Meru North	2.1	126,483	Buret	12.5	74,450
Tharaka	5.7	21,834	Western	15.3	741,375
Meru South	5.9	55,261	Bungoma	17.8	185,425
North Eastern	1.7	168,844	Busia	12.3	80,000
Garissa	0.4	58,348	Mt. Elgon	15.2	28,046
Mandera	4.9	46,789	Kakamega	9.4	125,356
Wajir	0.4	63,707	Lugari	21.6	45,589
			Teso	5.9	41,346
			Vihiga	20.2	122,243
			Butere/Mumias	15.5	113,369

Table 7.2: Proportion of Households Receiving Other Income in form of Savings, Interest, and Investment Income by Amount Received

Region	Percent Amount		Total Count	Region	Percent Amount		Total Count
	(Ksh)				(Ksh)		
Kenya	16.0	17,172	783,519	Nyanza	9.9	4,424	132,643
Rural	12.0	10,055	595,098	Gucha	1.3	2,606	9,694
Urban	28.6	26,701	188,422	Homa Bay	3.0	2,967	10,158
				Kisii	11.8	479	16,418
Nairobi	30.9	44,034	59,396	Kisumu	12.4	2,466	15,233
				Kuria	10.0	5,632	4,583
Central	15.0	5,043	93,167	Migori	3.4	43,653	12,780
Kiambu	23.4	3,281	12,717	Nyamira	6.3	1,611	14,727
Kirinyaga	0.0	-	7,661	Rachuonyo	14.6	258	7,950
Muranga	18.2	1,691	12,684	Siaya	19.7	4,145	22,430
Nyandarua	12.5	680	5,272	Suba	12.7	14,400	4,836
Nyeri	17.6	3,165	18,202	Bondo	0.8	200	7,387
Thika	19.3	10,524	22,293	Nyando	13.3	1,287	6,446
Maragua	3.6	1,800	14,338				
				Rift Valley	17.0	26,995	167,145
Coast	28.4	15,970	52,286	Baringo	5.8	19,000	4,885
Kilifi	28.8	2,225	7,461	Bomet	16.2	1,617	16,363
Kwale	21.3	46,300	8,206	Keiyo	10.4	12,000	2,329
Lamu	0.0	-	269	Kajiado	46.7	27,105	13,375
Mombasa	32.4	16,095	28,752	Kericho	0.0	-	6,182
Taita Taveta	2.8	-	4,185	Koibatek	38.2	2,589	1,840
Tana River	71.6	1,251	905	Laikipia	0.0	-	3,279
Malindi	34.8	668	2,508	Marakwet	32.6	-	1,291
				Nakuru	12.7	6,344	16,632
Eastern	13.3	7,543	162,787	Nandi	16.3	13,584	16,187
Embu	33.2	12,969	5,882	Narok	0.9	26,469	11,862
Isiolo	34.0	1,769	1,272	Samburu	0.0	-	378
Kitui	32.5	3,159	7,287	Trans Mara	2.6	2,354	5,014
Makueni	9.9	8,631	49,288	Trans Nzoia	8.3	5,528	23,184
Machakos	11.1	7,856	73,118	Turkana	55.2	87,848	10,075
Marsabit	0.0	-	1,346	Uasin Gishu	7.6	3,235	17,126
Mbeere	0.0	-	2,444	West Pokot	14.6	214	7,854
Meru Central	8.8	7,799	11,312	Buret	30.6	13,457	9,290
Moyale	12.9	-	484				
Mwingi	4.1	9,500	3,184	Western	13.0	3,110	113,304
Meru North	48.7	9,520	2,673	Bungoma	16.3	1,292	32,916
Tharaka	0.0	-	1,236	Busia	0.0	-	9,828
Meru South	45.2	2,000	3,261	Mt. Elgon	16.0	2,019	4,266
				Kakamega	3.8	3,028	11,780
North Eastern	11.6	74	2,793	Lugari	6.0	2,701	9,844
Garissa	100.0	-	210	Teso	21.2	2,800	2,423
Mandera	5.0	210	2,309	Vihiga	7.1	4,553	24,659
Wajir	0.0	-	274	Butere/Mumias	30.4	4,683	17,588

Table 7.3: Proportion on Households Receiving Other Income who Received Pension by Average amount Received

Region	Percent Amount (Ksh)		Total Count	Region	Percent Amount (Ksh)		Total Count
Kenya	14.8	9,734	783,519	Nyanza	13.4	4,784	132,643
Rural	15.9	5,690	595,098	Gucha	7.9	7,562	9,694
Urban	11.6	27,304	188,422	Homa Bay	19.2	4,442	10,158
Nairobi	22.3	40,111	59,396	Kisii	7.7	2,000	16,418
Central	31.7	5,539	93,167	Kisumu	3.8	6,016	15,233
Kiambu	45.3	2,338	12,717	Kuria	0.0	-	4,583
Kirinyaga	19.1	843	7,661	Migori	10.0	4,400	12,780
Muranga	44.4	4,818	12,684	Nyamira	0.5	1,000	14,727
Nyandarua	48.8	3,977	5,272	Rachuonyo	47.3	5,143	7,950
Nyeri	24.9	10,682	18,202	Siaya	19.9	5,424	22,430
Thika	27.1	5,816	22,293	Suba	30.7	4,182	4,836
Maragua	24.4	7,954	14,338	Bondo	19.3	5,527	7,387
Coast	13.1	4,264	52,286	Nyando	12.1	1,852	6,446
Kilifi	26.2	4,760	7,461	Rift Valley	9.1	7,635	167,145
Kwale	25.4	3,621	8,206	Baringo	14.5	3,000	4,885
Lamu	29.7	2,970	269	Bomet	5.6	6,480	16,363
Mombasa	5.7	3,639	28,752	Keiyo	35.0	8,987	2,329
Taita Taveta	19.8	4,914	4,185	Kajiado	5.7	3,940	13,375
Tana River	28.4	8,000	905	Kericho	15.7	12,100	6,182
Malindi	0.0	-	2,508	Koibatek	16.9	3,699	1,840
Eastern	9.7	4,837	162,787	Laikipia	21.1	2,000	3,279
Embu	19.1	1,829	5,882	Marakwet	32.6	900	1,291
Isiolo	6.3	2,700	1,272	Nakuru	9.8	9,016	16,632
Kitui	17.0	3,321	7,287	Nandi	3.3	1,100	16,187
Makueni	4.0	12,367	49,288	Narok	14.2	3,500	11,862
Machakos	9.1	3,144	73,118	Samburu	60.4	6,000	378
Marsabit	28.9	545	1,346	Trans Mara	0.0	-	5,014
Mbeere	35.4	1,747	2,444	Trans Nzoia	4.7	44,464	23,184
Meru Central	17.8	3,979	11,312	Turkana	13.0	167	10,075
Moyale	30.6	1,769	484	Uasin Gishu	10.6	2,845	17,126
Mwingi	25.7	10,000	3,184	West Pokot	9.6	9,838	7,854
Meru North	0.0	-	2,673	Buret	5.4	6,257	9,290
Tharaka	0.0	-	1,236	Western	15.7	7,485	113,304
Meru South	15.3	12,911	3,261	Bungoma	19.0	15,310	32,916
North Eastern	5.6	1,883	2,793	Busia	12.8	4,050	9,828
Garissa	0.0	-	210	Mt. Elgon	8.0	3,812	4,266
Mandera	0.0	-	2,309	Kakamega	6.4	1,500	11,780
Wajir	57.4	1,883	274	Lugari	20.8	1,532	9,844
				Teso	19.3	1,328	2,423
				Vihiga	15.6	3,052	24,659
				Butere/Mumias	16.1	5,981	17,588

Table 7.4: Proportion of Households Receiving Other Income who Received Rental Income (Ksh) and amount received by Source

Region	Percent	Residential	Commercial	Land	Sub Soil Assets	Other Property	Total Count
Kenya	36.9	10,929	7,623	3,920	1,352	16,375	783,519
Rural	30.3	4,423	4,235	3,939	1,370	7,080	595,098
Urban	57.7	17,467	13,781	3,677	700	43,736	188,422
Nairobi	51.3	31,717	9,593	-	-	180,000	59,396
Central	30.8	9,898	13,677	869	1,750	2,800	93,167
Kiambu	30.0	9,627	31,781	4,000	-	-	12,717
Kirinyaga	80.9	1,227	5,000	557	-	-	7,661
Muranga	28.9	22,189	-	634	-	2,800	12,684
Nyandarua	22.2	3,652	-	-	-	-	5,272
Nyeri	28.2	7,381	-	-	1,750	-	18,202
Thika	25.2	8,788	7,462	-	-	-	22,293
Maragua	21.3	21,624	6,557	2,800	-	-	14,338
Coast	77.6	12,557	3,737	1,442	800	12,502	52,286
Kilifi	87.4	5,958	2,062	-	-	-	7,461
Kwale	82.9	7,545	10,000	-	800	-	8,206
Lamu	70.3	1,000	350	-	-	250	269
Mombasa	77.8	16,784	3,649	-	-	15,431	28,752
Taita Taveta	63.0	3,194	6,525	1,442	-	900	4,185
Tana River	13.4	4,800	-	-	-	-	905
Malindi	76.8	7,761	5,000	-	-	-	2,508
Eastern	20.4	7,133	3,994	1,555	772	1,783	162,787
Embu	83.9	2,789	800	2,000	700	8,000	5,882
Isiolo	59.7	1,273	1,400	700	-	-	1,272
Kitui	40.9	16,421	850	1,826	-	-	7,287
Makueni	12.0	2,100	1,532	1,269	-	260	49,288
Machakos	9.7	14,868	5,768	167	-	-	73,118
Marsabit	15.5	6,012	9,375	25,000	-	-	1,346
Mbeere	62.2	500	389	600	-	1,200	2,444
Meru Central	18.6	831	20,000	800	-	-	11,312
Moyale	59.1	515	200	-	-	-	484
Mwingi	74.3	16,355	3,216	3,564	800	-	3,184
Meru North	49.0	999	-	5,000	-	-	2,673
Tharaka	100.0	365	500	445	-	-	1,236
Meru South	76.2	1,275	684	162	-	-	3,261
North Eastern	28.9	7,947	15,000	5,996	-	-	2,793
Garissa	100.0	10,000	-	-	-	-	210
Mandera	18.3	9,784	-	5,996	-	-	2,309
Wajir	63.9	550	15,000	-	-	-	274

Table 7.4: Cont'd

Region	Percent	Residential	Commercial	Land	Sub Soil Assets	Other Property	Total Count
Nyanza	35.2	3,562	6,114	2,405	-	12,156	132,643
Gucha	45.4	765	440	3,798	-	300	9,694
Homa Bay	40.8	5,851	2,234	789	-	10,000	10,158
Kisii	30.9	3,498	1,255	232	-	-	16,418
Kisumu	58.0	4,928	16,320	-	-	-	15,233
Kuria	29.0	2,441	2,161	3,000	-	-	4,583
Migori	29.0	1,558	855	141	-	-	12,780
Nyamira	45.6	4,449	675	5,756	-	-	14,727
Rachuonyo	38.6	1,553	-	-	-	1,200	7,950
Siaya	3.8	6,840	-	-	-	25,000	22,430
Suba	38.2	3,494	8,697	-	-	18,946	4,836
Bondo	36.9	5,764	1,950	-	-	1,750	7,387
Nyando	61.4	1,401	-	-	-	-	6,446
Rift Valley	40.6	6,807	17,000	5,551	600	18,395	167,145
Baringo	19.3	200	-	-	600	-	4,885
Bomet	4.2	321	-	-	-	-	16,363
Keiyo	46.4	3,570	3,600	-	-	-	2,329
Kajiado	59.7	17,796	-	10,995	-	11,447	13,375
Kericho	9.1	1,400	889	-	-	-	6,182
Koibatek	75.2	2,979	2,979	100	-	-	1,840
Laikipia	78.9	6,719	-	1,452	-	-	3,279
Marakwet	41.0	322	-	-	-	-	1,291
Nakuru	86.8	9,764	7,014	10,268	-	-	16,632
Nandi	15.4	3,310	-	-	-	-	16,187
Narok	74.4	6,517	3,000	1,072	-	-	11,862
Samburu	-	-	-	-	-	-	378
Trans Mara	28.4	-	-	1,380	-	-	5,014
Trans Nzoia	26.7	3,041	1,028	225	-	3,441	23,184
Turkana	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,075
Uasin Gishu	67.4	7,032	33,483	700	-	800,000	17,126
West Pokot	78.6	532	10,800	7,806	-	1,825	7,854
Buret	11.7	3,600	-	2,000	-	-	9,290
Western	35.9	4,379	5,517	4,802	-	1,050	113,304
Bungoma	46.9	6,231	10,954	3,708	-	-	32,916
Busia	7.7	8,056	1,570	-	-	-	9,828
Mt. Elgon	37.6	2,430	3,386	11,333	-	-	4,266
Kakamega	22.3	2,436	800	-	-	-	11,780
Lugari	38.7	2,556	4,122	4,252	-	-	9,844
Teso	47.6	2,350	700	150	-	1,050	2,423
Vihiga	23.8	1,338	1,708	520	-	-	24,659
Butere/Mumias	53.5	1,907	4,310	8,855	-	-	17,588

Table 7.5: Proportion of Households Receiving Other Income who received Other Average Regular Income by Region

Region	Percent	Amount	Total Count	Region	Percent	Amount	Total Count
Kenya	9.3	9,958	783,519	Nyanza	11.1	2,427	132,643
Rural	9.4	7,834	595,098	Gucha	31.4	4,785	9,694
Urban	9.1	16,909	188,422	Homa Bay	14.2	715	10,158
Nairobi	13.8	18,934	59,396	Kisii	13.1	547	16,418
Central	7.9	11,570	93,167	Kisumu	6.1	-	15,233
Kiambu	0.0	-	12,717	Kuria	27.3	1,254	4,583
Kirinyaga	0.0	-	7,661	Migori	7.6	537	12,780
Muranga	13.8	34,778	12,684	Nyamira	21.7	1,012	14,727
Nyandarua	9.6	10,000	5,272	Rachuonyo	0.5	10,000	7,950
Nyeri	9.1	5,000	18,202	Siaya	5.0	6,571	22,430
Thika	11.2	1,403	22,293	Suba	7.5	6,752	4,836
Maragua	6.9	8,000	14,338	Bondo	0.0	-	7,387
Coast	2.4	40,644	52,286	Nyando	3.9	200	6,446
Kilifi	0.0	-	7,461	Rift Valley	6.3	19,756	167,145
Kwale	3.4	38,000	8,206	Baringo	11.1	806	4,885
Lamu	0.0	-	269	Bomet	9.0	8,656	16,363
Mombasa	1.8	18,000	28,752	Keiyo	0.0	-	2,329
Taita Taveta	5.2	135,000	4,185	Kajiado	1.9	-	13,375
Tana River	28.4	8,000	905	Kericho	0.0	-	6,182
Malindi	0.0	-	2,508	Koibatek	0.0	-	1,840
Eastern	10.9	7,738	162,787	Laikipia	0.0	-	3,279
Embu	13.3	7,277	5,882	Marakwet	0.0	-	1,291
Isiolo	0.0	-	1,272	Nakuru	0.0	-	16,632
Kitui	18.6	2,590	7,287	Nandi	22.7	5,745	16,187
Makueni	10.5	6,871	49,288	Narok	1.1	1,500	11,862
Machakos	2.2	433	73,118	Samburu	39.6	500	378
Marsabit	58.5	513	1,346	Trans Mara	0.0	-	5,014
Mbeere	0.0	200	2,444	Trans Nzoia	0.0	-	23,184
Meru Central	56.5	15,757	11,312	Turkana	28.0	58,303	10,075
Moyale	0.0	-	484	Uasin Gishu	0.0	-	17,126
Mwingi	10.5	2,000	3,184	West Pokot	6.8	1,000	7,854
Meru North	51.0	2,750	2,673	Buret	10.5	2,484	9,290
Tharaka	0.0	-	1,236	Western	11.6	2,787	113,304
Meru South	0.0	-	3,261	Bungoma	2.5	2,000	32,916
North Eastern	0.0	-	2,793	Busia	6.1	1,600	9,828
Garissa	0.0	-	210	Mt. Elgon	0.0	-	4,266
Mandera	0.0	-	2,309	Kakamega	30.6	5,454	11,780
Wajir	0.0	-	274	Lugari	23.9	1,924	9,844
				Teso	11.6	1,000	2,423
				Vihiga	19.2	1,762	24,659
				Butere/Mumias	4.3	1,600	17,588

Table 7.6: Proportion of Household Receiving Other Income who Received Non-regular Income by average amount Received

Region	Percent	Non Regular Income	Total Count	Region	Percent	Non Regular	Total Count
Kenya	41.4	12,758	783,519	Nyanza	43.0	7,201	132,643
Rural	47.8	10,533	595,098	Gucha	22.3	1,648	9,694
Urban	21.3	28,535	188,422	Homa Bay	31.1	3,183	10,158
Nairobi	22.7	52,252	59,396	Kisii	51.9	5,658	16,418
Central	39.5	15,268	93,167	Kisumu	32.1	3,993	15,233
Kiambu	6.7	6,019	12,717	Kuria	45.9	3,998	4,583
Kirinyaga	0.0	-	7,661	Migori	53.2	6,703	12,780
Muranga	29.7	9,190	12,684	Nyamira	31.9	14,056	14,727
Nyandarua	36.0	126,251	5,272	Rachuonyo	28.9	37,094	7,950
Nyeri	44.4	10,170	18,202	Siaya	66.7	2,888	22,430
Thika	53.8	11,111	22,293	Suba	23.0	43,368	4,836
Maragua	71.4	6,583	14,338	Bondo	64.5	4,010	7,387
Coast	6.1	15,449	52,286	Nyando	24.8	8,608	6,446
Kilifi	0.0	-	7,461	Rift Valley	40.1	14,528	167,145
Kwale	0.0	-	8,206	Baringo	76.3	21,173	4,885
Lamu	0.0	-	269	Bomet	71.5	21,152	16,363
Mombasa	7.1	20,000	28,752	Keiyo	8.2	-	2,329
Taita Taveta	27.0	7,208	4,185	Kajiado	4.5	7,000	13,375
Tana River	0.0	-	905	Kericho	81.8	15,388	6,182
Malindi	0.0	-	2,508	Koibatek	0.0	-	1,840
Eastern	61.1	10,705	162,787	Laikipia	0.0	-	3,279
Embu	3.1	900	5,882	Marakwet	26.4	5,959	1,291
Isiolo	0.0	-	1,272	Nakuru	0.0	-	16,632
Kitui	15.4	41,511	7,287	Nandi	58.4	9,470	16,187
Makueni	74.0	6,580	49,288	Narok	24.2	10,077	11,862
Machakos	82.6	12,446	73,118	Samburu	0.0	-	378
Marsabit	0.0	-	1,346	Trans Mara	69.0	10,821	5,014
Mbeere	2.4	700	2,444	Trans Nzoia	57.9	4,736	23,184
Meru Central	6.8	32,000	11,312	Turkana	46.0	30,723	10,075
Moyale	10.3	20,000	484	Uasin Gishu	29.4	8,000	17,126
Mwingi	0.0	-	3,184	West Pokot	0.0	-	7,854
Meru North	3.5	-	2,673	Buret	69.6	24,820	9,290
Tharaka	0.0	-	1,236	Western	40.3	7,291	113,304
Meru South	8.8	1,000	3,261	Bungoma	28.0	3,194	32,916
North Eastern	70.2	22,883	2,793	Busia	75.8	2,202	9,828
Garissa	0.0	-	210	Mt. Elgon	49.6	11,113	4,266
Mandera	84.9	22,883	2,309	Kakamega	61.4	11,887	11,780
Wajir	0.0	-	274	Lugari	45.0	13,450	9,844
				Teso	26.8	34,391	2,423
				Vihiga	57.1	5,567	24,659
				Butere/Mumias	2.6	31,760	17,588

Table 7.8: Proportion of Households Receiving/Giving transfers who Received Cash

Region	Percent	Total Count	Region	Percent	Total Count
Kenya	70.0	4,390,095	Nyanza	68.6	797,068
Rural	74.1	3,321,904	Gucha	68.1	26,422
Urban	57.3	1,068,191	Homa Bay	77.3	57,331
Nairobi	56.8	441,330	Kisii	67.3	95,292
Central	68.6	613,598	Kisumu	64.9	107,417
Kiambu	71.4	162,839	Kuria	62.6	10,674
Kirinyaga	64.5	41,889	Migori	78.1	95,442
Muranga	80.9	59,584	Nyamira	49.0	83,048
Nyandarua	70.2	58,159	Rachuonyo	82.7	66,236
Nyeri	65.2	93,247	Siaya	71.0	114,657
Thika	62.3	120,287	Suba	70.3	29,126
Maragua	67.9	77,593	Bondo	75.8	53,384
Coast	73.0	361,294	Nyando	53.9	58,037
Kilifi	78.4	62,430	Rift Valley	63.8	892,629
Kwale	76.3	65,296	Baringo	71.5	39,768
Lamu	76.3	9,244	Bomet	71.4	18,923
Mombasa	57.7	110,767	Keiyo	33.5	14,029
Taita Taveta	78.0	53,022	Kajiado	86.0	86,522
Tana River	94.8	22,116	Kericho	56.1	17,432
Malindi	82.5	38,420	Koibatek	73.6	9,686
Eastern	82.2	712,135	Laikipia	72.8	27,226
Embu	45.6	39,922	Marakwet	30.3	17,153
Isiolo	89.3	16,990	Nakuru	63.6	160,311
Kitui	89.0	73,596	Nandi	62.5	55,719
Makueni	94.2	123,599	Narok	88.8	62,175
Machakos	92.6	160,569	Samburu	89.7	22,420
Marsabit	96.0	21,617	Trans Mara	75.4	22,941
Mbeere	70.1	18,984	Trans Nzoia	22.3	85,027
Meru Central	58.5	85,737	Turkana	86.4	70,231
Moyale	100.0	9,967	Uasin Gishu	34.0	93,305
Mwingi	87.8	47,385	West Pokot	90.3	56,698
Meru North	70.7	64,700	Buret	43.4	33,062
Tharaka	88.5	15,366	Western	75.7	537,074
Meru South	77.7	33,705	Bungoma	57.9	107,013
North Eastern	87.2	34,967	Busia	86.1	42,383
Garissa	100.0	21,049	Mt. Elgon	21.5	18,957
Mandera	74.8	9,794	Kakamega	87.0	108,933
Wajir	50.9	4,124	Lugari	86.2	38,834
			Teso	58.0	24,766
			Vihiga	84.0	98,585
			Butere/Mumias	80.6	97,605

Table 7.9: Average Amount of Transfers Received,(Ksh) by Source and Region

Region	Individual	Government	Corporate Sector	Outside Kenya	Total Count
Kenya	8,115	4,912	15,312	129,895	3,073,477
Rural	5,691	5,016	10,005	19,318	2,461,567
Urban	17,742	3,821	20,290	182,447	611,910
Nairobi	28,018	.	28,952	215,264	250,791
Central	9,702	2,800	10,680	13,676	420,924
Kiambu	7,582	2,800	10,000	24,068	116,338
Kirinyaga	4,238	.	11,000	.	27,030
Muranga	8,449	.	1,000	.	48,221
Nyandarua	10,281	.	.	.	40,817
Nyeri	19,112	.	.	.	60,812
Thika	7,373	.	14,838	8,109	74,983
Maragua	9,710	.	.	20,000	52,722
Coast	6,276	4,048	7,470	101,709	263,732
Kilifi	8,364	.	.	82,248	48,958
Kwale	1,877	.	12,000	.	49,808
Lamu	13,084	.	.	.	7,054
Mombasa	6,223	5,000	.	186,033	63,881
Taita Taveta	10,421	.	540	46,456	41,365
Tana River	2,833	100	.	.	20,976
Malindi	5,845	.	.	11,294	31,689
Eastern	6,144	5,121	20,000	15,429	585,194
Embu	2,431	5,000	.	2,924	18,191
Isiolo	12,273	200	.	60,000	15,175
Kitui	6,756	1,233	20,000	.	65,520
Makueni	7,869	2,266	.	.	116,390
Machakos	6,935	10,639	.	10,000	148,669
Marsabit	6,413	4,200	.	.	20,759
Mbeere	3,935	.	.	.	13,307
Meru Central	6,010	.	.	.	50,139
Moyale	9,205	1,960	.	10,000	9,967
Mwingi	4,098	5,000	.	.	41,596
Meru North	2,658	.	.	.	45,713
Tharaka	4,771	3,962	.	.	13,597
Meru South	3,180	.	.	.	26,172
North Eastern	15,838	1,575	.	85,661	30,477
Garissa	22,037	6,000	.	106,142	21,049
Mandera	5,293	933	.	3,668	7,330
Wajir	27,254	.	.	.	2,098

Table 7.9: Cont'd

Region	Individual	Non Profit Institution	Government	Corporate Sector	Outside Kenya	Total	Count
Nyanza	6,245	4,332	11,241	5,564	4,696	546,419	
Gucha	4,680	632	7,389	.	.		17,999
Homa Bay	2,200	.	.	.	2,400		44,308
Kisii	5,224	.	23,000	.	562		64,150
Kisumu	7,393	.	.	5,000	30,000		69,695
Kuria	4,004	1,716	1,656	.	.		6,679
Migori	8,356	.	.	5,000	1,500		74,506
Nyamira	13,409	5,000	.	15,000	30,000		40,731
Rachuonyo	4,427	1,311	.	.	3,840		54,757
Siaya	4,989	450	.	.	2,190		81,366
Suba	4,550	5,000	1,000	8,108	4,415		20,486
Bondo	5,763	19,700	.	.	9,701		40,450
Nyando	6,716	7,484	10	3,220	149		31,293
Rift Valley	4,334	13,782	4,110	10,463	56,922	569,331	
Baringo	5,549	300	.	.	8,911		28,454
Bomet	3,981	7,455	4,214	.	.		13,511
Keiyo	6,821	.	.	.	.		4,704
Kajiado	4,693	7,173	.	1,700	47,114		74,373
Kericho	3,008	8,895	5,758	.	.		9,784
Koibatek	3,268	.	1,965	.	.		7,130
Laikipia	8,155	.	.	75,000	.		19,826
Marakwet	6,457	.	.	.	6,000		5,198
Nakuru	3,335	45,867	216	2,000	312,440		101,904
Nandi	9,751	28,355	8,200	.	.		34,829
Narok	1,980	.	.	.	.		55,211
Samburu	4,354	6,500	.	.	.		20,110
Trans Mara	1,560	.	.	.	.		17,295
Trans Nzoia	5,768	1,921	.	.	100,000		18,954
Turkana	826	13,352	.	.	.		60,709
Uasin Gishu	12,102	20,000	7,000	2,000	50,000		31,762
West Pokot	882	4,065	2,256	.	.		51,220
Buret	8,521	2,170	8,500	6,500	1,200		14,357
Western	4,324	982	682	10,071	5,104	406,609	
Bungoma	2,982	471	.	500	20,000		61,977
Busia	6,635	364	234	.	29,000		36,485
Mt. Elgon	3,041	.	.	.	.		4,080
Kakamega	2,695	200	.	.	283		94,753
Lugari	2,853	3,246	20,000	.	3,000		33,460
Teso	2,054	1,000	.	.	1,000		14,356
Vihiga	8,045	1,600	.	.	10,812		82,859
Butere/Mumias	3,993	545	.	22,000	.		78,639

Table 7.10: Distribution of In-Kind Gifts (transfers in Ksh) by Source

Region	Individual	Non Profit Institution	Government	Corporate Sector	Outside Kenya	Total Count
Kenya	2,313	3,223	3,386	1,457	23,416	3,073,477
Rural	2,082	2,568	3,532	2,068	10,761	2,461,567
Urban	3,191	5,116	847	1,056	26,390	611,910
Nairobi	4,078	5,976	500	1,188	32,270	250,791
Central	3,589	2,088		5,000	8,479	420,924
Kiambu	2,031	1,518	.	.	5,000	116,338
Kirinyaga	1,453	.	.	.	.	27,030
Muranga	2,084	4,537	.	.	.	48,221
Nyandarua	3,502	.	.	5,000	.	40,817
Nyeri	10,494	.	.	.	.	60,812
Thika	2,863	1,300	.	.	.	74,983
Maragua	1,215	.	.	.	10,000	52,722
Coast	2,660	1,488	1,141	587	27,094	263,732
Kilifi	4,924	.	.	.	38,717	48,958
Kwale	762	1,000	.	650	.	49,808
Lamu	4,000	1,340	.	.	.	7,054
Mombasa	2,053	.	.	.	.	63,881
Taita Taveta	2,455	350	.	240	29,728	41,365
Tana River	880	1,508	1,141	.	.	20,976
Malindi	2,698	3,744	.	.	4,765	31,689
Eastern	2,316	2,599	3,770	.	326	585,194
Embu	1,602	5,870	.	.	440	18,191
Isiolo	1,300	50	1,000	.	.	15,175
Kitui	1,741	16,024	599	.	300	65,520
Makueni	2,623	3,163	655	.	.	116,390
Machakos	3,018	193	33,615	.	300	148,669
Marsabit	2,933	2,400	.	.	.	20,759
Mbeere	894	1,602	3,000	.	.	13,307
Meru Central	1,647	.	.	.	.	50,139
Moyale	2,411	2,815	1,616	.	.	9,967
Mwingi	2,892	.	634	.	.	41,596
Meru North	1,258	.	.	.	.	45,713
Tharaka	1,100	2,196	.	.	.	13,597
Meru South	1,339	500	.	.	.	26,172
North Eastern	1,203	11,460	11,031	1,000	6,000	30,477
Garissa	1,279	13,399	11,031	1,000	.	21,049
Mandera	850	1,000	.	.	6,000	7,330
Wajir	.	.	.	.	.	2,098

Table 7.10: Cont'd

Region	Individual	Non Profit Institution	Government	Corporate Sector	Outside Kenya	Total Count
Nyanza	1,167	1,270	1,170	300	11,919	546,419
Gucha	631	1,282	.	.	.	17,999
Homa Bay	889	.	.	.	4,000	44,308
Kisii	1,015	100	.	.	.	64,150
Kisumu	1,007	.	.	.	40,000	69,695
Kuria	846	.	.	.	.	6,679
Migori	1,491	.	850	250	.	74,506
Nyamira	906	.	.	.	3,000	40,731
Rachuonyo	949	4,952	600	.	.	54,757
Siaya	1,144	720	.	1,000	.	81,366
Suba	1,141	654	.	.	1,500	20,486
Bondo	1,351	833	.	.	.	40,450
Nyando	5,365	.	2,740	.	.	31,293
Rift Valley	2,083	2,915	2,589	.	6,228	569,331
Baringo	4,914	1,500	9,915	.	.	28,454
Bomet	1,803	600	2,573	.	.	13,511
Keiyo	411	1,000	.	.	.	4,704
Kajiado	3,816	3,800	1,200	.	10,000	74,373
Kericho	575	1,600	2,788	.	.	9,784
Koibatek	1,414	.	1,772	.	.	7,130
Laikipia	1,458	500	.	.	.	19,826
Marakwet	882	.	.	.	.	5,198
Nakuru	3,307	2,000	.	.	.	101,904
Nandi	1,594	5,193	2,235	.	.	34,829
Narok	1,003	2,760	2,000	.	4,000	55,211
Samburu	7,031	400	2,000	.	.	20,110
Trans Mara	1,800	.	.	.	.	17,295
Trans Nzoia	5,708	.	.	.	.	18,954
Turkana	413	2,455	.	.	.	60,709
Uasin Gishu	1,059	6,000	1,938	.	9,586	31,762
West Pokot	1,116	1,500	.	.	400	51,220
Buret	2,363	.	600	.	.	14,357
Western	1,276	498	300	170	1,484	406,609
Bungoma	1,134	400	.	170	.	61,977
Busia	1,017	235	.	.	.	36,485
Mt. Elgon	837	.	300	.	.	4,080
Kakamega	899	.	.	.	.	94,753
Lugari	1,010	1,000	.	.	1,515	33,460
Teso	832	.	.	.	.	14,356
Vihiga	2,146	.	.	.	1,200	82,859
Butere/Mumias	1,054	673	.	.	.	78,639

Table 7.11: Proportion of Households Receiving/Giving Transfers who gave out Gifts by Region

Region	Percent	Total Count	Region	Gave out Gifts (Cash/in-	Total Count
Kenya	82.8	4,390,095	Nyanza	87.9	797,068
Rural	81.4	3,321,904	Gucha	59.2	26,422
Urban	87.4	1,068,191	Homa Bay	85.2	57,331
Nairobi	86.3	441,330	Kisii	87.4	95,292
Central	84.2	613,598	Kisumu	94.2	107,417
Kiambu	92.0	162,839	Kuria	76.3	10,674
Kirinyaga	66.9	41,889	Migori	80.9	95,442
Muranga	78.8	59,584	Nyamira	89.0	83,048
Nyandarua	66.2	58,159	Rachuonyo	96.2	66,236
Nyeri	89.5	93,247	Siaya	87.4	114,657
Thika	88.2	120,287	Suba	81.8	29,126
Maragua	82.3	77,593	Bondo	91.5	53,384
Coast	79.4	361,294	Nyando	95.5	58,037
Kilifi	74.2	62,430	Rift Valley	84.9	892,629
Kwale	79.7	65,296	Baringo	72.1	39,768
Lamu	62.1	9,244	Bomet	54.4	18,923
Mombasa	92.7	110,767	Keiyo	65.7	14,029
Taita Taveta	82.0	53,022	Kajiado	97.6	86,522
Tana River	13.4	22,116	Kericho	59.5	17,432
Malindi	87.3	38,420	Koibatek	51.6	9,686
Eastern	72.8	712,135	Laikipia	60.0	27,226
Embu	87.3	39,922	Marakwet	86.1	17,153
Isiolo	38.7	16,990	Nakuru	88.3	160,311
Kitui	64.1	73,596	Nandi	77.3	55,719
Makueni	62.3	123,599	Narok	94.7	62,175
Machakos	78.7	160,569	Samburu	21.9	22,420
Marsabit	14.4	21,617	Trans Mara	95.7	22,941
Mbeere	77.0	18,984	Trans Nzoia	90.5	85,027
Meru Central	92.7	85,737	Turkana	96.0	70,231
Moyale	59.5	9,967	Uasin Gishu	84.7	93,305
Mwingi	65.8	47,385	West Pokot	94.8	56,698
Meru North	83.1	64,700	Buret	95.1	33,062
Tharaka	71.9	15,366	Western	86.4	537,074
Meru South	81.0	33,705	Bungoma	85.0	107,013
North Eastern	31.8	34,967	Busia	41.3	42,383
Garissa	15.9	21,049	Mt. Elgon	90.3	18,957
Mandera	55.0	9,794	Kakamega	88.9	108,933
Wajir	58.2	4,124	Lugari	95.1	38,834
			Teso	94.1	24,766
			Vihiga	91.5	98,585
			Butere/Mumias	93.2	97,605

Table 7.12: Average Value of Gifts Given out as transfers by Region

Region	Cash	Food	Other	Total Count	Region	Cash	Food	Other	Total Count
Kenya	6,741	1,869	3,029	3,636,129	Nyanza	5,091	1,467	1,251	700,254
Rural	3,276	1,338	2,158	2,702,647	Gucha	3,345	1,179	738	15,652
Urban	15,424	3,960	4,774	933,483	Homa Bay	2,500	1,022	809	48,854
Nairobi	21,813	6,266	6,845	381,074	Kisii	1,588	935	1,008	83,262
Central	5,333	1,771	4,374	516,594	Kisumu	14,794	2,663	2,900	101,153
Kiambu	5,844	2,693	1,729	149,734	Kuria	4,309	2,095	952	8,143
Kirinyaga	3,302	1,457	756	28,004	Migori	5,082	1,153	703	77,205
Muranga	2,847	1,119	1,261	46,979	Nyamira	2,493	927	559	73,941
Nyandarua	3,278	1,925	1,149	38,523	Rachuonyo	2,189	989	1,265	63,720
Nyeri	8,578	2,009	4,258	83,468	Siaya	4,417	2,214	3,205	100,235
Thika	5,016	1,202	12,308	106,061	Suba	4,326	2,365	1,136	23,814
Maragua	3,832	1,250	793	63,824	Bondo	2,359	1,473	1,230	48,848
Coast	5,953	1,999	1,725	286,778	Nyando	3,826	763	1,673	55,426
Kilifi	3,625	2,800	3,840	46,333	Rift Valley	5,941	1,715	2,513	758,054
Kwale	3,060	1,577	519	52,053	Baringo	10,280	2,605	2,758	28,662
Lamu	11,751	2,411	3,187	5,736	Bomet	5,034	3,056	5,776	10,294
Mombasa	9,585	1,721	1,539	102,672	Keiyo	35,787	1,119	1,476	9,223
Taita Taveta	4,338	2,429	2,421	43,494	Kajiado	6,499	2,215	4,127	84,473
Tana River	3,424	3,807	2,568	2,964	Kericho	1,707	5,665	5,963	10,366
Malindi	4,146	2,255	909	33,527	Koibatek	11,615	1,890	5,204	4,995
Eastern	3,070	1,109	2,322	518,391	Laikipia	2,802	2,511	835	16,326
Embu	2,195	685	1,050	34,867	Marakwet	3,772	2,281	4,721	14,766
Isiolo	3,221	956	1,854	6,572	Nakuru	6,610	1,537	1,507	141,590
Kitui	3,041	807	1,273	47,186	Nandi	7,589	1,976	4,180	43,063
Makueni	1,629	1,284	1,221	76,972	Narok	4,234	1,819	2,762	58,858
Machakos	3,405	950	2,068	126,427	Samburu	2,242	398	11,039	4,919
Marsabit	13,731	3,136	600	3,105	Trans Mara	1,583	1,220	3,248	21,943
Mbeere	5,196	1,155	534	14,620	Trans Nzoia	2,840	1,804	1,311	76,950
Meru Central	4,390	987	1,713	79,468	Turkana	1,683	688	1,823	67,449
Moyale	2,411	1,803	2,341	5,925	Uasin Gishu	7,717	2,268	1,688	79,006
Mwingi	2,693	1,419	684	31,166	West Pokot	3,032	1,232	821	53,722
Meru North	2,088	1,606	11,008	53,743	Buret	12,948	3,503	1,474	31,450
Tharaka	2,115	710	1,466	11,045	Western	2,017	1,171	1,155	463,856
Meru South	3,130	1,472	691	27,294	Bungoma	1,405	1,649	1,062	90,988
North Eastern	1,359	816	450	11,129	Busia	1,903	943	352	17,504
Garissa	1,000	823	800	3,341	Mt. Elgon	2,000	1,559	1,294	17,119
Mandera	902	488	188	5,387	Kakamega	3,064	1,151	1,659	96,790
Wajir	3,775	1,815	.	2,401	Lugari	965	1,446	908	36,923
					Teso	1,004	625	698	23,305
					Vihiga	2,070	848	1,043	90,212
					Butere/Mumias	2,177	928	1,090	91,015

Chapter 8

HOUSEHOLD ENTERPRISES, ACCESS TO CREDIT AND SHOCKS

8.0 Introduction

This chapter consists of three subsections that relate to the households. These are household enterprises, access to credit, and shocks. The section on household enterprises collected detailed information on the ownership and operation of income-generating enterprises/establishments by the surveyed households that were in operation over the past one month. The section on access to credit presents information on credit for all purposes received or sought by household members in the past 12 months, while the section on shocks was based on a reference period of the last five (5) years. The household head or any other responsible member of the household provided the required information as presented in this chapter.

8.1 Household enterprises

A household enterprise/establishment is defined as *a specific location in which a clearly defined economic activity is undertaken*. It is generally at a single location and engaged predominantly in one type of economic activity. Thus, a large firm or enterprise with branches would have one of such branches referred to as an establishment because of its unique location and economic activity undertaken in that location. Examples of establishments are: factory producing leather goods at a specific work site, and a school providing educational services at a given site. Where a single location (work site) encompasses two or more distinct activities, these are treated as separate establishments, provided that separate payroll records are available.

Business/enterprise/firm

These terms are used interchangeably to refer to an economic unit producing goods or providing services. They are entities under whose umbrella an establishment operates. Examples include factories, banks, kiosks, agricultural farms or holdings, taxis, hawkers, etc.

Table 8.1 presents the percentage distribution of non-agricultural income-generating activities by sector. About two-thirds of these activities are found in the wholesale/retail trade sectors. Manufacturing is the second most important sector, taking about one in every 10 activities. This type of manufacturing should be seen as the non-formal low technology type such as soap making.

Table 8.4 presents the number of household members engaged in operating different non-agricultural income-generating activities. Most of the household members are engaged in Wholesale and retail trade, where 61 per cent are women; in fact across all the provinces women exceed men in this industry. For most of the other sectors of the economy, specifically finance and insurance services, mining and quarrying, and electricity and water sector, there are more men than women.

The Survey Respondents were asked about the sources of start-up capital for the businesses that they managed. The responses are presented in Table 8.3. Overall, 47.9 per cent said that they used own savings, with a 4 percentage point disparity between rural and urban. Another 13.7 per cent reported that they obtained their start-up capital as a gift from friends while 6.7 per cent obtained loans from family/friend.

8.2 Credit

Credit in this survey refers to *money or goods advanced to a household member (or members) by an individual, organisation or a financial institution with an arrangement to repay at a later date, usually with an interest*. Credit could either be in the form of cash or in kind. The source of credit may be from an informal source such as a shylock, a relative, or a financial institution. Credit plays a key role in contributing towards household expenditure.

Access to credit

Only 30.7 per cent of all households were able to access credit as presented in Table 8.6. Rural-urban disparity is fairly small, at about two (2) percentage points. The highest proportion of households accessing credit in the past 12 months were observed in Nyanza Province (51.6%) followed by Eastern Province (30.6%), while households in North Eastern Province had the lowest access of only 3.5 per cent.

Source of credit

The questionnaire presented thirteen different options for the source of credit as indicated in Table 8.7. Nearly one in every two households access credit from neighbours/friends (45.6%), followed by grocery /local merchant (13.0%) and SACCOs (11.9%). Households in the rural areas access credit mainly from these two sources, while households in urban areas mainly access credit from neighbours and friends (38%) and from SACCOs (19.3%) as shown in (Table 8.7). More than half of the households in North Eastern (68%) and Nyanza (58.3%) Provinces access credit from neighbours and friends.

Self-help groups play a key role in advancing credit to households across the country. Nationally, 11.3 per cent of the households accessed credit from self-help groups. Nyanza Province had the highest percentage of households accessing credit (19%) followed by households in Central Province (18.4%). Commercial banks advanced credit to 4.0 per cent of all the households interviewed. The service was more predominant in North Eastern (13.2%) and Central (7.5%) Provinces.

Reasons for seeking credit

Table 8.8 presents the percentage distribution of households by reason of seeking credit. About 37 per cent of all households sought credit to meet subsistence needs, followed by school fees costs (17.1%) and medical expenses (16%). Over 90 per cent of credit sought by the households in North Eastern Province is mainly for subsistence and school fees.

The amount of credit accessed per household was on average Kshs 27,995 at an interest rate of 7 per cent (Table 8.9). The amount of credit accessed by urban households (Kshs 65,556) is four times more than that of rural households (Kshs 16,729). Nairobi province accessed the highest amount of credit (Kshs 77,669) at an interest rate of about 10 per cent interest.

8.3 Shocks

This section presents information collected on shocks. These are either *economic or social events that impact on a household resulting from an event/occurrence that negatively affected the welfare of the household*. The shocks may neither be economic, nor necessarily wholly negative in nature, but amongst their effects is a reduction in the economic welfare of the household. The respondents in this section were either the household head or the other most knowledgeable household member. The reference period was the last 60 months (5 years).

Classification of shocks

Shocks were classified as, “Most Severe” “Second Most Severe” and “Third Most Severe” as depicted in Table 8.12. The three most commonly reported “most severe” shocks were death of the household head (83.1%) followed by death of a working member (63.4%), and finally loss of employment or non-payment of salary (56.5%). In the second category of “second most severe shock”, large rise in food prices (34.7%) was key while in the third category; severe water shortage and large rise in the prices of agricultural input were key shocks registering 30.7 and 30.2 per cent respectively.

Losses due to shocks

Table 8.13 presents the average value (in Kshs) of losses resulting from shocks by region. On average, households experienced a loss of Kshs 35,771 in the category of “most severe”, Kshs 17,776 under the “second most severe” shock, and Kshs 13,328 under the “third most severe shock”. Urban areas were more affected, experiencing a loss of about Kshs 54,959 on average while rural areas recorded a loss of Kshs 30,402. This reflects a national income loss by 43.1 per cent of the households, asset loss by 14.4 per cent of the household, and 25.8 per cent of the households reporting a loss in both asset and income.

Response to shocks

Most of the households (11.1%) that experienced shocks spent their cash saving to mitigate against effects of the shocks. About 6 per cent of the households sought help from family and friends while 5.5 per cent worked more and harder. About another 5 per cent of all affected households sold their livestock in addressing the shocks.

Table 8.1: Percentage distribution of Non Agricultural Income Generating Activities by Sector/Industry

Region	Agricult. forestry, fishing	Mining, Quarry.	Manuf	Constr	Transp, Storage, Comm	Wsale, Retail Trade	Finance Insurance Services	Electr/ Gas, Water	Community /Social Services	Not Stated	Total Count
Kenya	5.0	0.7	9.2	0.2	0.6	65.8	3.1	1.4	8.2	5.9	1,957,859
Rural	7.3	1.0	10.6	0.1	0.6	65.9	2.7	0.7	6.1	5.1	1,277,640
Urban	0.8	0.1	6.5	0.3	0.7	65.5	3.7	2.7	12.1	7.5	680,219
Nairobi	0.8		9.5	0.4	1.2	57.4	4.0	5.2	11.5	10.0	271,509
Central	2.2		9.2	0.2	0.9	67.9	4.2	1.1	11.2	3.2	167,782
Kiambu	0.4		10.4			85.7			2.8	0.9	24,281
Kirinyaga	0.8		1.5			83.5	1.5		12.7		14,281
Muranga	7.7		5.0			67.6	1.0		4.5	14.2	15,872
Nyandarua	3.6		26.3			54.6	5.4		10.2		18,535
Nyeri			10.5	1.0		59.4	0.9	6.6	19.5	2.0	25,038
Thika	3.2		4.0		3.1	62.3	9.8	0.4	15.2	2.1	50,299
Maragua			12.0			72.6	2.6		6.1	6.7	19,476
Coast	15.0	2.8	1.1	0.2	0.0	63.4	1.1	0.9	9.5	6.0	245,957
Kilifi	33.2	8.9				48.1	0.8	1.7	4.6	2.8	56,636
Kwale		3.1	3.1			67.2	3.1		14.2	9.3	33,365
Lamu	6.5	12.5	1.5	3.7	1.5	64.3	3.8	1.5	3.7	0.9	6,906
Mombasa			1.1			77.2	0.2	0.5	14.1	7.0	91,414
Taita Taveta	6.7		0.8			66.6	2.4	3.3	9.7	10.6	20,414
Tana River	16.7			2.7		69.9			4.2	6.4	4,424
Malindi	47.0		1.5			44.7	0.9		1.9	4.1	32,797
Eastern	6.5	1.0	22.1	0.0	0.9	56.6	1.8	0.2	6.4	4.5	296,849
Embu	1.1		11.3			76.3	7.0		2.9	1.5	15,442
Isiolo						71.2			20.4	8.4	5,901
Kitui	4.4		6.9		5.6	59.4			1.0	22.7	27,302
Makueni	12.2	0.8	24.4			54.5	2.6	0.4	4.7	0.4	61,821
Machakos	6.1		35.9		1.0	44.7	0.7		8.2	3.4	100,908
Marsabit	3.3		9.0			65.7				22.0	2,340
Mbeere		3.4	12.2			63.9			20.5		6,518
Meru Central	4.7	8.8	13.3			64.9	6.6	0.9	0.8		25,032
Moyale	8.1					79.5	6.6	2.3		3.5	2,744
Mwingi	4.0		22.0			63.0			5.9	5.1	19,980
Meru North	13.5		7.1			69.2	0.9		8.6	0.7	14,574
Tharaka			5.1	0.5		69.0	0.4		4.9	20.1	2,728
Meru South		1.2	6.8			71.3			15.1	5.6	11,559
North Eastern	3.6					68.7			2.7	25.1	16,819
Garissa	4.6					57.6			3.7	34.1	10,606
Mandera	15.8									84.2	726
Wajir						99.0			1.0		5,487

Table 8.1: Cont'd

Region	Agricult. forestry, fishing	Mining, Quarry.	Manuf	Constr	Transp, Storage, Comm	Wsale, Retail Trade	Finance Insur Services	Electr/ Gas, Water	Community /Social Services	Not Stated	Total Count
Nyanza	3.8	0.8	9.7	0.0	0.4	71.1	1.5	0.3	8.2	4.1	348,775
Gucha		7.4				91.3		0.4	0.9		11,302
Homa Bay	7.2		11.1		0.3	67.9	2.2		7.6	3.7	26,775
Kisii			16.5	0.3	2.5	63.7	0.3	0.3	13.8	2.5	29,773
Kisumu		1.0	5.1			81.6	1.0		3.7	7.6	51,667
Kuria			8.3		1.5	82.2		0.9	4.9	2.2	5,305
Migori	3.0		14.8			67.4			11.2	3.7	55,438
Nyamira	2.0		0.6			86.9	0.2		10.3		29,437
Rachuonyo	6.4	2.3	3.2		1.1	71.9	2.8		10.0	2.3	31,257
Siaya	3.1	0.2	14.5			53.3	3.4	2.3	14.9	8.3	42,585
Suba	34.2		11.4			46.1	0.4		5.4	2.3	11,184
Bondo	6.7	2.1	11.5			73.3	4.8		1.1	0.5	28,089
Nyando	0.8		10.4			78.1	1.5		2.4	6.6	25,963
Rift Valley	4.2		5.2	0.5	0.4	69.6	4.1	1.7	7.5	6.8	347,279
Baringo	11.0				0.8	38.5			0.6	49.2	13,143
Bomet	10.7		0.3		0.3	73.1		13.9	1.5	0.2	12,218
Keiyo			12.2		0.5	62.4	0.6		10.0	14.4	7,412
Kajiado	3.8		4.4			62.5	12.2	2.5	7.9	6.7	39,227
Kericho			7.4			82.5	4.3		2.6	3.2	23,907
Koibatek	1.9		10.0			54.4			7.0	26.7	8,939
Laikipia			11.8			54.3	3.3	9.2	21.3		13,922
Marakwet			4.7			89.0			6.2		4,600
Nakuru	3.5		6.1		0.9	73.6	3.7	0.7	10.7	0.7	64,371
Nandi			6.5			68.1	5.5	3.4	3.7	12.7	33,244
Narok	2.0		6.5			85.3	0.4		0.2	5.6	20,654
Samburu						87.2				12.8	1,740
Trans Mara	6.3					85.3			3.4	5.0	8,275
Trans Nzoia	2.5		1.5		0.9	71.5	12.8		3.1	7.6	24,182
Turkana	11.0		6.3	9.1	1.8	67.2				4.6	17,610
Uasin Gishu	12.2		3.5			64.6	0.8		17.7	1.2	36,879
West Pokot						87.4			12.6		8,313
Buret			7.6		0.7	68.3	0.9	5.4	6.4	10.7	8,644
Western	2.7	0.4	7.0		0.7	73.3	5.6	0.4	4.9	4.9	262,889
Bungoma	3.7		4.7		2.2	79.3	4.4		5.3	0.4	63,007
Busia	1.8		13.7			80.2	3.7		0.4	0.3	38,740
Mt. Elgon	9.8		7.3			58.4	5.1	2.0	10.2	7.2	10,173
Kakamega			6.3		1.4	69.4	14.6		5.8	2.5	29,088
Lugari			14.7			70.8	12.0	2.0	0.5		13,808
Teso	10.9		2.7		1.6	79.8			5.0		9,419
Vihiga	4.0	1.7	6.0			59.0	4.2	1.3	7.9	15.8	53,823
Butere/Mumias			4.8			81.2	4.1		4.4	5.4	44,830

Table 8.2: Percentage distribution of Enterprises by Sector and Registration Status

Industry	Registration status			Total Count
	Formal	Informal	Not Stated	
Agric/forestry/fishing	2.4	95.4	2.2	97,961
Mining/Quarrying	0.6	99.4		13,624
Manufacturing	11.3	88.0	0.7	179,931
Construction	7.3	92.7		3,472
Transport/Storage/Comm	12.4	87.6		11,966
Wholesale/Retail Trade	8.1	91.4	0.5	1,287,698
Finance/InsuranceServices	17.9	79.1	3.0	60,107
Electricity/Gas/Water	40.5	59.5		27,099
Community/Social Services	15.2	84.6	0.3	160,351
Not classified	8.7	83.9	7.4	115,651
Total	9.5	89.5	1.0	1,957,859

Table 8.3: Distribution of Enterprises by Source of main start up Capital by Region

	Loan From Family /Frien	Gift From Family/Fri end	Sale of Assets Owned	Proceeds from Another Business	Own Savings	Loan From Saccos	Money Lender	Inherited	Other	None	Not stated	Total Count
Kenya	6.7	13.7	5.3	9.3	47.9	2.8	0.3	0.6	3.3	8.6	0.9	1,957,859
Rural	5.9	12.2	7.0	9.4	46.5	2.2	0.3	0.6	3.3	11.1	0.9	1,277,640
Urban	8.2	16.5	2.0	9.0	50.5	3.9	0.4	0.8	3.2	4.0	1.0	680,219
Nairobi	1.1	3.1	0.2	1.2	6.0	0.5		0.1	0.7	0.7	0.2	271,509
Central	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.9	5.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	167,782
Coast	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	5.6	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.0	0.1	245,957
Eastern	0.5	1.4	1.0	0.7	7.4	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.5	2.8	0.1	296,849
North Eastern	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4						0.0	16,819
Nyanza	1.5	3.4	1.2	1.4	8.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.1	348,775
Rift Valley	1.4	1.7	1.6	2.9	7.7	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.2	347,279
Western	1.1	1.9	0.7	0.9	7.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	262,889
Nairobi	7.8	22.5	1.4	8.3	43.6	3.4		0.7	5.0	5.4	1.3	271,509

Table 8.4: Number of Persons Operating Enterprises by Sector, Sex and Region

Region	Agriculture Forestry and Fishing		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing		Construction		Transport, Storage and Communication		Wholesale/Retail Trade		Finance/Insurance Services		Electricity/Gas/ Water	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Kenya	74,451	73,634	12,028	3,168	115,747	123,579	1,852	1,620	13,674	5,195	603,515	932,599	43,381	10,655	23,924	4,655
Rural	72,429	71,006	11,542	2,759	81,842	109,673	-	1,608	8,929	4,734	398,268	606,330	26,189	6,423	6,007	1,407
Urban	2,022	2,627	486	409	33,905	13,907	1,852	12	4,745	461	205,247	326,269	17,191	4,233	17,917	3,248
Nairobi	658	-	.	.	21,476	7,143	1,119	-	3,348	461	78,977	104,605	4,816	1,341	13,647	1,145
Central	2,933	839	.	.	11,555	6,849	253	-	2,157	-	73,581	82,876	5,561	1,840	1,845	188
Coast	31,679	42,176	5,797	2,044	2,730	370	379	-	105	-	77,594	135,172	1,350	734	1,961	759
Eastern	17,788	15,119	2,564	241	27,761	63,728	-	12	626	1,251	85,824	118,902	4,687	1,909	473	784
North Eastern	-	598	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,213	6,211	.	.	.	.
Nyanza	7,129	6,646	2,740	883	28,884	27,305	102	-	1,604	735	72,722	198,577	4,718	2,019	1,077	259
Rift Valley	8,253	5,932	.	.	12,970	10,696	-	1,608	1,329	-	124,158	148,916	12,967	926	4,582	825
Western	6,011	2,324	927	-	10,372	7,488	.	.	4,506	2,748	84,445	137,340	9,282	1,886	339	696

Table 8.4: Cont'd

	Community/Social Services		Not classified		Total Count	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Kenya	100,192	45,080	53,871	66,165	1,042,634	1,266,350
Rural	55,171	16,429	27,670	37,754	688,047	858,123
Urban	45,022	28,651	26,201	28,411	354,587	408,227
Nairobi	9,720	13,749	14,954	14,456	148,713	142,900
Central	11,711	5,959	1,907	3,155	111,503	101,707
Coast	13,948	5,680	5,917	8,467	141,460	195,402
Eastern	15,725	3,495	9,325	8,651	164,772	214,090
North Eastern	446	53	1,353	2,664	8,012	9,527
Nyanza	21,056	6,105	5,422	6,451	145,454	248,979
Rift Valley	20,747	4,227	11,961	14,556	196,967	187,683
Western	6,839	5,812	3,032	7,768	125,753	166,062

Table 8.5: Percentage distribution of Enterprises by Location

Industry	Operation Place											Total Count
	Home Inside Residence	Home outside Residence	Jua Kali Sheds	Local Market	Commercial Area Shop	Roadside	Other Fixed Place	Mobile	Kiosks	Other	Not stated	
Agric/forestry/fishing	6.6	36.7	1.7	15.6	2.6	2.4	1.4	28.0		2.8	2.2	97,961
Mining/Quarrying	8.1	45.7			0.6	1.3	16.2	4.2	0.6	23.1		13,624
Manufacturing	36.7	15.7	3.1	11.2	10.9	5.9	9.9	4.5	0.8	1.3		179,931
Construction	23.2			23.5	7.3			46.1				3,472
Transport/Storage/Comm	11.4	15.0		2.0	21.7		13.6	36.3				11,966
Wholesale/Retail Trade	15.9	13.0	1.4	27.0	12.1	13.8	3.3	8.9	3.1	1.3	0.1	1,287,698
Finance/Insurance/Services	1.6	5.1	0.8	3.6	13.8	15.6	7.5	39.1		9.8	3.0	60,107
Electricity/Gas/Water	2.5	8.2	6.0	12.7	30.9	3.7	16.5	9.4		10.1		27,099
Community/Social Services	20.2	11.4	5.9	10.1	21.6	11.2	8.0	8.6	0.1	2.9		160,351
Not classified	16.1	9.5	1.9	13.3	19.0	11.5	0.6	15.8	4.3	0.6	7.4	115,651
Total	17.0	14.0	2.0	21.5	13.0	11.9	4.5	11.0	2.3	2.0	0.7	1,957,859

Table 8.6: Proportion of Households that sought Credit by Region

Region	Sought	Did not Seek	Total Count	Region	Sought	Did not Seek	Total Count
Kenya	30.7	69.3	6,788,746	Nyanza	51.6	48.4	985,209
Rural	31.2	68.8	5,095,653	Gucha	34.0	66.0	90,773
Urban	29.0	71.0	1,693,093	Homa Bay	61.0	39.0	66,326
Nairobi	28.0	72.0	684,876	Kisii	64.0	36.0	101,762
Central	30.0	70.0	976,035	Kisumu	57.5	42.5	119,053
Kiambu	27.7	72.3	185,376	Kuria	25.5	74.5	35,320
Kirinyaga	27.4	72.6	128,349	Migori	60.3	39.7	108,146
Muranga	52.0	48.0	91,886	Nyamira	63.1	36.9	107,801
Nyandarua	12.9	87.1	113,233	Rachuonyo	37.1	62.9	71,192
Nyeri	28.4	71.6	184,888	Siaya	38.7	61.3	122,766
Thika	38.5	61.5	172,153	Suba	61.7	38.3	33,937
Maragua	25.2	74.8	100,151	Bondo	41.9	58.1	57,492
Coast	25.3	74.7	576,037	Nyando	59.4	40.6	70,640
Kilifi	19.1	80.9	102,899	Rift Valley	24.7	75.3	1,619,701
Kwale	34.4	65.6	107,145	Baringo	25.0	75.0	59,392
Lamu	15.1	84.9	15,544	Bomet	15.5	84.5	74,636
Mombasa	29.3	70.7	190,191	Keiyo	7.2	92.8	34,645
Taita Taveta	22.7	77.3	65,369	Kajiado	12.5	87.5	102,160
Tana River	11.4	88.6	39,917	Kericho	23.0	77.0	113,006
Malindi	21.9	78.1	54,973	Koibatek	13.8	86.2	32,783
Eastern	30.6	69.4	1,038,802	Laikipia	27.5	72.5	95,317
Embu	25.2	74.8	75,520	Marakwet	23.0	77.0	32,796
Isiolo	47.3	52.7	17,764	Nakuru	25.2	74.8	297,167
Kitui	51.1	48.9	112,066	Nandi	17.1	82.9	137,463
Makueni	34.2	65.8	158,604	Narok	37.7	62.3	75,426
Machakos	39.1	60.9	211,145	Samburu	5.0	95.0	32,714
Marsabit	26.0	74.0	26,819	Trans Mara	24.2	75.8	32,387
Mbeere	18.1	81.9	40,276	Trans Nzoia	45.8	54.2	128,404
Meru Central	15.2	84.8	122,416	Turkana	38.3	61.7	82,733
Moyale	1.8	98.2	10,388	Uasin Gishu	16.1	83.9	146,946
Mwingi	53.0	47.0	63,333	West Pokot	31.6	68.4	67,278
Meru North	14.0	86.0	124,140	Buret	29.9	70.1	74,450
Tharaka	6.5	93.5	21,551	Western	29.7	70.3	738,639
Meru South	19.6	80.4	54,780	Bungoma	28.2	71.8	181,342
North Eastern	3.5	96.5	169,447	Busia	26.7	73.3	81,530
Garissa	-	100.0	59,208	Mt. Elgon	45.0	55.0	31,201
Mandera	9.5	90.5	47,049	Kakamega	35.7	64.3	124,519
Wajir	2.3	97.7	63,190	Lugari	32.4	67.6	45,258
				Teso	23.1	76.9	41,543
				Vihiga	29.1	70.9	119,877
				Butere/Mumias	25.5	74.5	113,369

Table 8.7: Percentage distribution of Households by Source of Credit Received

Region	Commer Banks	Micro- Finance	Building Societies/ Mortgage	Insurance companies	SACCOS	Other Financial Institutions	Neighbours/F riends	Grocery/ Local Merchant	Money Lender	Employer	Religious institutions	NGOs	Self-Help Groups	Other Financial Institutions	Total Count
Kenya	4.0	3.6	0.3	0.1	11.9	1.2	45.6	13.0	1.9	2.5	1.3	0.2	11.3	3.1	2,733,502
Rural	3.2	3.2	0.2	0.0	9.7	1.1	47.9	14.8	1.6	1.3	1.4	0.1	12.1	3.3	2,102,879
Urban	6.4	5.2	0.6	0.2	19.3	1.6	38.0	7.1	2.6	6.7	0.9	0.5	8.4	2.4	630,623
Nairobi	4.6	5.1			16.2	1.6	32.2	10.6	3.7	10.1	1.9	1.5	10.2	2.4	224,919
Central	7.5	1.9	0.6	0.1	13.5	2.1	39.3	9.8	1.8	2.9	0.8	0.2	18.4	1.1	378,363
Kiambu	3.1	6.6	0.4		10.0	5.6	36.7	2.3		3.8	5.1		26.4		51,744
Kirinyaga	9.0	0.7			17.6	1.9	26.2	6.0	6.0				28.5	4.1	41,316
Muranga	17.3	0.1			9.7	1.3	33.6	3.6	2.6	5.0		0.9	25.9		74,179
Nyandarua		2.2			10.7	3.6	33.0	41.9		1.4			7.1		21,002
Nyeri	3.3	0.5		0.3	16.2	0.8	39.0	28.4		1.0			10.1	0.3	71,857
Thika	5.3	1.8	0.8		15.2	1.7	55.4	1.8	2.8	4.2	0.4		10.5		86,443
Maragua	10.8	2.8	4.3		13.8	1.6	35.4			2.1			22.1	7.1	31,823
Coast	5.6	7.8		0.3	10.3	0.8	49.6	6.4	11.1	2.6	0.1		4.1	1.4	198,916
Kilifi	5.1	15.6		2.6	10.0	2.0			54.9	2.6			5.1	2.1	20,770
Kwale	2.4	5.6			5.1	0.9	68.5	11.6		2.0			3.8		63,987
Lamu					3.6		61.3	4.6		6.8	6.5		6.1	11.0	2,888
Mombasa	9.1	7.9			11.0	0.6	58.3	5.0	0.3	2.4			3.4	2.0	78,042
Taita Taveta		11.9			25.0		39.0		9.7	6.8			7.6		15,354
Tana River	13.1				16.6	3.7	31.1	25.0		1.7			8.8		4,739
Malindi	5.9	5.5			13.6		1.3		68.0	1.3			1.2	3.2	13,136

Table 8.7: Cont'd

Region	Commer Banks	Micro- Finance	Building Societies/ Mortgage	Insurance companies	SACCOS	Other Financial Institutions	Neighbours/Fr iends	Grocery/ Local Merchant	Money Lender	Employer	Religious institutions	NGOs	Self-Help Groups	Other Financial Institutions	Total Count
Eastern	2.0	3.9	0.2	0.0	9.1	1.1	28.7	38.4		1.8	1.5	0.0	5.9	7.2	496,392
Embu	9.5	4.7	3.7		58.0	5.7	14.2	2.0		2.2					23,631
Isiolo	4.5				10.5	0.8	46.7	35.3					2.2		9,719
Kitui	0.9	0.2			2.3	1.1	28.9	60.6		0.8			2.4	2.7	78,422
Makueni	0.7	2.3			2.4	1.1	23.8	48.1		0.7	1.1		10.0	9.8	112,137
Machakos	3.5	2.0		0.1	4.1		26.1	38.8		2.9	2.4		7.4	12.8	150,147
Marsabit	0.6	1.6			8.8		80.9				4.8			3.3	7,017
Mbeere	0.7	8.4	0.7		30.0	2.5	36.8	5.5		5.0		2.8	6.9	0.7	8,080
Meru Central	0.9	26.7			32.2	3.5	25.6			5.9				5.1	22,554
Moyale	100.0														183
Mwingi						0.7	36.2	58.3			0.7		2.3	1.8	45,240
Nyambene	0.6	13.8			9.0	3.7	48.4			4.1	4.1		12.5	3.8	23,030
Tharaka	6.3	0.5			15.2		62.6				13.4		1.1	1.0	2,292
Meru South		18.7			49.7		18.5	2.0			7.1		2.0	2.0	13,942
North Eastern	13.2				1.1		68.0	11.0	3.9	2.8					5,121
Mandera	15.1						64.6	12.6	4.5	3.2					4,465
Wajir					8.9		91.1								655
Nyanza	3.3	1.0		0.0	7.2	0.6	58.3	4.8	1.2	0.8	2.1	0.1	19.1	1.4	667,919
Gucha	3.9	2.0			15.7	1.8	29.5		2.6	0.1			44.4		33,947
Homa Bay	1.2	1.6			1.5		86.0	2.1			1.1		5.9	0.5	63,167
Kisii	0.5	0.1			1.4	0.1	47.1	15.3		0.1			35.4		82,320
Kisumu	11.6	1.9			25.1	1.6	45.2	0.5	2.3	3.4	1.4		4.2	2.9	92,116
Kuria	2.6	6.6			8.0	2.0	74.0	0.5			3.4		0.5	2.3	9,989
Migori	3.2	0.6			3.5		69.4	8.8	0.3	1.7	1.0		9.5	2.0	89,223
Nyamira	1.3	0.3			6.8		55.7	4.3		0.2	0.7		27.9	3.0	108,570
Rachuonyo	6.6	0.3			1.3		63.7	4.5	2.3		7.4	2.5	9.5	1.8	30,505
Siaya	0.1	2.5			1.2	1.5	57.7	0.1	0.1		2.1		34.7		57,318
Suba	3.1				2.2	0.3	68.7	13.6	0.2		5.8		4.1	2.1	24,082
Bondo	0.5	1.6			7.2		33.4	2.5	8.3	0.2	6.2		40.2		27,973
Nyando	3.0			0.4	5.0	0.8	75.6		3.5	0.8	6.9		4.0		48,710

Table 8.7: Cont'd

Region	Commer Banks	Micro- Finance	Building Societies/ Mortgage	Insurance companies	SACCOS	Other Financial Institutions	Neighbours/Fri ends	Grocery/ Local Merchant	Money Lender	Employer	Religious institutions	NGOs	Self-Help Groups	Other Financial Institutions	Total Count
Rift Valley	4.1	6.2	1.0	0.0	20.5	1.5	48.3	5.3	0.7	2.8	0.4	0.2	4.6	4.3	480,273
Baringo	1.1	5.5			41.0		41.5	3.8						7.1	20,951
Bomet	4.9	20.6			35.1		30.9			4.7			3.9		11,598
Keiyo	1.0	13.5			66.3		7.5							11.8	2,492
Kajiado	9.9	1.1	7.9		34.6	5.8	16.2			5.1			9.6	9.7	15,291
Kericho	2.5	11.2			44.6		38.0						1.1	2.6	26,003
Koibatek	5.3	33.8			36.4	7.5	3.6			2.9			4.3	6.2	4,928
Laikipia	2.7	5.0			19.8	3.5	36.1		4.6	3.5			23.2	1.7	29,533
Marakwet	4.0				14.6	2.8	71.8		0.3	2.8				3.7	7,814
Nakuru	4.2	4.2	3.5		13.5	0.5	51.1	5.8	0.2	5.7	1.1		8.0	2.1	105,819
Nandi	6.3	28.9			17.8	1.2	38.8						7.0		23,948
Narok	0.3	5.3			13.1		71.4		2.4			2.6	1.9	3.1	34,127
Samburu						12.0	47.9	40.1							1,849
Trans Mara	9.2				0.4	3.1	68.5	3.1	0.7		7.7			7.3	9,110
Trans Nzoia	4.1	1.4		0.3	10.1	3.8	62.7			4.9			1.2	11.5	79,364
Turkana					3.9	0.9	36.4	50.4	2.9				2.3	3.2	34,557
Uasin Gishu	16.6	10.7			26.8		43.0			2.8					27,106
West Pokot		3.0			17.6		72.2							7.2	23,425
Buret	2.1	8.6			64.4		22.6	0.3					2.0		22,357
Western	2.1	3.0		0.2	9.6	1.0	56.5	11.8	0.6	1.0	1.6		10.1	2.5	281,600
Bungoma	1.0	3.7			10.6	0.2	61.7	2.3		0.9	3.1		12.6	3.9	60,778
Busia		4.1			0.4	3.1	78.8				2.2		11.4		26,773
Mt. Elgon	2.3	0.4			6.3		78.7	0.7	0.6	1.1	1.1			8.9	19,901
Kakamega	2.2	1.8			11.4	0.3	51.1	14.1	1.3	0.8	0.3		14.4	2.3	57,076
Lugari	4.5	4.0		2.3	8.9	1.4	44.8	19.1	3.2		4.1		5.5	2.1	21,830
Teso		10.3			3.1		69.9	4.7					5.6	6.5	11,152
Vihiga	3.0	4.4			9.9	2.4	42.2	29.8		1.4	1.6		4.2	1.1	45,669
Butere/Mumias	3.4				15.4	0.4	48.8	14.2		2.7			15.1		38,422

Table 8.8: Percentage Distribution of Households by Reasons for borrowing and Region

Region	Subsistence Needs	Medical Cost	School Fees	Ceremony/ Wedding	Purchase Land	Purchase Agricultural Inputs	Other Business Inputs	Purchase Agricultural Machinery	Purchase/Co nstruction of Dwelling	Other	Total Count
Kenya	37.4	16.0	17.1	2.9	1.5	5.6	8.4	0.2	4.2	6.8	2,733,675
Rural	39.2	16.9	16.4	3.1	1.2	6.6	6.7	0.2	2.9	6.9	2,102,879
Urban	31.7	13.0	19.3	2.0	2.5	2.2	13.7	0.1	8.8	6.7	630,796
Nairobi	43.2	12.9	17.2	0.7	0.5	2.6	10.8		7.2	4.8	224,919
Central	34.0	14.3	20.6	1.7	1.6	8.3	8.3	0.1	3.3	7.8	378,363
Kiambu	21.8	13.9	24.2	5.1	1.0	8.6	17.2		5.8	2.4	51,744
Kirinyaga	31.5	11.5	26.8		2.8	12.9	9.1		2.7	2.7	41,316
Muranga	24.9	15.3	25.7	0.7	1.3	12.1	6.0		1.4	12.5	74,179
Nyandarua	60.8	8.5	6.3	2.5		7.2	2.4		4.3	8.0	21,002
Nyeri	48.8	11.1	16.5		1.9	7.9	8.0		2.1	3.8	71,857
Thika	29.7	18.9	15.1	3.2	1.7	3.5	7.7	0.5	4.7	14.9	86,443
Maragua	38.2	15.0	28.6		2.1	7.6	4.2		2.8	1.6	31,823
Coast	45.9	15.7	9.7	3.7	1.1	1.9	8.1		6.9	6.9	199,089
Kilifi	49.7	23.1	14.3	3.7	2.6	1.4	5.2				20,770
Kwale	69.9	9.7	6.8	3.7			4.7		3.2	2.1	63,987
Lamu	29.3	16.3	7.7			28.3	8.0		6.6	3.9	2,888
Mombasa	30.5	17.1	8.9	4.6	0.6	0.5	11.0		12.7	14.2	78,042
Taita Taveta	17.8	15.4	18.5	3.2	7.3	15.4	10.6		4.0	7.7	15,354
Tana River	56.1	10.8	5.4	3.4			5.4		17.2	1.7	4,739
Malindi	47.9	27.4	12.8				10.5		1.3		13,309

Table 8.8: Cont'd.

Region	Subsistence Needs	Medical Cost	School Fees	Ceremony/ Wedding	Purchase Land	Purchase Agricultural Inputs	Other Business Inputs	Purchase Agricultural Machinery	Purchase/Con struction of Dwelling	Other	Total Count
Eastern	53.9	14.1	12.8	1.7	1.0	3.5	5.9	0.2	2.4	4.6	496,392
Embu	14.4	6.6	37.1		1.2	5.5	20.2		9.9	5.0	23,631
Isiolo	72.9	8.9	10.2	1.4			3.3		3.3		9,719
Kitui	80.5	2.0	6.9		0.8	0.9	1.1	0.2	1.8	5.8	78,422
Makueni	57.8	14.6	9.5	5.6	1.4	2.0	4.0		0.7	4.4	112,137
Machakos	49.6	25.7	8.6	1.2	0.4	2.2	4.9	0.3	2.5	4.6	150,147
Marsabit	74.1	4.8	10.2	2.0	4.8		2.9		1.1		7,017
Mbeere	20.5	22.7	23.6			6.3	11.8		8.8	6.3	8,080
Meru Central	9.4	9.7	33.6		3.5	20.7	12.9			10.2	22,554
Moyale	25.0		47.7							27.3	183
Mwingi	80.8	3.6	3.4		1.3		4.9	0.8	3.4	1.8	45,240
Meru North	27.5	16.3	29.4		0.4	12.3	10.1		0.3	3.6	23,030
Tharaka	14.0	39.2	25.8				3.5		8.6	8.9	2,292
Meru South	17.3	4.0	40.1		0.8	11.1	18.9		4.7	3.1	13,942
North Eastern	75.9	17.3			2.8		3.9				5,121
Mandera	72.4	19.9			3.2		4.5				4,465
Wajir	100.0										655
Nyanza	31.6	19.6	19.5	4.0	0.9	3.3	8.7	0.4	4.2	7.9	667,919
Gucha	14.9	17.4	38.1	2.5	0.5	8.1	7.7	2.6	8.1		33,947
Homa Bay	57.2	18.4	8.1	3.2		2.6	4.6		1.3	4.6	63,167
Kisii	28.7	28.3	18.1	1.5	1.7	6.5	5.7		1.8	7.7	82,320
Kisumu	20.2	12.6	28.8	4.1	3.0	0.5	9.0	0.6	14.2	7.0	92,116
Kuria	21.7	25.8	16.8	3.3	5.1	8.2	7.0		6.1	6.0	9,989
Migori	55.1	19.8	4.1	0.7	0.3	2.7	7.8	0.3	3.4	5.8	89,223
Nyamira	21.2	18.3	41.3	2.6	0.7	4.2	4.3		2.5	4.9	108,570
Rachuonyo	21.2	18.5	11.5		0.1	2.3	18.2		5.1	23.1	30,505
Siaya	26.2	24.0	12.4	12.2	0.1	1.7	9.1		0.1	14.2	57,318
Suba	37.7	16.7	7.7	6.1		0.9	21.8	1.4		7.7	24,082
Bondo	28.3	22.1	7.3	8.5		5.5	21.7		3.5	3.0	27,973
Nyando	30.7	17.5	12.2	8.2		0.4	10.8	1.8	1.5	16.9	48,710

Table 8.8: Cont'd.

Region	Subsistence Needs	Medical Cost	School Fees	Ceremony/ Wedding	Purchase Land	Purchase Agricultural Inputs	Other Business Inputs	Purchase Agricultural Machinery	Purchase/Con struction of Dwelling	Other	Total Count
Rift Valley	24.9	15.1	21.1	1.1	3.5	10.2	10.6		6.0	7.5	480,273
Baringo	27.4	1.0	35.8	0.8	3.8	13.9	8.2		0.3	8.7	20,951
Bomet	4.8	24.2	34.8		0.2	19.3	10.5		6.2		11,598
Keiyo	8.4		32.5		8.5		13.5		36.1	1.0	2,492
Kajiado	3.3		14.1		9.7	1.1	29.2		38.7	4.0	15,291
Kericho	10.2	19.8	27.7		2.3	9.3	13.6		10.9	6.3	26,003
Koibatek			40.7	3.6	5.9	3.8	26.1		12.6	7.3	4,928
Laikipia	24.0	11.4	26.6		8.9	8.0	8.8		6.7	5.6	29,533
Marakwet	23.4	17.9	31.8		9.7	9.8	3.7		3.4	0.3	7,814
Nakuru	28.4	18.7	18.1	2.7	4.1	6.4	13.2		3.2	5.3	105,819
Nandi	16.3	11.4	29.4			18.7	12.6		7.5	4.2	23,948
Narok	11.5	12.7	0.2	1.8	4.1	35.1	16.8		1.4	16.6	34,127
Samburu	64.5		11.5						12.0	12.0	1,849
Trans Mara	20.8	37.1	2.8		2.9	20.9	14.0			1.5	9,110
Trans Nzoia	23.8	19.3	27.6	1.0	0.3	9.4	4.2			14.2	79,364
Turkana	73.2	10.1	5.0		1.1		4.1		1.1	5.5	34,557
Uasin Gishu	31.1	2.8	22.3		3.4	2.8	8.0		22.0	7.7	27,106
West Pokot	22.0	30.2	13.3		2.6	9.0	11.1		11.0	0.7	23,425
Buret	10.9	12.7	33.7	4.1	8.2	10.3	7.8		2.9	9.3	22,357
Western	36.9	16.9	12.9	8.0	1.0	8.7	6.6		1.9	7.2	281,600
Bungoma	22.0	15.0	17.9	8.7	0.2	14.8	11.4		0.3	9.8	60,778
Busia	33.2	27.8	8.4	9.0			4.2		0.2	17.2	26,773
Mt. Elgon	18.2	20.6	16.0	1.3	1.1	22.6	10.7		3.2	6.5	19,901
Kakamega	47.3	20.6	10.6	8.6	0.2	4.7	2.0		2.4	3.6	57,076
Lugari	34.2	3.8	17.4	4.2	2.6	17.9	4.0		5.8	10.3	21,830
Teso	34.9	27.3	7.3			11.9	10.3		3.1	5.2	11,152
Vihiga	55.2	10.7	11.9	14.3	1.3	2.8	2.8		1.0		45,669
Butere/Mumias	37.6	16.8	10.3	6.1	2.9	4.4	10.2		2.7	9.0	38,422

Table 8.9: Average Amount Borrowed, Interest rate¹⁰, Repayment Period and Outstanding Loans

Region	Amount Borrowed (Ksh)	Interest rate (%)	Repayment period (months)	Outstanding (Kshs)	Total Count
Kenya	27,994.6	7.1	6.2	19,069.9	2,733,675
Rural	16,728.8	6.3	5.2	12,340.7	2,102,879
Urban	65,555.8	9.5	9.4	40,521.3	630,796
Nairobi	77,669.4	10.0	8.8	47,033.6	224,919
Central	19,472.8	11.0	7.3	12,537.3	378,363
Kiambu	19,973.8	3.9	7.2	12,932.5	51,744
Kirinyaga	48,717.2	11.6	10.8	35,002.6	41,316
Muranga	14,685.3	16.7	6.1	5,697.4	74,179
Nyandarua	19,862.4	18.2	6.7	12,901.4	21,002
Nyeri	15,727.6	5.0	6.0	9,490.1	71,857
Thika	13,152.9	12.6	7.2	11,561.5	86,443
Maragua	17,215.9	15.1	8.9	7,426.8	31,823
Coast	40,703.9	4.7	6.7	16,310.1	199,089
Kilifi	29,856.7	3.3	8.6	11,423.3	20,770
Kwale	6,051.0	1.8	4.3	5,078.7	63,987
Lamu	16,747.7	4.2	3.9	6,623.7	2,888
Mombasa	78,505.0	4.7	7.2	25,415.8	78,042
Taita Taveta	34,875.6	5.0	8.8	24,564.8	15,354
Tana River	39,269.2	6.8	5.0	17,456.4	4,739
Malindi	15,007.6	31.2	12.9	7,073.9	13,309
Eastern	17,606.4	4.3	4.6	10,259.1	496,392
Embu	36,057.4	7.9	12.0	24,998.1	23,631
Isiolo	19,257.9	0.8	6.6	12,369.2	9,719
Kitui	7,405.5	1.9	3.4	5,227.8	78,422
Makueni	11,959.9	5.5	2.7	14,178.3	112,137
Machakos	19,973.3	4.0	3.1	7,803.9	150,147
Marsabit	20,827.7	0.2	5.2	19,647.3	7,017
Mbeere	28,718.5	7.2	9.2	12,645.5	8,080
Meru Central	50,593.8	10.6	16.0	23,993.6	22,554
Moyale	10,021.9	0.0	6.4	5,985.1	183
Mwingi	11,942.6	0.1	2.5	1,081.3	45,240
Meru North	11,947.1	4.1	5.9	15,789.1	23,030
Tharaka	28,512.6	3.9	8.5	14,248.2	2,292
Meru South	26,764.5	10.8	9.7	13,468.9	13,942
North Eastern	9,563.1	2.4	4.8	3,792.4	5,121
Mandera	12,338.5	0.4	5.0	4,942.6	4,465
Wajir	1,191.1	7.9	4.4	322.7	655

¹⁰ Per annum

Table 8.9: Cont'd

Region	Amount Borrowed (Ksh)	Interest rate (%)	Repayment period (months)	Outstanding (Kshs)	Total Count
Nyanza	13,829.1	7.4	3.8	8,940.5	667,919
Gucha	24,912.9	8.6	8.1	16,293.3	33,947
Homa Bay	2,856.3	1.2	2.5	2,216.2	63,167
Kisii	3,931.2	10.7	1.9	1,923.0	82,320
Kisumu	56,002.0	4.6	9.5	41,827.3	92,116
Kuria	13,532.0	1.4	5.5	8,639.6	9,989
Migori	9,975.0	1.5	2.7	5,324.5	89,223
Nyamira	4,753.8	15.4	2.8	2,196.0	108,570
Rachuonyo	7,457.4	0.6	2.8	4,339.5	30,505
Siaya	3,644.7	9.7	2.1	2,835.7	57,318
Suba	5,053.9	2.0	3.7	3,145.3	24,082
Bondo	9,629.9	4.2	2.9	4,901.9	27,973
Nyando	6,949.4	15.6	2.7	4,206.9	48,710
Rift Valley	44,167.4	5.1	8.9	39,304.0	480,273
Baringo	36,545.9	4.1	9.0	25,714.9	20,951
Bomet	15,576.2	4.6	10.2	7,215.5	11,598
Keiyo	108,714.5	3.8	19.4	83,047.9	2,492
Kajiado	451,925.9	8.4	12.8	494,824.0	15,291
Kericho	29,741.7	9.3	13.3	19,367.2	26,003
Koibatek	73,443.4	7.0	16.2	57,404.8	4,928
Laikipia	77,258.4	7.5	11.3	66,956.7	29,533
Marakwet	26,670.9	2.6	13.2	14,321.4	7,814
Nakuru	15,012.1	4.4	6.5	9,730.3	105,819
Nandi	27,933.1	6.1	8.6	15,710.2	23,948
Narok	15,818.0	5.6	4.4	8,087.0	34,127
Samburu	1,708.4	0.0	8.8	1,638.0	1,849
Trans Mara	14,286.9	1.7	4.3	8,467.9	9,110
Trans Nzoia	14,263.5	3.8	6.5	11,814.5	79,364
Turkana	5,405.8	0.7	3.0	12,560.7	34,557
Uasin Gishu	121,275.4	6.5	18.5	83,224.7	27,106
West Pokot	38,614.8	1.5	8.7	30,762.3	23,425
Buret	45,530.2	8.3	15.5	49,321.3	22,357
Western	15,523.7	8.5	6.2	10,047.2	281,600
Bungoma	13,961.7	6.3	5.3	6,882.3	60,778
Busia	3,645.1	2.4	3.6	960.0	26,773
Mt. Elgon	7,173.1	3.9	4.0	5,537.4	19,901
Kakamega	17,427.8	16.1	8.2	13,555.1	57,076
Lugari	28,182.5	8.4	10.8	16,363.0	21,830
Teso	5,449.4	1.2	2.8	1,801.1	11,152
Vihiga	19,168.1	11.3	8.7	15,971.2	45,669
Butere/Mumias	19,259.9	6.9	4.5	11,150.2	38,422

Table 8.10: Percentage distribution of Household Members denied Credit by type of Prospective Creditor

Region	Commercial Banks	Micro- Finance	Building Societies/ Mortgage	Insurance companies	SACCOS	Other Financial Institutions	Neighbours/ Friends	Grocery Local Merchant	Money Lender	Employer	Religious institutions	NGOs	Self-Help Groups	Other Financial Institutions	Total Count
Kenya	5.3	7.1	0.5	0.1	5.5	3.1	65.4	15.7	6.4	5.2	0.4	1.0	8.6	2.8	507,567
Rural	4.9	7.6	0.8	0.2	7.0	3.3	62.2	11.2	2.3	1.9	0.5	1.3	9.9	3.4	310,082
Urban	6.0	6.1	0.1	0.1	3.2	2.9	70.3	22.8	12.8	10.4	0.2	0.5	6.5	1.9	197,486
Nairobi	4.4	5.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.9	71.1	31.9	17.1	12.4	0.0	0.6	6.2	2.4	134,059
Central	6.8	9.3	0.0	0.0	7.1	1.0	55.7	14.9	2.9	5.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	6.8	44,772
Kiambu	9.9	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	58.7	42.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	10.6	15,216
Kirinyaga	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	55.2	0.0	30.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.4	0.0	3,479
Muranga	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.9	0.0	53.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,842
Nyandarua	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,029
Nyeri	0.0	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.6	0.0	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.9	1,691
Thika	5.1	16.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	61.0	0.0	0.0	17.5	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	12,673
Maragua	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.6	0.0	37.4	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.8	11.3	7,843
Coast	14.6	22.9	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.7	53.5	1.5	1.0	17.4	1.5	2.2	6.9	3.9	12,041
Kilifi	43.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0	27.2	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,918
Kwale	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	541
Lamu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	62.0	0.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	717
Mombasa	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.0	0.0	0.0	58.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,044
Taita Taveta	0.0	56.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,643
Tana River	0.0	60.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52.9	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	24.2	24.2	1,178

Table 8.10: Cont'd

Region	Commercial Banks	Micro- Finance	Building Societies Mortgage	Insurance companies	SACCOS	Other Financial Institutions	Neighbours Friends	Grocery Local Merchant	Money Lender	Employer	Religious institutions	NGOs	Self-Help Groups	Other Financial Institutions	Total Count
Eastern	5.4	6.6	1.5	0.0	25.8	4.4	40.8	10.2	0.4	2.0	1.9	2.3	7.6	5.0	47,161
Embu	1.0	10.3	0.0	0.0	49.8	11.2	28.6	2.3	0.0	3.9	1.0	0.0	5.2	7.1	13,352
Isiolo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	88.1	52.4	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	1,381
Kitui	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52.2	47.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,007
Makueni	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	15.4	31.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	14.3	0.0	3,771
Machakos	5.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	19.9	0.0	55.0	13.7	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	6,558
Marsabit	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	569
Mbeere	4.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52.8	12.8	0.0	0.0	16.2	11.0	0.0	5.2	4,882
Meru Central	7.5	20.1	0.0	0.0	21.1	0.0	37.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.9	6,133
Mwingi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.5	0.0	839
Meru North	21.4	0.0	12.1	0.0	29.7	0.0	37.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	0.0	5,779
Tharaka	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	640
Meru South	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.6	0.0	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.3	0.0	1,249
North Eastern	1.0	3.2	0.0	2.1	2.4	0.0	77.5	20.2	4.5	0.0	1.2	2.1	14.9	4.1	22,457
Garissa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	33.3	2,074
Mandera	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	94.1	2.2	0.7	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	6,410
Wajir	1.6	3.8	0.0	3.4	3.8	0.0	76.4	31.4	1.9	0.0	0.6	3.4	14.1	1.6	13,974
Nyanza	5.8	3.1	0.0	0.3	1.9	2.4	67.7	1.8	2.5	1.4	0.6	0.1	22.8	0.4	71,436
Gucha	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	20.1	0.0	3,420
Homa Bay	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7,180
Kisii	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	60.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.5	0.0	10,220
Kisumu	13.1	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.1	66.1	11.0	0.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	8,014
Kuria	16.3	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.5	0.0	2,110
Migori	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	73.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.7	3.9	6,763
Nyamira	8.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	65.4	0.0	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.2	0.0	9,415
Rachuonyo	16.1	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	79.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8,019
Siaya	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.5	0.0	4,966
Suba	19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	1,502
Bondo	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	78.8	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	32.0	0.0	3,774
Nyando	0.0	6.5	0.0	3.5	7.0	0.0	57.6	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	6,052

Table 8.10: Cont'd

Region	Commercial Banks	Micro- Finance	Building Societies/ Mortgage	Insurance companies	SACCOS	Other Financial Institutions	Neighbours Friends	Grocery Local Merchant	Money Lender	Employer	Religious institutions	NGOs	Self-Help Groups	Other Financial Institutions	Total Count
Rift Valley	6.3	7.1	1.2	0.0	3.7	6.3	70.7	10.4	1.5	1.7	0.0	0.5	3.4	2.7	141,666
Baringo	10.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	85.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,731
Bomet	0.0	29.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	46.6	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	2,246
Keiyo	83.9	0.0	7.2	0.0	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	511
Kajiado	0.0	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.3	0.0	2,650
Kericho	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	29.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	13,450
Koibatek	33.2	17.4	0.0	0.0	33.3	16.1	16.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,065
Laikipia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.6	44.2	0.0	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,867
Marakwet	0.0	32.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	67.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,220
Nakuru	2.1	6.3	2.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	93.5	0.7	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	58,767
Nandi	35.6	29.7	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	48.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8,035
Narok	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.2	66.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	4,555
Samburu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	90.6	21.5	9.4	9.4	0.0	10.9	9.1	0.0	2,432
Trans Mara	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	10.2	63.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	2,737
Trans Nzoia	12.2	18.1	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	22.7	2.2	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.9	6,735
Turkana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.5	69.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	19,648
Uasin Gishu	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.1	34.9	14.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.1	0.0	7,631
West Pokot	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	613
Buret	54.6	0.0	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.6	2,773
Western	1.2	16.4	0.4	0.0	3.7	4.5	58.5	14.0	8.0	3.6	0.0	5.0	5.3	0.6	33,975
Bungoma	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	94.5	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4,876
Busia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	985
Mt. Elgon	2.1	27.8	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	45.4	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	2,864
Kakamega	0.0	18.8	0.0	0.0	26.0	0.0	29.3	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.8	0.0	3,311
Lugari	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	2,801
Teso	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.8	71.1	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,067
Vihiga	0.9	16.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.4	22.0	13.7	12.6	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	8,744
Butere/Mumias	1.8	29.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	31.5	18.4	16.5	0.0	0.0	8.7	4.1	0.0	8,328

Table 8.11: Percentage distribution of Household Members who did not Attempt to Borrow by Reason

Region	No Need	Believed would be Refused	Too Expensive	Too Much trouble for what is worth	Inadequate Collateral	Don't like to be in Debt	Do not know any lender	Other	Total Count
Kenya	32.6	12.8	18.5	14.1	23.6	22.0	13.0	5.0	4,327,201
Rural	29.2	13.6	19.6	15.0	24.7	22.2	14.4	5.0	3,194,909
Urban	42.1	10.7	15.5	11.6	20.3	21.5	9.1	4.9	1,132,293
Nairobi	51.6	6.8	9.8	7.6	18.8	16.0	9.1	4.7	485,406
Central	41.7	8.6	17.4	12.4	18.8	19.0	3.4	0.7	637,361
Kiambu	33.0	4.1	16.7	17.7	35.6	14.3	6.3	1.1	117,128
Kirinyaga	61.7	7.4	16.5	14.5	14.4	36.6	0.0	0.0	88,469
Muranga	47.6	2.0	9.6	14.0	29.6	8.0	0.0	0.0	41,994
Nyandarua	30.4	18.0	24.6	12.5	23.4	12.9	4.7	0.4	97,632
Nyeri	48.2	11.9	18.1	7.1	5.6	24.5	1.7	0.7	130,362
Thika	40.4	6.9	12.4	6.7	16.1	15.1	4.8	1.6	94,242
Maragua	32.5	4.8	20.0	17.1	11.7	14.7	4.7	0.7	67,535
Coast	21.0	22.6	19.6	15.6	24.1	17.3	32.4	4.7	409,939
Kilifi	3.8	18.9	22.3	4.0	13.8	10.0	74.0	1.6	78,254
Kwale	9.4	30.8	11.0	27.6	34.2	20.7	18.5	2.8	69,757
Lamu	20.4	9.1	3.7	16.2	8.1	14.4	28.6	7.3	12,394
Mombasa	20.8	23.9	20.1	22.6	29.3	19.0	7.4	11.0	131,488
Taita Taveta	64.6	9.4	19.1	10.0	27.9	17.8	20.6	0.0	46,904
Tana River	39.8	31.0	13.9	13.4	30.6	32.1	39.1	0.0	29,193
Malindi	11.2	24.8	36.2	2.5	6.6	10.0	66.3	1.3	41,949
Eastern	32.6	6.8	20.3	12.9	33.6	22.3	14.7	4.3	694,601
Embu	38.8	4.0	10.1	27.8	31.4	4.2	5.3	8.2	61,764
Isiolo	13.1	27.3	28.2	57.3	19.7	23.4	14.0	0.0	7,845
Kitui	49.9	19.5	12.7	31.8	7.5	45.5	4.7	0.0	52,241
Makueni	23.2	3.0	29.9	5.9	52.0	23.6	13.3	1.2	100,695
Machakos	30.7	0.9	16.1	6.1	41.0	43.4	15.6	2.8	121,636
Marsabit	5.3	16.9	54.5	4.7	3.8	9.3	8.1	0.9	19,611
Mbeere	40.2	2.8	4.3	31.8	46.5	3.3	9.5	4.8	31,006
Meru Central	42.5	7.6	28.2	4.1	25.0	14.2	14.1	4.4	100,382
Moyale	20.5	19.5	11.9	28.6	6.6	62.8	36.6	1.0	10,143
Mwingi	46.6	8.8	16.9	33.0	6.1	36.5	10.5	0.0	28,935
Meru North	30.9	9.8	19.5	7.2	29.1	14.5	23.9	12.8	99,241
Tharaka	18.0	6.5	12.6	1.6	44.6	4.7	45.3	2.9	19,377
Meru South	20.6	2.1	19.9	6.6	62.8	2.5	12.5	1.0	41,726
North Eastern	5.0	34.6	12.8	14.0	21.8	26.3	48.5	0.2	134,943
Garissa	5.6	35.3	5.9	10.7	30.1	22.9	65.3	0.4	55,846
Mandera	1.6	33.7	6.0	13.0	4.1	30.6	34.0	0.0	30,474
Wajir	6.4	34.3	25.1	18.3	23.3	27.5	38.3	0.0	48,623

Table 8.11: Cont'd

Region	No Need	Believed would be Refused	Too Expensive	Too Much trouble for what is worth	Inadequate Collateral	Don't like to be in Debt	Do not know any lender	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	33.5	18.9	15.5	14.3	17.1	30.7	10.3	5.9	397,704
Gucha	24.6	24.3	12.2	44.7	13.8	36.9	4.8	0.2	54,728
Homa Bay	41.0	0.9	0.0	0.8	0.0	52.7	0.7	30.9	18,570
Kisii	54.6	18.5	29.2	1.8	7.2	19.2	2.5	0.9	25,286
Kisumu	49.5	24.4	9.4	6.6	17.1	9.8	12.2	4.8	40,159
Kuria	28.4	30.9	4.0	40.7	20.5	30.6	15.1	0.8	24,142
Migori	25.7	6.1	6.0	6.6	1.7	55.0	2.0	18.5	37,390
Nyamira	54.7	16.2	11.2	7.8	8.1	27.3	2.9	0.0	30,257
Rachuonyo	21.5	14.6	13.5	6.2	43.8	8.8	20.0	1.4	34,795
Siaya	23.9	24.2	29.9	8.6	29.6	31.1	17.4	6.4	69,013
Suba	19.1	18.8	10.3	8.1	17.2	50.7	23.9	2.1	11,481
Bondo	37.2	13.8	21.4	6.1	20.3	44.1	18.2	3.6	29,473
Nyando	37.9	21.3	18.9	16.7	0.0	16.8	1.5	9.8	22,411
Rift Valley	32.1	12.8	17.8	17.3	24.6	25.8	10.9	5.4	1,089,613
Baringo	21.5	1.2	22.4	22.3	40.8	28.8	2.5	1.4	38,386
Bomet	22.6	26.0	19.4	30.5	43.1	8.9	8.5	10.4	59,746
Keiyo	43.6	12.2	10.7	6.1	13.5	4.0	8.8	4.4	31,451
Kajiado	39.4	14.2	27.5	16.4	24.0	44.4	19.7	4.8	85,898
Kericho	22.4	14.2	17.2	29.3	28.8	14.0	5.7	11.2	71,504
Koibatek	32.2	15.3	16.6	6.9	13.2	6.3	16.4	4.4	27,027
Laikipia	53.7	17.9	15.0	11.8	8.3	37.3	10.4	1.9	67,275
Marakwet	17.7	0.0	6.2	2.2	54.2	35.9	21.4	3.5	23,801
Nakuru	43.7	4.4	29.0	9.7	14.1	31.8	9.7	1.8	189,379
Nandi	28.6	8.9	13.5	7.4	27.8	11.6	20.5	5.9	104,612
Narok	38.9	1.9	8.7	12.8	46.0	12.0	4.5	4.4	42,014
Samburu	67.2	11.9	13.5	6.1	3.3	56.5	27.1	1.6	28,442
Trans Mara	26.1	6.1	21.7	23.7	23.4	17.0	14.6	2.0	22,123
Trans Nzoia	32.0	37.5	4.4	25.0	14.4	7.5	3.0	6.4	62,812
Turkana	14.4	37.8	18.9	72.6	0.0	53.6	1.7	0.0	31,402
Uasin Gishu	10.5	6.2	16.7	9.1	44.9	34.4	6.8	6.2	109,506
West Pokot	32.5	29.3	14.8	60.1	0.0	43.6	5.4	0.0	45,429
Buret	22.1	5.9	6.5	1.4	40.4	8.8	14.6	24.0	48,807
Western	19.2	13.9	31.4	16.4	23.3	18.7	7.6	11.9	477,634
Bungoma	28.9	7.9	37.1	2.1	14.7	23.3	10.3	5.5	121,666
Busia	8.8	16.7	28.8	4.5	29.4	18.1	7.7	23.0	55,152
Mt. Elgon	30.0	35.1	8.5	16.7	20.3	4.2	4.5	7.2	14,421
Kakamega	6.5	13.7	24.8	46.1	25.4	13.2	10.3	9.6	76,813
Lugari	9.6	14.2	14.7	41.6	28.9	17.5	11.2	6.8	27,647
Teso	29.9	19.8	36.1	11.4	11.9	14.5	15.0	3.3	28,737
Vihiga	19.3	13.7	41.1	16.5	20.8	18.8	0.4	22.9	76,202
Butere/Mumias	21.1	15.4	29.7	10.4	36.0	22.2	4.3	11.5	76,997

Table 8.12: Percentage Distribution of Ranking of Severity by Shocks

Shocks	Most Severe	Second Most Severe	Third Most Severe	Not Stated	Total Count
Drought/Floods	46.5	26.4	15.8	11.3	1,717,107
Crop Diseases/Crop Pests	17.4	23.2	20.9	38.5	549,983
Livestock died/Stolen	36.0	32.7	20.2	11.1	1,287,964
Household business failure,Non agricultural	33.3	27.6	20.2	18.9	657,061
Loss of Employment, Salaried	56.5	20.0	12.2	11.2	571,674
End of Regular Assistance	18.9	31.9	24.9	24.3	242,509
Large in sale prices for crops	20.7	28.5	21.3	29.5	588,395
Large rise in prices for Food	26.8	34.7	25.5	12.9	2,426,503
Large rise in agricultural input prices	14.7	25.7	30.2	29.4	903,057
Severe water shortage	17.4	30.1	30.7	21.8	769,043
Chronic/Severe illness/accident of HH member	48.2	32.4	12.7	6.8	1,806,486
Birth in Household	27.3	26.6	22.2	23.9	208,492
Death of Household Head	83.1	9.7	4.4	2.8	287,362
Death of Working Member	63.4	17.7	6.4	12.5	150,592
Death of other family member	56.8	23.5	12.4	7.3	1,733,023
Break-up of Household	41.8	25.2	15.8	17.2	205,980
Jailed	42.0	23.7	16.9	17.4	177,011
Fire	47.3	22.3	14.7	15.7	139,357
Carjacking/Robbery/Burglary/Assault	38.4	30.5	20.4	10.7	377,272
Dwelling Damaged	34.7	27.7	15.8	21.7	152,086
HIV/AIDS	34.8	30.3	13.7	21.1	76,380
Other	77.1	64.0	48.8	10.1	361,391

Table 8.13: Estimated Value of Loss due to Shock by Severity (Ksh)

Region	Most Severe	Second Most Severe	Third Most Severe	Total Count
Kenya	35,771	17,776	13,329	5,785,445
Rural	30,402	16,702	12,716	4,509,467
Urban	54,959	22,458	16,866	1,275,978
Nairobi	73,963	26,354	24,805	477,448
Central	45,404	22,474	13,662	780,735
Kiambu	84,976	36,042	22,313	179,221
Kirinyaga	12,094	9,977	3,906	100,869
Muranga	26,845	41,767	9,291	71,866
Nyandarua	23,326	13,114	6,931	74,257
Nyeri	66,524	17,409	12,902	120,461
Thika	31,527	15,948	10,390	148,127
Maragua	30,823	13,168	12,905	85,934
Coast	47,426	22,855	16,094	487,994
Kilifi	31,677	13,327	10,572	84,089
Kwale	20,134	11,992	11,170	98,641
Lamu	36,383	34,526	29,427	14,228
Mombasa	59,418	21,384	14,552	154,040
Taita Taveta	48,707	39,759	19,360	59,242
Tana River	80,430	38,947	22,433	39,660
Malindi	72,882	13,730	7,430	38,094
Eastern	34,321	21,494	23,289	937,118
Embu	8,611	13,594	19,306	70,958
Isiolo	23,876	19,080	5,640	17,844
Kitui	8,145	6,863	7,962	95,034
Makueni	64,529	26,433	48,400	147,347
Machakos	57,678	30,763	27,325	196,883
Marsabit	64,149	63,611	15,707	23,498
Mbeere	8,807	7,532	6,751	37,277
Meru Central	26,749	19,014	10,856	106,906
Moyale	50,803	52,247	47,759	10,388
Mwingi	11,630	6,970	17,864	57,588
Meru North	23,312	21,452	12,651	112,624
Tharaka	19,088	14,453	3,976	19,038
Meru South	17,313	15,493	12,439	41,734
North Eastern	32,001	23,073	11,315	155,259
Garissa	25,462	18,344	17,368	49,722
Mandera	16,224	12,242	11,306	41,871
Wajir	49,268	31,309	10,519	63,666

Table 8.13: Cont'd

Region	Most Severe	Second Most Severe	Third Most Severe	Total Count
Nyanza	22,586	10,403	8,249	900,093
Gucha	20,411	12,477	5,282	64,913
Homa Bay	23,325	8,161	8,715	62,668
Kisii	39,462	5,420	5,842	99,749
Kisumu	28,501	13,823	16,145	103,014
Kuria	28,312	21,806	17,965	24,202
Migori	12,001	12,358	9,016	100,278
Nyamira	46,049	11,701	6,821	95,185
Rachuonyo	14,550	11,879	8,795	70,374
Siaya	8,924	7,605	5,525	122,548
Suba	20,682	18,412	14,097	33,991
Bondo	10,406	6,982	6,077	56,925
Nyando	15,713	9,683	9,217	66,246
Rift Valley	33,999	17,714	11,635	1,394,605
Baringo	48,247	19,109	17,680	54,882
Bomet	20,512	16,061	11,474	65,915
Keiyo	18,997	14,815	8,778	34,126
Kajiado	50,929	7,698	5,132	98,404
Kericho	15,388	13,261	9,312	72,145
Koibatek	44,861	21,986	13,148	29,753
Laikipia	10,500	5,925	8,027	72,097
Marakwet	49,237	16,246	11,082	31,442
Nakuru	34,018	22,698	51,789	189,230
Nandi	26,510	11,972	6,581	129,133
Narok	59,755	29,221	16,354	70,686
Samburu	56,502	13,568	2,582	32,720
Trans Mara	39,214	19,391	9,392	29,825
Trans Nzoia	15,431	15,772	10,402	126,178
Turkana	26,791	9,916	4,837	82,501
Uasin Gishu	65,396	41,432	8,178	138,293
West Pokot	17,025	13,496	6,351	66,817
Buret	22,408	16,298	8,767	70,457
Western	12,697	8,645	6,384	652,194
Bungoma	15,614	12,412	6,785	151,139
Busia	7,466	3,652	2,792	70,300
Mt. Elgon	17,480	13,367	12,378	28,210
Kakamega	11,553	6,707	3,673	108,588
Lugari	16,559	6,964	6,812	41,543
Teso	18,551	9,694	13,845	33,003
Vihiga	11,376	5,500	7,474	112,135
Butere/Mumias	9,741	9,658	4,725	107,275

Table 8.14: Percentage distribution of Households by Responses to Shock and Region

Region	Spent Cash Saving	Sent Children to live with relatives	Sold assets (tools furnitures etc)	Sold farm land	Rented out farm land	Sold animals	Sold more crops	Worked more and longer hours	Non-working HH members went to work	Started a new business	Removed children from school to work	Went elsewhere to find work for more than a month	Borrowed	Borrowed money from relative	Borrowed money from money lender
Kenya	11.1	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.4	4.9	1.3	5.5	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.8	2.8	2.1	0.4
Rural	11.2	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	5.8	1.5	6.1	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.6	2.7	2.1	0.4
Urban	10.8	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.4	3.2	0.7	1.6	0.1	2.0	3.3	2.2	0.5
Nairobi	22.0	2.0	2.1	0.4	0.3	1.2	0.3	6.0	1.5	3.4	0.0	5.4	8.1	5.3	1.3
Central	12.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.7	0.4	4.7	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.7	2.0	1.3	0.3
Kiambu	77.0	3.0	2.6	0.4	0.2	6.5	1.7	5.6	2.7	2.7	0.5	3.9	8.1	5.0	1.5
Kirinyaga	36.1	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.2	9.2	0.3	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	7.9	6.3	0.8
Muranga	21.9	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.0	7.6	1.5	0.8	1.4	2.5	0.0	0.3	9.2	5.5	0.8
Nyandarua	3.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.1
Nyeri	4.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1
Thika	24.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	3.6	1.4	6.3	1.6	1.5	0.0	3.8	4.7	3.3	0.4
Maragua	18.3	0.3	0.8	0.0	1.1	2.4	0.5	14.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.5	3.6	3.2	0.0
Coast	17.4	0.6	1.5	0.4	0.2	5.8	0.7	5.1	0.8	2.3	0.2	1.6	4.3	2.5	1.6
Kilifi	48.3	0.4	1.7	2.4	0.0	13.9	0.0	7.0	0.4	5.0	0.0	0.3	16.8	9.0	7.7
Kwale	9.3	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.4	5.2	2.0	1.9	0.4	1.7	0.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	0.0
Lamu	4.7	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	4.5	1.6	23.6	1.2	2.7	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.3	0.5
Mombasa	23.0	1.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.7	4.2	2.6	7.6	0.0	6.9	5.4	2.4	2.2
Taita Taveta	23.2	0.3	6.6	0.5	0.6	3.7	0.8	5.2	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.4	2.0	1.2	0.7
Tana River	10.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	4.3	0.4	4.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.1	0.9	0.1
Malindi	33.1	0.0	3.4	1.9	1.6	34.4	0.6	3.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	32.4	17.5	14.6

Table 8.14: Cont'd

Region	Borrowed money from Institution (banks etc)	Received help from regional Institutions	Received help from local NGO	Received help from Intern. NGOs	Received help from Govern.	Received help from family friends	Reduced food consump.	Consumed lower cost but less preferred foods	Reduce non food expendit.	Spiritual help prayers, sacrifice, consulted diviner etc	Other	Total Count
Kenya	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.2	6.1	4.0	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	6,027,945
Rural	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.4	1.4	5.7	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.5	4,685,169
Urban	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.7	7.6	3.8	3.2	3.9	3.4	3.2	1,342,776
Nairobi	1.5	1.3	0.5	0.3	1.1	25.9	3.9	4.6	6.4	2.4	7.5	481,983
Central	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	898,223
Kiambu	1.6	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.8	11.2	8.1	16.9	18.4	4.7	2.4	179,221
Kirinyaga	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.6	2.6	3.7	3.0	3.1	15.8	100,869
Muranga	2.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.6	11.3	7.0	9.9	6.0	12.2	11.8	71,866
Nyandarua	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.6	113,378
Nyeri	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	184,361
Thika	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	8.9	9.0	4.6	3.7	12.6	6.2	153,073
Maragua	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	5.2	10.5	1.2	1.0	10.8	5.4	95,455
Coast	0.2	0.5	3.2	2.6	5.6	12.7	13.1	8.7	10.7	9.5	6.0	494,046
Kilifi	0.2	1.6	8.1	3.6	8.7	47.4	5.6	0.4	0.0	3.1	4.0	84,089
Kwale	0.2	0.5	11.5	4.1	9.9	19.6	37.2	26.9	28.8	24.4	17.0	98,641
Lamu	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.8	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.0	16.1	14,228
Mombasa	0.8	0.3	1.3	0.8	1.4	24.0	35.0	23.2	31.8	24.3	13.0	154,040
Taita Taveta	0.1	0.1	3.4	9.9	5.7	4.1	19.8	10.8	13.0	6.0	9.4	65,037
Tana River	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	4.7	2.1	0.8	1.3	1.9	4.0	0.0	39,917
Malindi	0.3	0.0	9.1	6.8	16.3	40.1	3.4	0.3	0.0	3.3	3.5	38,094

Table 8.14: Cont'd

Region	Spent Cash Saving	Sent Children to live with relatives	Sold assets (tools furnitures etc)	Sold farm land	Rented out farm land	Sold animals	Sold more crops	Worked more and longer hours	Non- working HH members went to work	Started a new business	Removed children from school to work	Went elsewhere to find work for more than a month	Borrowed	Borrowed money from relative	Borrowed money from money lender
Eastern	8.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.4	9.6	1.8	5.7	1.0	1.4	0.4	0.8	2.4	2.0	0.1
Embu	5.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.6	0.7	2.9	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.0
Isiolo	10.7	6.5	1.3	0.2	0.4	18.6	1.6	5.8	4.9	6.0	0.3	1.6	5.2	3.6	0.6
Kitui	32.8	1.7	1.7	2.6	0.8	16.8	1.1	11.0	3.8	3.3	2.6	1.2	3.7	3.3	0.4
Makueni	14.8	0.0	2.6	2.4	0.8	36.5	1.6	17.8	2.5	2.1	0.9	1.9	4.9	4.0	0.6
Machakos	20.0	0.0	2.0	4.4	0.3	34.4	3.0	13.8	0.3	4.9	0.1	0.5	5.2	3.9	0.4
Marsabit	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	5.1	3.4	3.3	0.7	0.7	1.4	1.4	0.0
Mbeere	4.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	3.1	0.7	2.6	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0
Meru Central	21.9	2.5	1.4	1.7	0.9	12.2	11.3	11.5	2.0	4.2	2.3	6.1	8.3	7.4	0.1
Moyale	3.1	2.0	1.6	0.6	0.0	12.2	1.0	18.1	2.8	2.0	1.5	3.1	7.1	7.1	0.0
Mwingi	31.2	2.4	1.0	1.5	2.1	20.1	2.8	16.3	4.3	2.2	2.2	2.9	5.3	5.3	0.0
Meru North	16.8	4.7	0.5	5.8	2.1	17.5	8.3	6.1	5.1	1.4	1.6	3.2	8.5	7.7	0.0
Tharaka	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	3.5	0.4	2.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0
Meru South	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.9	0.5	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.0
North Eastern	16.1	6.5	3.7	0.7	0.3	21.2	1.6	1.6	0.1	2.1	0.9	1.6	6.7	6.3	0.3
Garissa	31.3	8.5	10.5	0.0	0.0	19.6	0.4	2.3	0.0	5.3	1.3	2.1	16.3	16.0	0.4
Mandera	9.5	5.4	2.3	1.8	0.7	14.8	1.8	1.1	0.1	0.9	1.4	2.2	2.5	2.1	0.1
Wajir	11.9	6.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	28.7	2.3	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.7	4.0	3.5	0.5
Nyanza	9.3	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.3	3.5	1.0	4.9	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.3	2.8	2.1	0.5
Gucha	31.3	0.6	0.5	1.3	0.9	4.1	2.1	22.9	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	23.8	11.5	11.8
Homa Bay	4.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	2.6	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0
Kisii	46.8	1.1	6.5	0.3	3.5	3.4	6.0	36.3	1.7	2.9	0.0	2.1	26.2	21.2	4.2
Kisumu	4.7	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.6	0.1
Kuria	36.0	2.1	1.6	0.8	1.1	2.7	2.2	23.5	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.0	6.2	5.0	0.3
Migori	3.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0
Nyamira	58.2	3.6	6.1	2.0	4.2	8.1	11.5	36.2	1.4	2.0	0.0	3.0	31.1	24.2	4.6
Rachuonyo	17.1	1.4	4.4	1.4	0.0	20.2	0.9	10.1	0.6	3.1	0.0	0.4	3.4	1.9	0.7
Siaya	35.9	1.0	6.0	0.0	0.8	14.5	4.6	16.2	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.3	6.3	4.6	0.8
Suba	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	2.6	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.0
Bondo	38.9	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.8	12.9	3.2	21.1	0.0	3.9	0.2	1.5	3.4	2.3	0.9
Nyando	2.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.2

Table 8.14: Cont'd

Region	Borrowed money from Institution (banks etc)	Received help from regional Institutions	Received help from local NGO	Received help from Intern. NGOs	Received help from Govern.	Received help from family friends	Reduced food consump.	Consumed lower cost but less preferred foods	Reduce non food expendit.	Spiritual help-prayers, sacrifice, consulted diviner etc	Other	Total Count
Eastern	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.7	6.1	5.0	3.7	3.9	3.7	5.1	962,134
Embu	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	2.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	3.6	0.4	75,976
Isiolo	1.1	2.8	0.8	4.3	6.2	17.5	13.6	12.5	14.2	13.0	5.1	17,844
Kitui	0.0	0.7	1.0	0.5	1.5	7.9	29.6	16.8	19.6	2.2	5.0	95,034
Makueni	0.4	0.7	0.9	3.2	5.9	10.4	8.5	7.4	7.2	2.8	21.7	147,523
Machakos	0.8	1.5	0.0	1.0	1.9	21.6	5.8	6.2	5.7	7.4	24.3	196,883
Marsabit	0.0	0.1	6.5	1.6	44.9	8.1	55.1	8.4	1.8	3.6	3.8	23,498
Mbeere	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.9	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.1	4.5	0.4	40,537
Meru Central	0.8	2.3	0.6	0.0	1.7	17.2	11.1	10.0	11.8	5.7	12.8	107,482
Moyale	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.1	24.2	20.3	49.2	22.0	30.0	14.0	0.8	10,388
Mwingi	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	7.4	25.7	19.4	18.4	4.4	6.8	57,588
Meru North	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	14.4	12.4	9.4	13.7	6.0	8.4	113,389
Tharaka	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	0.4	0.2	0.4	1.8	0.6	21,330
Meru South	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.3	54,664
North Eastern	0.1	0.8	12.9	2.4	5.7	7.9	23.0	15.3	12.4	19.7	0.8	156,495
Garissa	0.0	1.6	3.1	0.0	1.7	10.4	3.3	0.2	3.2	5.0	0.2	50,774
Mandera	0.3	1.0	8.5	2.6	8.4	6.2	18.8	15.4	13.5	1.5	2.0	42,014
Wajir	0.0	0.0	24.4	3.9	5.9	7.8	41.3	26.1	18.0	48.4	0.1	63,707
Nyanza	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	5.4	3.0	2.9	4.0	3.8	1.8	930,279
Gucha	0.5	21.9	0.0	0.7	2.7	15.8	15.7	4.8	7.2	49.0	0.1	64,913
Homa Bay	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.9	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	66,326
Kisii	0.7	3.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	20.2	14.3	19.4	31.7	7.5	2.2	99,749
Kisumu	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.2	1.1	1.7	2.0	2.1	114,274
Kuria	0.9	13.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	20.5	13.5	6.9	8.0	42.6	2.9	24,202
Migori	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.1	108,879
Nyamira	2.3	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	9.2	5.7	27.4	10.9	2.3	95,185
Rachuonyo	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	21.8	6.0	5.7	9.0	13.8	6.4	70,374
Siaya	0.9	4.8	0.3	0.0	0.5	26.6	11.4	15.1	12.3	2.7	4.8	125,047
Suba	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.9	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.9	0.6	34,148
Bondo	0.2	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	23.9	6.4	12.1	9.0	2.1	3.0	56,925
Nyando	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.4	0.0	0.2	3.7	1.5	70,258

Table 8.14: Cont'd

Region	Spent Cash Saving	Sent Children to live with relatives	Sold assets (tools furnitures etc)	Sold farm land	Rented out farm land	Sold animals	Sold more crops	Worked more and longer hours	Non- working HH members went to work	Started a new business	Removed children from school to work	Went elsewhere to find work for more than a month	Borrowed	Borrowed money from relative	Borrowed money from money lender
Rift Valley	9.1	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.4	4.0	1.6	6.1	1.2	0.6	0.1	0.7	2.0	1.6	0.3
Baringo	11.8	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.4	8.0	1.6	8.9	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.6	4.7	4.3	0.1
Bomet	70.2	0.4	3.8	0.8	0.5	2.6	5.0	15.9	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.6	4.3	3.9	0.4
Keiyo	25.5	1.0	2.0	0.6	0.6	26.1	9.4	16.7	1.4	1.1	0.0	0.2	5.9	5.3	0.1
Kajiado	35.5	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.8	15.3	2.7	13.7	2.7	0.0	0.7	2.0	2.5	2.0	0.5
Kericho	68.7	0.3	5.2	0.6	0.7	2.4	4.4	11.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.9	4.1	3.6	0.3
Koibatek	15.0	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.0	17.8	5.2	13.8	2.1	2.3	0.3	1.1	3.6	2.9	0.1
Laikipia	32.6	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.5	11.2	1.0	14.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	5.1	4.6	0.5
Marakwet	11.4	0.4	0.1	0.8	1.9	10.2	4.5	26.6	1.9	0.9	0.0	1.2	5.6	4.6	0.9
Nakuru	5.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.8	0.3	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.2	1.1	0.0
Nandi	1.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	2.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.9	0.1
Narok	3.9	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.3	24.7	1.2	15.2	1.8	7.2	0.3	2.3	3.8	2.6	1.0
Samburu	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.3	1.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1
Trans Mara	8.1	1.6	0.5	0.4	2.7	24.0	5.1	12.6	0.4	3.3	0.0	2.5	3.4	3.3	0.1
Trans Nzoia	36.0	1.3	1.9	1.0	1.5	10.9	14.3	24.1	2.8	4.4	1.1	0.4	10.0	6.7	2.9
Turkana	9.7	3.4	0.7	0.0	0.2	7.9	0.4	44.9	24.6	0.4	0.5	2.6	2.2	0.9	0.8
Uasin Gishu	16.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	2.4	4.9	4.8	14.7	4.7	2.5	0.3	4.6	4.5	3.8	0.3
West Pokot	51.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	2.0	38.7	7.0	12.6	0.3	0.8	0.3	3.9	3.4	2.4	0.8
Buret	1.5	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.2	2.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.1
Western	19.5	0.1	1.0	0.4	1.4	11.7	2.9	7.5	1.0	2.4	0.1	0.9	6.3	4.5	1.0
Bungoma	23.2	0.1	1.4	0.7	3.0	27.7	4.0	7.6	0.7	1.7	0.0	2.1	8.5	5.5	1.5
Busia	17.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	20.8	0.1	6.0	0.0	0.2	5.2	5.1	0.1
Mt. Elgon	40.5	0.7	1.8	1.8	4.4	30.5	26.7	23.7	2.7	5.2	0.9	1.8	10.4	8.2	1.9
Kakamega	13.6	0.1	0.7	0.0	2.3	7.0	1.4	0.7	0.6	2.4	0.0	1.8	6.2	3.9	0.9
Lugari	8.4	0.0	0.7	0.5	2.5	5.4	1.0	1.3	0.0	3.5	0.7	1.3	3.9	2.2	1.4
Teso	26.1	1.2	4.1	1.5	0.7	29.6	6.7	17.4	0.0	2.1	0.3	1.2	10.5	9.7	0.8
Vihiga	17.7	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.2	7.4	1.4	7.1	1.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	7.4	5.2	1.5
Butere/Mumias	20.7	0.1	1.0	0.3	0.5	4.1	0.9	5.4	1.4	1.0	0.0	0.1	3.3	2.4	0.5

Table 8.14: Cont'd

Region	Borrowed money from Institution (banks etc)	Received help from regional Institutions	Received help from local NGO	Received help from Intern. NGOs	Received help from Govern.	Received help from family friends	Reduced food consump.	Consumed lower cost but less preferred foods	Reduce non food expendit.	Spiritual help-prayers, sacrifice, consulted diviner etc	Other	Total Count
Rift Valley	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.5	3.3	2.6	2.2	2.1	1.4	2.7	1,447,154
Baringo	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.9	3.0	2.1	2.9	2.8	2.0	1.7	4.6	55,894
Bomet	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	9.2	0.1	9.1	1.4	1.3	65,915
Keiyo	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	9.3	5.0	6.9	2.3	1.4	8.5	34,126
Kajiado	0.0	2.2	7.4	4.0	3.9	7.2	5.4	6.1	5.0	12.3	6.9	98,404
Kericho	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.6	5.9	2.1	9.4	13.9	1.7	72,145
Koibatek	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.7	4.7	6.5	4.3	3.5	2.7	11.5	29,906
Laikipia	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.3	10.1	2.9	3.3	1.5	1.6	19.6	72,097
Marakwet	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.8	3.9	9.7	4.5	1.3	5.7	1.9	0.5	31,442
Nakuru	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	226,499
Nandi	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.3	0.4	1.3	137,463
Narok	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.3	1.9	12.9	7.5	0.4	2.2	5.2	35.7	70,686
Samburu	0.0	0.9	3.0	0.4	6.5	2.3	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.5	32,942
Trans Mara	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	1.0	12.4	10.6	3.2	3.8	5.5	30.8	30,173
Trans Nzoia	0.5	2.5	0.0	0.5	0.8	17.6	8.0	11.3	6.8	2.3	9.3	126,178
Turkana	0.5	9.3	6.7	6.5	18.7	33.5	49.3	34.4	27.6	8.2	3.7	82,501
Uasin Gishu	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	5.5	5.8	3.7	3.8	2.9	0.1	138,293
West Pokot	0.1	2.8	2.4	1.3	14.9	16.8	3.1	7.0	1.3	4.5	3.8	67,477
Buret	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.6	75,011
Western	0.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	15.9	4.8	6.5	2.1	10.1	10.6	657,632
Bungoma	1.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.9	20.4	4.1	9.2	2.4	3.7	19.7	151,393
Busia	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	9.2	4.6	2.0	0.2	13.3	26.0	70,300
Mt. Elgon	0.2	2.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	12.1	10.7	12.5	7.0	2.4	8.8	28,210
Kakamega	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.3	7.2	9.0	4.1	24.1	4.8	108,588
Lugari	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	6.0	8.0	1.9	23.9	7.0	41,543
Teso	0.0	1.4	0.4	0.0	2.7	21.8	5.4	12.2	4.7	6.7	10.1	33,003
Vihiga	0.7	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.9	5.0	5.7	1.3	6.5	6.5	115,434
Butere/Mumias	0.4	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	9.6	2.1	2.4	0.5	6.2	7.9	109,160

Table 8.15: Percentage distribution of Effects of shocks by Region

Region	Income Loss	Asset Loss	Both	Neither	Total Count
Kenya	43.1	14.4	25.8	16.7	5,777,253
Rural	40.8	15.5	27.8	15.8	4,502,177
Urban	52.7	9.7	17.3	20.3	1,275,076
Nairobi	60.9	7.5	18.0	13.6	477,448
Central	59.7	7.3	12.0	20.9	780,648
Kiambu	76.6	4.4	15.4	3.6	179,135
Kirinyaga	30.6	7.4	19.5	42.5	100,869
Muranga	58.2	5.7	15.7	20.4	71,866
Nyandarua	71.0	9.6	12.7	6.7	74,257
Nyeri	77.0	7.3	8.1	7.2	120,461
Thika	49.8	9.4	7.3	33.1	148,127
Maragua	35.2	9.9	5.0	49.9	85,934
Coast	43.2	5.9	16.9	33.9	487,453
Kilifi	50.8	11.6	31.6	5.4	83,547
Kwale	29.5	3.4	9.8	57.4	98,641
Lamu	37.6	13.8	6.5	42.0	14,228
Mombasa	43.5	3.4	3.2	49.8	154,040
Taita Taveta	27.0	8.0	33.5	31.6	59,242
Tana River	84.1	2.5	10.8	2.6	39,660
Malindi	42.0	8.9	41.3	7.3	38,094
Eastern	30.5	18.3	28.0	22.9	934,108
Embu	31.2	13.7	16.9	37.8	70,958
Isiolo	30.5	8.0	55.8	5.8	17,844
Kitui	44.4	21.4	24.9	7.3	93,114
Makueni	27.3	24.3	27.9	20.5	147,347
Machakos	24.6	23.9	25.1	26.3	196,883
Marsabit	14.0	9.4	69.4	7.1	23,498
Mbeere	29.9	20.0	21.0	29.2	37,055
Meru Central	41.4	8.4	21.3	29.0	106,906
Moyale	8.5	13.6	65.5	12.1	10,388
Mwingi	40.3	24.7	28.8	6.1	57,151
Meru North	34.2	10.7	23.1	31.9	112,624
Tharaka	11.5	23.8	54.8	9.9	18,936
Meru South	12.5	16.3	58.1	13.0	41,405
North Eastern	36.1	15.1	46.5	2.2	154,590
Garissa	29.9	12.2	56.3	1.7	49,053
Mandera	53.5	15.8	26.0	4.7	41,871
Wajir	25.7	15.9	57.8	0.6	63,666

Region	Income Loss	Asset Loss	Both	Neither	Total Count
Nyanza	40.7	20.6	29.6	9.0	899,635
Gucha	34.1	8.6	44.6	12.8	64,913
Homa Bay	39.7	18.5	26.4	15.4	62,668
Kisii	34.4	26.7	35.7	3.1	99,749
Kisumu	43.5	16.7	18.1	21.6	103,014
Kuria	38.5	9.2	32.4	19.8	24,202
Migori	38.5	31.4	21.3	8.8	100,278
Nyamira	36.4	19.4	40.7	2.9	95,185
Rachuonyo	26.8	28.5	26.1	18.5	70,374
Siaya	51.5	18.9	25.3	4.4	122,548
Suba	27.9	21.8	46.5	3.8	33,928
Bondo	48.8	13.0	31.0	7.1	56,925
Nyando	57.1	18.1	23.5	1.4	65,853
Rift Valley	41.7	14.3	30.1	13.9	1,391,177
Baringo	37.9	19.8	40.6	1.5	54,060
Bomet	43.4	7.8	3.6	45.2	65,915
Keiyo	33.9	44.9	11.3	10.0	34,126
Kajiado	77.2	4.0	12.0	6.8	98,404
Kericho	32.5	10.7	1.7	55.1	72,145
Koibatek	33.9	33.9	19.1	13.2	29,753
Laikipia	31.3	4.9	24.4	39.4	72,097
Marakwet	33.3	28.4	31.3	6.2	31,442
Nakuru	51.3	6.8	26.9	15.0	187,340
Nandi	64.5	12.8	13.0	9.8	129,133
Narok	30.3	13.1	49.5	7.0	70,686
Samburu	10.6	41.0	23.0	25.4	32,720
Trans Mara	31.3	14.8	46.0	7.9	29,825
Trans Nzoia	36.8	14.1	47.8	1.3	126,178
Turkana	25.7	5.1	68.0	1.2	82,501
Uasin Gishu	37.3	25.3	26.6	10.8	137,577
West Pokot	21.0	8.6	59.0	11.4	66,817
Buret	67.2	11.4	11.6	9.8	70,457
Western	39.2	17.8	29.8	13.2	652,194
Bungoma	34.9	21.8	31.6	11.7	151,139
Busia	39.5	19.8	20.8	19.9	70,300
Mt. Elgon	37.3	12.7	48.6	1.4	28,210
Kakamega	18.0	25.1	32.9	24.0	108,588
Lugari	23.5	23.2	31.4	21.8	41,543
Teso	45.6	17.6	34.6	2.2	33,003
Vihiga	52.4	9.8	27.4	10.3	112,135
Butere/Mumias	55.6	12.1	23.7	8.5	107,275

Table 8.16: Percentage distribution of Magnitude of Shock on Households by Region

Region	Own HH Only	Other HH too	Most HH in community	All HH in Community	Total Count
Kenya	35.6	24.0	17.5	22.8	5,777,253
Rural	34.4	22.6	18.8	24.1	4,502,177
Urban	40.7	29.7	12.2	17.3	1,275,076
Nairobi	40.2	40.5	13.5	5.9	477,448
Central	33.3	21.2	19.4	26.1	780,648
Kiambu	27.2	26.0	17.5	29.3	179,135
Kirinyaga	43.0	24.7	27.0	5.3	100,869
Muranga	34.1	20.8	22.3	22.8	71,866
Nyandarua	34.9	9.3	16.2	39.7	74,257
Nyeri	36.6	11.1	13.9	38.1	120,461
Thika	32.7	25.5	17.7	24.0	148,127
Maragua	31.8	23.1	26.0	19.1	85,934
Coast	26.8	18.5	9.3	45.2	487,453
Kilifi	43.4	30.7	22.5	2.3	83,547
Kwale	19.0	14.4	2.6	64.1	98,641
Lamu	21.5	16.4	8.4	53.7	14,228
Mombasa	29.4	17.9	2.9	49.7	154,040
Taita Taveta	21.1	16.8	18.8	43.2	59,242
Tana River	14.7	2.9	7.9	74.5	39,660
Malindi	40.7	38.4	8.8	11.6	38,094
Eastern	32.1	20.3	17.6	29.7	934,108
Embu	38.9	14.1	15.0	31.6	70,958
Isiolo	18.4	10.8	14.3	56.5	17,844
Kitui	22.9	24.6	21.5	28.8	93,114
Makueni	25.2	13.2	14.1	47.5	147,347
Machakos	34.4	21.8	13.0	30.8	196,883
Marsabit	14.9	15.5	23.5	46.2	23,498
Mbeere	31.5	14.5	11.7	42.3	37,055
Meru Central	41.3	25.4	26.8	6.4	106,906
Moyale	7.3	13.4	5.0	74.1	10,388
Mwingi	28.1	23.6	17.6	30.5	57,151
Meru North	40.5	25.9	25.6	8.0	112,624
Tharaka	23.3	22.0	17.1	37.6	18,936
Meru South	37.8	27.3	14.9	19.9	41,405
North Eastern	14.5	18.2	17.2	50.1	154,590
Garissa	22.3	47.2	13.7	16.9	49,053
Mandera	8.4	10.8	17.9	62.9	41,871
Wajir	15.7	10.7	18.3	55.3	63,666

Table 8.16: Cont'd

Region	Own HH Only	Other HH too	Most HH in community	All HH in Community	Total Count
Nyanza	45.1	29.2	9.9	15.8	899,635
Gucha	59.5	23.5	15.4	1.6	64,913
Homa Bay	40.0	36.0	1.4	22.6	62,668
Kisii	44.9	21.4	12.5	21.2	99,749
Kisumu	53.5	33.1	7.6	5.6	103,014
Kuria	53.4	27.5	12.4	6.7	24,202
Migori	36.1	39.5	2.6	21.8	100,278
Nyamira	41.9	23.9	19.7	13.9	95,185
Rachuonyo	43.0	44.4	9.5	3.0	70,374
Siaya	39.4	25.0	11.5	24.1	122,548
Suba	23.5	41.0	8.6	26.8	33,928
Bondo	45.0	24.4	6.7	24.0	56,925
Nyando	71.4	16.6	6.9	5.1	65,853
Rift Valley	34.5	16.5	27.5	21.4	1,391,177
Baringo	18.7	17.5	39.3	24.2	54,060
Bomet	24.2	4.2	57.6	14.1	65,915
Keiyo	39.0	13.8	25.6	21.7	34,126
Kajiado	50.6	17.1	13.7	18.5	98,404
Kericho	45.6	7.4	43.1	3.9	72,145
Koibatek	36.2	9.9	23.4	30.5	29,753
Laikipia	47.6	9.0	27.4	16.0	72,097
Marakwet	32.5	19.5	28.2	19.0	31,442
Nakuru	34.6	19.8	18.6	26.7	187,340
Nandi	38.6	21.8	31.0	8.6	129,133
Narok	25.6	23.7	24.7	25.9	70,686
Samburu	9.0	2.3	42.4	46.2	32,720
Trans Mara	24.3	21.5	33.1	21.0	29,825
Trans Nzoia	42.1	24.7	20.6	12.6	126,178
Turkana	24.5	7.8	36.0	31.8	82,501
Uasin Gishu	41.6	22.2	17.2	18.9	137,577
West Pokot	12.7	16.0	22.0	49.3	66,817
Buret	42.8	14.8	26.1	16.2	70,457
Western	40.1	36.5	13.4	10.1	652,194
Bungoma	39.2	34.8	23.2	2.9	151,139
Busia	49.6	35.0	12.1	3.3	70,300
Mt. Elgon	33.9	25.9	12.9	27.3	28,210
Kakamega	47.7	35.7	15.2	1.4	108,588
Lugari	44.5	33.6	16.3	5.4	41,543
Teso	33.1	33.2	25.3	8.4	33,003
Vihiga	34.6	40.9	5.1	19.4	112,135
Butere/Mumias	36.7	41.6	2.7	19.0	107,275

Not Stated accounts for only 0.1 percent of the total

Table 8.17: Percentage distribution of Effects of shocks by District

Shock	Income Loss	Asset Loss	Loss of both	Neither	Not stated	Total Count
Drought/Floods	41.8	11.9	37.6	8.6	0.1	1,522,892
Crop Diseases/Crop Pests	63.3	8.5	21.7	6.2	0.3	338,422
Livestock died/Stolen	19.7	39.7	37.4	3.2	0.1	1,145,168
Household business failure,Non agricultural	67.7	5.1	24.8	2.4	0.0	532,675
Loss of Employment, Salaried	83.9	1.0	14.4	0.7	0.0	507,427
End of Regular Assistance	64.5	6.7	16.4	12.3	0.1	183,631
Large in sale prices for crops	66.2	5.4	15.2	12.8	0.4	414,957
Large rise in prices for Food	49.6	10.3	16.2	23.9	0.1	2,112,630
Large rise in agricultural input prices	47.4	9.5	17.6	25.4	0.0	637,499
Severe water shortage	40.2	4.1	18.4	37.1	0.2	601,742
Chronic/Severe illness/accident of HH member	44.1	16.5	28.7	10.7	0.0	1,684,367
Birth in Household	33.4	12.4	15.7	38.5	0.0	158,642
Death of Household Head	32.5	7.2	44.4	15.9	0.0	279,385
Death of Working Member	30.4	7.0	43.6	18.8	0.3	131,788
Death of other family member	30.1	13.0	24.7	32.1	0.1	1,607,199
Break-up of Household	27.2	9.6	26.4	36.9	0.0	170,543
Jailed	48.0	12.8	21.5	17.7	0.0	146,267
Fire	9.1	51.0	37.2	2.7	0.0	117,471
Carjacking/Robbery/Burglary/Assault	25.0	38.0	32.8	4.2	0.1	337,053
Dwelling Damaged	15.7	36.7	33.0	14.2	0.3	119,027
HIV/AIDS	51.7	7.2	21.4	18.4	1.3	60,249

Chapter 9

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

9.0 Introduction

Agriculture is a key sector of the country's economy, contributing about 25 per cent of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP). The sector provides employment to an estimated 70 per cent of the total labour force that derives its livelihood from agricultural activities. In the Economic Recovery Strategy (ERS) 2003-2007, the Government identified agriculture as an important sector for realisation of the ERS objectives of creating wealth and employment. Growth in this sector has a positive impact on overall macro-economic growth due to its inter-linkages and multiplier effect with other sectors of the economy like manufacturing and trade.

This chapter presents summary agricultural and livestock statistics based on data collected on agricultural holdings. The agriculture module was administered to households who engaged in crop farming during the reference period (i.e. the last 12 months). Engaging in crop farming means that one or more members of the household undertook either subsistence or commercial agricultural activities that are of significance to the household's food supply or income. Small gardens with no major contribution to household welfare were excluded in this survey. A household was considered a livestock-keeping household if it reared at least one or more of the common livestock types found in Kenya. Information on parcel sizes, crops grown, farming practices and livestock keeping was collected.

It should be noted that only parcels within the district were enumerated in this module. The basic units for enumeration and/or analyses are household, parcel and agricultural holding. A parcel refers to *a distinct piece of land under cultivation, separate from any other areas cultivated by the household*. An agricultural holding is defined as *all the land operated by a household for crop farming activities. This may be considered as an agricultural enterprise. A holding may comprise one or more parcels*.

9.1 Farming activity

The majority of Kenyan households are engaged in crop farming activities. Nationally, about 4,436,212 households are directly involved in agricultural activities, which is equivalent to 68.8 per cent of all households in Kenya. This proportion is high in the rural areas (85.4%), but lower in urban areas where only 13.0 per cent of households are engaged in crop farming. As shown in Table 9.1, farming activity is most common in Western and Eastern provinces where 90.0 and 88.4 per cent of households, are engaged in farming respectively. More than a quarter of all districts recorded over 90 per cent of households engaged in farming. Only 9.5 per cent of households in North Eastern

Province practise farming. This is because livestock keeping is the more predominant economic activity in the region.

9.2 Agricultural holding and parcel sizes

Parcel and holding sizes give an important insight into the farming structure of a country as these have a direct bearing on household capacity for agricultural production. Besides the limited production capacity, small-sized parcels are uneconomical to operate. Table 9.2 presents data on average parcel and agricultural holding sizes as observed during the survey. In total, agricultural parcels countrywide recorded an average size of 1.7 acres. Urban areas recorded a slightly lower average parcel size than the rural areas, at 1.6 and 1.7 acres respectively.

Provincial comparison shows that Coast Province has on average the largest parcel size of 2.7 acres followed by Eastern Province, with an average size of 2.2 acres. Marsabit District recorded the largest mean parcel size of 4.3 acres. Other districts with large parcel sizes include Kwale, Buret and Uasin Gishu, recording mean parcel sizes of 3.3, 3.5 and 3.7 acres respectively.

Holding sizes show a trend similar to that observed in mean parcel sizes, with the urban areas recording an average size of 2.1 acres compared to 2.5 acres for the rural areas. Marsabit and Mwingi District have the largest mean holding size of 4.6 acres followed by Kwale district, which recorded an average size of 4.4 acres. Excluding Nairobi, whose proportion of farming households is very low, Central Province has the lowest mean holding size of 1.5 acres. This is a reflection of the high population density in the province coupled with the fact that most areas in the province fall within the central highlands, which are high potential agricultural zones.

Comparing with the Welfare Monitoring Survey II (1994) shows that agricultural holding sizes have substantially reduced in the period between the two surveys. The WMS II reported a national mean holding size of 6.4 acres, while KIHBS reports 2.5 acres as the mean holding size. However, WMS II and KIHBS holding sizes data may not be strictly compared due to slight variations in definition. Whereas the WMS II defined a holding to be all the land used for crop farming and livestock rearing activities, KIHBS defines a holding as land strictly used for crop farming activities. Secondly, KIHBS gave no cut-off for parcels to be covered, while the WMS II gave a cut-off of 0.01 of a hectare.

9.3 Parcel ownership

Table 9.3 gives data on parcel ownership and other operation status of parcels. It is evident from this survey that a large majority of farmers own the parcels of land on which they undertake their farming activities. Nationally, 71.7 per cent of agricultural parcels are owned by the farmers cultivating them, with corresponding figures of 72.3 and 56.2 per cent for the rural and urban areas respectively. Low levels of parcel

ownership are found in Central and Rift Valley Provinces, where about 65 per cent of parcels in each province are owned by the farmers cultivating them. This means that for each of these provinces, around 35 per cent of parcels are leased, given free or communally owned.

Besides ownership by farming households, most of the remaining parcels of agricultural land in the country are either leased or jointly owned by the family. A total of twelve districts spread across five provinces have over 20 per cent of all parcels operated under rental or leasehold arrangements, with Nakuru, Mt. Elgon and Kisii Districts leading at 39.2, 33.7 and 32.0 per cent of parcels, respectively, cultivated under this arrangement.

Title holding

Although 71.7 per cent of all agricultural parcels in the country are owned by the farming households, only 39.4 per cent of parcels have land registration title deeds, as shown in Table 9.4. A title deed is *a land registration certificate that gives ownership assurance to a farmer, enabling him/her to cultivate his/her land without fear of eviction or any other form of prejudice*. In addition, land is often used as collateral against financial loans and other forms of credit. However, such land must be registered to be accepted as collateral by financial institutions.

Nyanza Province has the highest proportion (51.1%) of parcels with titles, followed by Central Province with a corresponding figure of 48.6 per cent. The lowest levels of land registration are observed in North Eastern, Coast and Eastern Provinces where only 11.9, 22.2 and 25.8 per cent of parcels, respectively, have titles.

9.4 Cost of land

KIHBS collected data on the cost of land in various regions. Respondents were asked how much the parcels they operated would fetch if they were to be sold. This information has been used to compute the median sale price of an acre of farmland presented in Table 9.5. The median price of an acre of farmland in Kenya is Kshs 86,000. An acre of farming land in urban areas costs more than double the price in rural areas; it is most expensive to purchase an acre of farmland in Nairobi (Kshs 1.25 million) and it is cheapest in Malindi (Kshs 8,000). It is not a common practice to sell or buy farming land in Wajir and Mandera Districts.

Cost of renting/leasing land

All respondents renting or leasing land parcels were asked how much they had paid in total for the parcel over the last 12 months preceding the survey. The median price for renting/leasing an acre of land in Kenya for a year is Kshs 2,000, corresponding to the renting price in rural areas. Results given in Table 9.5 depict variations in the amount paid for an acre of land across districts, from a low of Kshs 333 in Mwingi to a high of Kshs 9,600 in Isiolo.

9.5 Crop farming activities

Irrigation

Table 9.6 shows the proportion of land parcels on which irrigation farming was practised in the last 12 months prior to the survey. Irrigation is practised in Kenya on 6.0 per cent of all agricultural parcels. There is no major variation in proportion of parcels irrigated in rural and urban areas. Irrigation is commonly practised in ASAL areas with most of the farming households in North Eastern Province practising irrigation.

Use of fertiliser

Respondents were asked if they had applied fertiliser to operated parcels in the 12 months preceding the survey. Information regarding the use of organic and inorganic fertiliser is presented in Table 9.7. Inorganic fertiliser refers to *mineral salts manufactured commercially*, while organic fertiliser *comprises animal waste and decomposing plants, for example, animal manure, green manure and compost*.

Overall, fertiliser was applied on 69.4 per cent of parcels of land. It was used on 73.9 per cent of parcels in urban areas and on 69.3 per cent of parcels in rural areas. Inorganic fertiliser was used on 52.1 per cent of parcels, while organic fertiliser was used on 37.4 per cent of parcels. Inorganic fertiliser is more prevalent than organic fertiliser at national level.

Main crops grown

Households that responded to the agriculture module were asked about crops they had grown in their parcels over the previous 12 months. This data was analysed and all crops reported were ranked in order of importance based on the proportion of parcels on which each crop was grown. Table 9.8 gives data on the leading 15 crops based on this ranking. Maize is the most important crop for all districts except Nyandarua and Kajiado whose most common crops are potatoes and beans, respectively. Nationally, over 90 per cent of farming households reported that they had grown maize.

Other common crops include beans, cowpeas potatoes and sorghum, having been grown by 61.1, 14.4, 13.8 and 10.7 per cent of all farming households, respectively. In Malindi, Garissa, Siaya and Laikipia Districts, all households reported that they had grown maize during the reference period. Growing of beans is most common in Nairobi followed by Eastern and Western Provinces, while cowpeas and potatoes are most commonly grown in Coast and Central Provinces respectively.

Area under crop farming

Kenya has a total land area of approximately 586,000 square kilometres, equivalent to 144.7 million acres. Out of this land area, only about 9 per cent is classified as arable land,

hence suitable for crop farming. Table 9.9 gives data on area planted with various crops during the survey reference period.¹¹

In total, households reported an area of about 12.3 million acres planted with various crops as listed in the table. Eastern Province has the largest share of cropped area (3.3 million acres) followed by Rift Valley Province (3.1 million acres). Almost half of the cropped area (44.7%) is covered by maize, while cereal crops cover 51.3 per cent of all cropped area.

9.6 Livestock keeping

KIHBS collected information on livestock keeping from households who reported to have reared at least one type of livestock during the survey reference period (i.e., last 12 months). In this survey, livestock refers to *all domestic animals whose meat and other products are utilised as food within the communities who rear them*. Pets were not covered in this survey, but emerging livestock like bees, fish and crocodiles were included. Table 9.10 gives unweighted² data on the proportion of households that keep livestock, disaggregated by district. Overall, 66.0 per cent of all Kenyan households keep at least one kind of livestock.

An estimated 84.3 per cent of rural households rear livestock, while in the urban areas, a lower proportion of 26.9 per cent of households reported to be keeping livestock. Bomet, Lugari, Mwingi and Mbeere District recorded high proportions of over 90 per cent of households keeping livestock in each of the districts. The proportion of households keeping various livestock types by district is given in Table 9.11. Out of all households who reported rearing livestock, 67.0 and 60.4 per cent reported keeping chickens and cows, respectively.

In terms of households keeping animals, other common domestic animals are goats, sheep, donkeys, birds other than chickens and pigs.

9.7 Livestock numbers

Table 9.12 to Table 9.16 present data on the distribution of households by the number of cows, sheep, goats, chickens, and camels they owned during the KIHBS survey period.

Cows

During the survey period, 60.4 per cent of livestock keeping households reported to have kept cows. This is a significant increase from 46.8 per cent who kept cows during the WMS II of 1994. The proportion of households keeping only one cow stood at 11.8 per cent, a slight increase from 10.2 per cent recorded in 1994. Overall, 40.2 per cent of

¹¹ The area cropped may refer to multiples of the same area if a parcel is cultivated repeatedly during the reference period.

² There are no weights for livestock population.

households keep less than 5 cows, while only 18.8 per cent keep 5 or more cows. Trans Mara District recorded the highest proportion (33.9%) of households owning more than 10 cows followed by Garissa and Wajir at 31.0 and 28.1 per cent respectively.

Goats

Nationally, about 4.0 per cent of livestock keeping households own only one goat while about a third of households own 10 or fewer goats. A small proportion of 1.3 per cent keeps more than 50 goats. Only about 38 per cent of livestock keeping households reported keeping any goats.

Sheep

Out of all livestock-keeping households, only 20.4 per cent keep sheep. A total of 16.5 per cent keep 10 or less sheep, while only 4.2 per cent have more than 10 sheep.

Camels

Overall, only 2.1 per cent of livestock keeping households reported keeping camels. Significant levels of camel keeping are found in the pastoral districts of Marsabit, Moyale, Samburu, Garissa, Mandera and Wajir.

Donkeys

Donkeys are usually used as a source of labour in some Kenyan communities, especially in the arid and semi-arid areas where they are used in fetching water and for the supply of draught power. An estimated 5.9 percent of livestock rearing households keep donkeys. Of all donkey keeping households, 58.2 percent own just one donkey. Significant levels of donkey ownership are found in Isiolo, Kitui, Moyale, Mwingi, Kajiado, Nakuru, Narok and Turkana districts.

Chicken

Poultry farming provides an important source of food to Kenyan communities through chicken meat and eggs. Commercial chicken rearing is also an important and easy-to-establish form of agricultural income-generating activity for small-scale farmers as this activity does not require a lot of land to undertake. Nationally, 67.0 per cent of all livestock-keeping households keep chickens. In almost all districts, the largest proportion of households is found in the category that owns 5 to 10 chickens. Nationally, 42.1 per cent of livestock keeping households have 10 or fewer chickens while 22.4 per cent keep more than 10 chickens. The five districts of Marsabit, Garissa, Mandera, Wajir and Marakwet each recorded a high proportion of over 90 per cent of households keeping no chicken at all.

Table 9.1: Proportion of Households Engaged in Crop Farming by Region

Region	Percent	Total Count	Region	Percent	Total Count
Kenya	68.8	6,447,982	Nyanza	83.8	968,506
Rural	85.4	4,975,029	Gucha	96.6	97,299
Urban	12.9	1,472,953	Homa Bay	91.6	62,704
Nairobi	1.1	581,486	Kisii	88.2	103,077
Central	81.9	930,538	Kisumu	52.8	106,817
Kiambu	75.6	167,407	Kuria	90.1	35,513
Kirinyaga	87.1	129,598	Migori	72.5	111,620
Murang'a	92.9	93,190	Nyamira	94.5	95,768
Nyandarua	86.2	108,320	Rachuonyo	92.7	72,982
Nyeri	79.8	184,196	Siaya	93.8	124,473
Thika	67.6	146,529	Suba	76.5	30,537
Maragua	95.3	101,297	Bondo	83.6	57,553
Coast	49.5	557,944	Nyando	76.2	70,164
Kilifi	72.4	107,772	Rift Valley	66.0	1,496,336
Kwale	84.9	99,768	Baringo	79.3	60,371
Lamu	59.5	13,187	Bomet	96.2	73,372
Mombasa	1.3	191,083	Keiyo	79.3	36,527
Taita Taveta	82.5	62,416	Kajiado	40.8	84,803
Tana River	35.7	35,045	Kericho	48.4	114,670
Malindi	80.1	48,673	Koibatek	86.6	28,790
Eastern	88.4	1,038,753	Laikipia	85.5	67,330
Embu	87.9	76,432	Marakwet	88.0	32,462
Isiolo	44.9	14,627	Nakuru	54.6	268,922
Kitui	96.2	111,128	Nandi	84.4	139,431
Makueni	97.0	156,075	Narok	85.1	74,961
Machakos	85.3	213,944	Samburu	29.2	27,971
Marsabit	27.7	22,968	Trans Mara	96.3	30,701
Mbeere	96.9	39,027	Trans Nzoia	73.6	111,888
Meru Central	80.5	132,013	Turkana	12.2	65,518
Moyale	39.6	9,595	Uasin Gishu	54.9	147,167
Mwingi	98.7	60,694	West Pokot	79.4	68,220
Meru North	92.6	125,478	Buret	74.9	63,233
Tharaka	98.2	21,998	Western	90.0	736,650
Meru South	94.5	54,773	Bungoma	92.9	184,081
North Eastern	9.5	137,770	Busia	88.7	85,995
Garissa	8.9	57,044	Mt. Elgon	95.6	30,615
Mandera	19.6	40,966	Kakamega	88.4	124,098
Wajir	0.0	39,761	Lugari	94.1	44,266
			Teso	87.2	42,177
			Vihiga	87.2	112,049
			Butere/Mumias	88.9	113,369

Table 9.2 Mean Agricultural Parcel and Holding Size (Acre) by Region

Region	Parcel	Holding	Region	Parcel	Holding
Kenya	1.7	2.4	Nyanza	1.1	1.7
Rural	1.7	2.5	Gucha	1.0	1.4
Urban	1.6	2.1	Homa Bay	1.1	1.9
Nairobi	1.6	1.6	Kisii	0.8	1.1
Central	1.2	1.5	Kisumu	0.7	1.1
Kiambu	0.7	1.0	Kuria	1.8	2.3
Kirinyaga	1.2	1.6	Migori	1.3	2.3
Murang'a	1.1	1.6	Nyamira	1.1	1.5
Nyandarua	1.9	2.2	Rachuonyo	1.0	2.4
Nyeri	1.5	1.5	Siaya	0.9	1.7
Thika	0.8	1.1	Suba	1.1	1.9
Maragua	1.1	1.7	Bondo	1.1	2.1
Coast	2.7	3.6	Nyando	1.3	2.1
Kilifi	2.5	3.2	Rift Valley	1.9	2.8
Kwale	3.3	4.4	Baringo	1.4	2.5
Lamu	2.5	3.0	Bomet	1.0	1.7
Mombasa	1.3	1.6	Keiyo	1.4	2.2
Taita Taveta	1.6	2.5	Kajiado	1.7	1.9
Tana River	5.5	6.1	Kericho	0.9	1.6
Malindi	2.8	3.6	Koibatek	1.6	1.8
Eastern	2.2	3.3	Laikipia	1.5	1.9
Embu	1.4	1.9	Marakwet	1.8	2.4
Isiolo	1.0	1.0	Nakuru	1.9	3.0
Kitui	2.2	4.2	Nandi	3.3	3.4
Makueni	2.7	3.9	Narok	2.7	4.2
Machakos	2.4	3.9	Samburu	0.8	0.8
Marsabit	4.3	4.6	Trans Mara	2.0	2.6
Mbeere	2.7	4.0	Trans Nzoia	2.7	3.6
Meru Central	1.4	2.1	Turkana	0.6	0.6
Moyale	2.1	2.6	Uasin Gishu	3.7	3.9
Mwingi	3.0	4.6	West Pokot	1.6	2.0
Meru North	1.4	2.4	Buret	3.5	3.8
Tharaka	2.8	4.1	Western	1.6	2.1
Meru South	1.1	1.7	Bungoma	1.5	2.5
North Eastern	1.3	1.8	Busia	1.7	2.8
Garissa	2.2	2.2	Mt. Elgon	2.0	2.6
Mandera	0.9	1.5	Kakamega	0.9	1.2
Wajir	-	-	Lugari	1.6	2.1
			Teso	2.2	3.0
			Vihiga	1.2	1.6
			Butere/Mumias	1.6	2.1

Table 9.3 : Percentage distribution of Agricultural Parcels, by Operation Status

Region	Owns	Rented/ Leased	Free Family	Free Other	Communal	Other	Total Count
Kenya	71.7	13.8	10.3	3.3	0.5	0.4	6,559,597
Rural	72.3	13.3	10.4	3.0	0.5	0.4	6,322,886
Urban	56.2	24.5	7.4	10.8	0.6	0.4	236,711
Nairobi	77.7	19.4		2.9			8,510
Central	64.8	16.3	12.2	6.6	0.1	0.1	1,039,095
Kiambu	53.5	29.0	6.0	11.5			204,587
Kirinyaga	67.3	12.7	20.0				155,037
Murang'a	65.4	10.6	22.0	1.6		0.5	118,657
Nyandarua	75.6	18.0	6.1	0.3			110,088
Nyeri	68.0	12.6	19.4				162,427
Thika	61.5	6.6	4.2	26.9	0.9		135,053
Maragua	68.5	18.6	8.8	4.2			153,245
Coast	69.0	3.5	15.6	8.1	0.8	2.6	362,861
Kilifi	86.7	4.3	6.3	1.6			100,179
Kwale	36.7	5.1	32.8	17.6	0.9	6.9	111,168
Lamu	69.8	6.5	6.6	4.3	9.8	3.0	9,295
Mombasa	73.6			26.4			2,425
Taita Taveta	73.4	1.8	16.7	8.1			75,998
Tana River	71.6	3.5	0.9	6.3	7.5	10.2	13,954
Malindi	98.0	0.3	0.8	0.5			49,842
Eastern	76.0	8.3	11.6	2.7	0.4	0.9	1,488,187
Embu	65.6	13.9	17.5	2.3	0.3	0.3	90,773
Isiolo	84.2	1.9	4.8	7.9	1.2		6,867
Kitui	84.7	4.1	7.1	3.3	0.9		200,017
Makueni	73.7	5.5	19.6	1.0		0.2	253,613
Machakos	81.2	5.6	8.4	3.1		1.6	324,371
Marsabit	66.4	1.8	27.6	4.2			8,113
Mbeere	55.9	5.3	17.2	9.2	0.5	12.0	48,959
Meru Central	66.3	20.7	9.6	2.2	0.7		161,026
Moyale	93.2	0.8	3.9	2.1			4,507
Mwingi	92.5	0.9	4.6	2.1			91,318
Meru North	75.7	9.4	8.8	4.3	1.7	0.0	190,114
Tharaka	81.1	11.5	7.0	0.4			31,067
Meru South	63.5	16.0	19.4	0.4		0.7	77,442
North Eastern	86.8		13.2				16,959
Garissa	55.6		44.4				5,055
Mandera	100.0						11,904

Table 9.3 : Cont'd

Region	Owns	Rented/ Leased	Free - Family	Free Other	Communal	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	75.4	15.6	6.3	2.4	0.1	0.2	1,367,065
Gucha	82.9	14.2	3.0				125,212
Homa Bay	85.1	9.2	4.9			0.7	99,910
Kisii	47.8	32.0	18.6	1.6			130,241
Kisumu	72.8	9.9	8.8	7.7	0.5	0.3	95,075
Kuria	74.1	19.9	4.9	1.1			45,913
Migori	72.4	22.4	3.0	2.1			158,494
Nyamira	64.4	25.0	9.9			0.7	122,508
Rachuonyo	85.9	8.8	4.0	1.0		0.3	149,206
Siaya	76.8	12.4	5.3	5.1	0.4		230,588
Suba	80.2	7.0	7.2	5.6			35,185
Bondo	86.6	7.2	4.3	2.0			94,697
Nyando	84.9	11.6	1.0	2.2	0.3		80,035
Rift Valley	65.2	18.4	12.8	1.9	1.5	0.1	1,319,771
Baringo	72.2	23.5	3.0		1.1	0.1	81,784
Bomet	61.4	4.6	33.0	1.0			118,512
Keiyo	75.9	17.1	5.2	1.4	0.4		44,604
Kajiado	62.8	29.0	8.2				34,901
Kericho	65.0	6.9	27.7	0.4			98,434
Koibatek	66.8	16.7	11.7	4.8			26,980
Laikipia	67.4	9.4	16.4	6.8			71,538
Marakwet	62.4	13.5	9.0	1.7	13.4		39,957
Nakuru	47.9	39.2	8.2	4.7			205,211
Nandi	76.9	10.8	11.8	0.5			131,724
Narok	61.3	27.5	9.8	0.9	0.5		90,269
Samburu	83.5		3.3		13.3		7,951
Trans Mara	68.1	17.7	12.8	0.9	0.5		39,815
Trans Nzoia	62.9	27.7	5.8	2.6		1.0	107,724
Turkana	86.9		6.6	6.6			7,966
Uasin Gishu	73.7	15.0	10.1	1.2			95,584
West Pokot	72.3	6.2	2.0	1.0	17.7	0.8	64,965
Buret	71.6	5.4	22.9	0.1			51,854
Western	76.9	14.4	6.5	1.9	0.0	0.1	957,149
Bungoma	74.2	16.2	8.1	0.9			273,800
Busia	56.3	25.4	9.5	8.7			117,699
Mt. Elgon	63.6	33.7	1.7	0.8		0.3	44,823
Kakamega	83.1	6.4	7.4	3.2			159,054
Lugari	82.4	10.4	7.2				55,524
Teso	82.0	14.7	2.7		0.6		50,874
Vihiga	87.0	6.2	6.0	0.1		0.7	120,535
Butere/Mumias	84.1	13.1	2.7	0.1			134,840

Not Stated accounts for 0.1 Percent

Table 9.4: Proportion of Parcels Operated by Owners with Title Deed.

Region	Percent	Total Count	Region	Percent	Total Count
Kenya	39.4	4,716,504	Nyanza	51.1	1,032,998
Rural	39.1	4,583,486	Gucha	29.9	103,743
Urban	52.4	133,018	Homa Bay	32.0	85,070
Nairobi	69.9	6,612	Kisii	28.9	63,251
Central	48.6	673,685	Kisumu	51.8	69,229
Kiambu	56.3	110,171	Kuria	22.9	34,007
Kirinyaga	37.0	104,300	Migori	43.8	114,796
Murang'a	48.3	77,543	Nyamira	33.0	79,513
Nyandarua	54.6	83,228	Rachuonyo	58.4	128,095
Nyeri	65.8	110,463	Siaya	76.7	177,113
Thika	28.4	83,051	Suba	9.7	28,232
Maragua	45.4	104,929	Bondo	85.6	82,011
Coast	22.2	250,531	Nyando	70.8	67,937
Kilifi	19.8	86,829	Rift Valley	46.4	861,197
Kwale	22.4	40,809	Baringo	21.2	59,031
Lamu	8.7	6,486	Bomet	60.9	72,818
Mombasa	100.0	1,786	Keiyo	58.3	33,865
Taita Taveta	40.1	55,781	Kajiado	69.8	21,916
Tana River	4.3	9,987	Kericho	48.9	64,008
Malindi	8.4	48,853	Koibatek	60.5	18,017
Eastern	25.8	1,137,903	Laikipia	32.4	48,235
Embu	59.6	59,577	Marakwet	27.5	24,930
Isiolo	3.7	5,781	Nakuru	72.5	98,379
Kitui	15.3	169,412	Nandi	29.9	101,340
Makueni	19.8	186,814	Narok	52.0	55,330
Machakos	28.5	263,500	Samburu	3.3	6,636
Marsabit	41.3	5,532	Trans Mara	39.0	27,465
Mbeere	32.1	27,352	Trans Nzoia	36.6	67,757
Meru Central	57.1	109,093	Turkana		6,922
Moyale	1.3	4,237	Uasin Gishu	64.9	70,447
Mwingi	2.6	84,454	West Pokot	41.0	46,981
Meru North	17.0	147,824	Buret	31.6	37,122
Tharaka	7.2	25,185	Western	33.7	738,865
Meru South	36.2	49,144	Bungoma	34.1	204,659
North Eastern	11.9	14,712	Busia	33.5	66,303
Garissa		2,809	Mt. Elgon	22.7	28,646
Mandera	14.7	11,904	Kakamega	40.8	133,463
Wajir	-	-	Lugari	41.3	45,762
			Teso	29.2	41,704
			Vihiga	28.3	104,907
			Butere/Mumias	31.1	113,422

Table 9.5: Median Sale and Rental/Leasing Price

Region	Kshs/acre		Region	Kshs/acre	
	Sales	Rental		Sales	Rental
Kenya	86,000	2,000	Nyanza	60,000	2,400
Rural	80,000	2,000	Gucha	166,667	5,000
Urban	166,667	2,333	Homa Bay	40,000	1,250
Nairobi	1,250,000	1,750	Kisii	200,000	4,000
Central	200,000	2,500	Kisumu	100,000	2,600
Kiambu	600,000	3,333	Kuria	33,333	1,600
Kirinyaga	233,333	2,500	Migori	50,000	2,000
Murang'a	166,667	6,667	Nyamira	166,667	2,857
Nyandarua	120,000	2,143	Rachuonyo	50,000	1,600
Nyeri	200,000	2,000	Siaya	57,143	1,400
Thika	250,000	2,000	Suba	20,000	2,000
Maragua	214,286	2,000	Bondo	37,500	1,200
Coast	15,000	1,500	Nyando	80,000	2,000
Kilifi	15,000	1,500	Rift Valley	136,786	2,000
Kwale	35,294	1,000	Baringo	31,739	1,000
Lamu	40,000	1,667	Bomet	128,501	1,300
Mombasa	40,000	6,000	Keiyo	50,895	1,500
Taita Taveta	20,000	1,500	Kajiado	280,773	3,400
Tana River	10,000	-	Kericho	171,916	2,000
Malindi	8,000	-	Koibatek	90,105	3,000
Eastern	50,000	1,500	Laikipia	121,515	1,500
Embu	300,000	2,400	Marakwet	50,773	2,000
Isiolo	40,000	9,600	Nakuru	136,743	1,667
Kitui	20,000	1,000	Nandi	141,825	2,000
Makueni	40,000	1,800	Narok	54,115	2,000
Machakos	50,000	1,200	Samburu	33,333	-
Marsabit	40,000	-	Trans Mara	41,817	1,200
Mbeere	30,000	500	Trans Nzoia	181,550	4,000
Meru Central	150,000	2,000	Turkana	16,380	-
Moyale	30,000	-	Uasin Gishu	201,239	1,500
Mwingi	23,333	333	West Pokot	54,974	1,500
Meru North	93,333	1,500	Buret	242,231	2,000
Tharaka	10,000	700	Western	121,535	2,333
Meru South	112,000	1,667	Bungoma	91,262	2,500
North Eastern	100,000	-	Busia	64,673	2,000
Garissa	-	-	Mt. Elgon	87,455	3,000
Mandera	100,000	-	Kakamega	147,847	3,000
Wajir	-	-	Lugari	184,438	4,000
			Teso	46,133	1,500
			Vihiga	240,272	2,000
			Butere/Mumias	116,037	2,500

Table 9. 6: Proportion of Parcels under Irrigation by Region

Region	Percent	Total Count	Region	Percent	Total Count
Kenya	6.0	6,558,774	Nyanza	1.0	1,366,880
Rural	6.0	6,322,886	Gucha	0.8	125,212
Urban	5.2	235,888	Homa Bay	0.7	99,910
Nairobi	17.1	8,510	Kisii	0.0	130,241
Central	13.1	1,039,095	Kisumu	1.2	95,075
Kiambu	6.9	204,587	Kuria	0.0	45,913
Kirinyaga	26.9	155,037	Migori	3.2	158,494
Murang'a	8.6	118,657	Nyamira	0.8	122,508
Nyandarua	1.4	110,088	Rachuonyo	0.4	149,206
Nyeri	15.8	162,427	Siaya	1.1	230,588
Thika	14.0	135,053	Suba	0.0	35,185
Maragua	15.5	153,245	Bondo	0.5	94,513
Coast	3.0	362,430	Nyando	0.9	80,035
Kilifi	0.0	100,179	Rift Valley	3.3	1,319,564
Kwale	0.9	110,737	Baringo	10.6	81,784
Lamu	3.6	9,295	Bomet	0.0	118,512
Mombasa	0.0	2,425	Keiyo	0.6	44,604
Taita Taveta	11.4	75,998	Kajiado	18.9	34,901
Tana River	7.0	13,954	Kericho	0.2	98,434
Malindi	0.0	49,842	Koibatek	0.9	26,980
Eastern	10.0	1,488,187	Laikipia	4.1	71,538
Embu	5.0	90,773	Marakwet	19.4	39,957
Isiolo	67.1	6,867	Nakuru	0.8	205,211
Kitui	3.2	200,017	Nandi	0.8	131,724
Makueni	13.7	253,613	Narok	3.8	90,269
Machakos	13.6	324,371	Samburu	0.0	7,951
Marsabit	0.0	8,113	Trans Mara	6.1	39,815
Mbeere	2.6	48,959	Trans Nzoia	1.1	107,724
Meru Central	23.4	161,026	Turkana	8.5	7,966
Moyale	1.0	4,507	Uasin Gishu	0.0	95,377
Mwingi	0.0	91,318	West Pokot	10.3	64,965
Meru North	3.7	190,114	Buret	0.1	51,854
Tharaka	2.2	31,067	Western	2.0	957,149
Meru South	10.8	77,442	Bungoma	2.4	273,800
North Eastern	100.0	16,959	Busia	0.9	117,699
Garissa	100.0	5,055	Mt. Elgon	8.8	44,823
Mandera	100.0	11,904	Kakamega	1.3	159,054
Wajir	-	-	Lugari	5.2	55,524
			Teso	0.0	50,874
			Vihiga	0.0	120,535
			Butere/Mumias	2.1	134,840

Table 9.7: Proportion of Parcels using Fertiliser by Region

Region	Any Fertiliser	Inorganic Fertiliser	Organic	Total Count
Kenya	69.4	52.1	37.4	6,559,597
Rural	69.3	58.9	31.0	6,322,886
Urban	73.9	52.4	37.2	236,711
Nairobi	66.9	54.8	57.2	8,510
Central	91.7	77.8	67.6	1,039,095
Kiambu	98.4	75.7	80.2	204,587
Kirinyaga	94.9	85.3	55.8	155,037
Murang'a	93.9	79.1	83.0	118,657
Nyandarua	86.2	69.5	56.8	110,088
Nyeri	87.2	71.4	65.0	162,427
Thika	83.8	76.4	53.2	135,053
Maragua	93.2	85.8	73.6	153,245
Coast	14.3	5.0	11.9	362,861
Kilifi	6.0	2.4	3.6	100,179
Kwale	10.4	1.7	10.4	111,168
Lamu	39.5	15.5	29.2	9,295
Mombasa	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,425
Taita Taveta	31.2	15.7	24.8	75,998
Tana River	5.5	2.3	3.2	13,954
Malindi	12.5	0.0	12.5	49,842
Eastern	67.2	36.1	52.5	1,488,187
Embu	92.8	89.9	55.5	90,773
Isiolo	12.6	10.2	7.9	6,867
Kitui	43.1	5.8	41.7	200,017
Makueni	69.4	21.8	63.4	253,613
Machakos	83.2	46.8	61.4	324,371
Marsabit	49.3	0.0	49.3	8,113
Mbeere	68.6	31.8	59.6	48,959
Meru Central	79.3	66.7	56.0	161,026
Moyale	49.2	0.0	49.2	4,507
Mwingi	33.5	0.4	33.1	91,318
Meru North	58.9	28.7	43.9	190,114
Tharaka	20.6	1.8	20.2	31,067
Meru South	84.9	75.8	53.0	77,442
North Eastern	29.5	13.2	16.3	16,959
Garissa	44.4	44.4	0.0	5,055
Mandera	23.2	0.0	23.2	11,904

Table 9.7: Cont'd.

Region	Any Fertiliser	Inorganic Fertiliser	Organic	Total Count
Nyanza	63.3	47.5	27.0	1,367,065
Gucha	89.3	87.2	9.6	125,212
Homa Bay	44.2	19.8	28.0	99,910
Kisii	95.9	95.7	25.5	130,241
Kisumu	45.2	18.6	32.9	95,075
Kuria	68.6	45.0	33.6	45,913
Migori	64.6	49.5	24.5	158,494
Nyamira	99.3	97.7	27.4	122,508
Rachuonyo	50.1	29.8	26.0	149,206
Siaya	54.8	39.0	30.1	230,588
Suba	11.4	0.0	11.4	35,185
Bondo	40.0	1.9	38.8	94,697
Nyando	53.0	29.7	35.5	80,035
Rift Valley	74.3	65.7	15.0	1,319,771
Baringo	44.5	36.1	17.6	81,784
Bomet	66.3	61.8	10.0	118,512
Keiyo	85.1	83.8	7.4	44,604
Kajiado	27.7	24.0	6.3	34,901
Kericho	92.7	89.4	8.0	98,434
Koibatek	76.5	70.6	16.0	26,980
Laikipia	88.1	65.1	46.3	71,538
Marakwet	52.5	47.5	6.2	39,957
Nakuru	80.5	69.2	18.9	205,211
Nandi	94.0	86.6	12.3	131,724
Narok	35.5	27.4	13.2	90,269
Samburu	40.8	0.0	40.8	7,951
Trans Mara	52.8	49.0	5.9	39,815
Trans Nzoia	83.4	79.6	6.7	107,724
Turkana	8.3	6.6	1.7	7,966
Uasin Gishu	97.7	96.4	5.9	95,584
West Pokot	63.4	25.2	41.2	64,965
Buret	99.9	98.8	12.9	51,854
Western	72.5	57.1	35.2	957,149
Bungoma	81.0	74.7	32.0	273,800
Busia	38.6	22.3	21.0	117,699
Mt. Elgon	67.1	61.6	8.7	44,823
Kakamega	68.5	54.3	33.5	159,054
Lugari	88.6	77.8	30.2	55,524
Teso	47.6	20.4	34.9	50,874
Vihiga	85.4	57.5	61.5	120,535
Butere/Mumias	82.8	58.4	43.7	134,840

Table 9.8: Proportion of Households Growing Various Crops.

Region	Maize	Finger millet	Other millet	Sorghum	Cassava	Sweet potatoes	Potatoes	Sukuma-wiki	Field peas	Beans	Grams (Black/Green)	Cow peas	Pigeon peas	Bananas (cooking)	Tea	Other crops
Kenya	92.7	5.8	1.6	10.7	9.0	7.5	13.8	7.4	1.8	61.1	5.5	14.4	8.7	8.4	8.5	49.3
Rural	93.0	6.0	1.6	10.8	9.0	7.5	14.0	7.3	1.8	61.2	5.7	14.7	9.0	8.5	8.8	49.4
Urban	85.9	1.9	0.1	8.3	8.9	8.1	11.3	11.2	2.4	57.6	2.9	9.0	2.1	7.6	1.8	46.6
Nairobi	97.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	81.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.4
Central	86.8	0.0	0.4	0.1	2.3	2.7	46.7	12.8	4.4	70.0	0.0	0.9	0.2	14.5	11.8	61.6
Kiambu	88.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	3.4	70.5	32.0	3.8	64.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.6	63.3
Kirinyaga	73.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.9	5.3	0.0	65.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.7	17.3	53.4
Murang'a	95.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	2.6	8.3	16.8	9.1	0.0	79.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.1	24.2	60.3
Nyandarua	80.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	96.6	10.8	29.5	37.2	0.0	1.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	70.3
Nyeri	85.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.4	59.8	8.2	0.9	71.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	16.2	55.5
Thika	93.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	5.0	36.4	12.3	0.0	88.2	0.0	4.1	1.4	21.7	8.9	74.7
Maragua	95.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	2.4	20.8	8.9	0.0	85.9	0.0	1.3	0.0	37.5	16.8	57.5
Coast	93.3	1.4	0.7	0.5	33.2	0.6	0.0	2.4	1.5	17.4	17.8	49.6	1.4	2.8	0.0	58.8
Kilifi	99.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	22.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	12.4	8.8	54.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.4
Kwale	83.1	3.4	0.8	0.7	66.2	1.0	0.0	2.4	3.6	10.9	25.8	53.9	2.5	5.8	0.0	74.1
Lamu	87.7	1.2	1.0	0.6	9.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	13.1	49.0	1.1	1.2	0.0	77.2
Mombasa	73.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Taita Taveta	99.3	1.9	1.2	0.0	4.5	1.4	0.0	7.7	0.2	46.4	24.3	30.5	3.1	1.0	0.0	37.2
Tana River	87.1	0.0	3.5	0.0	26.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	7.7	1.4	48.4	28.5	0.0	18.3	0.0	96.7
Malindi	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	2.2	67.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72.3

Table 9.8: Cont'd

Region	Maize	Finger millet	Other millet	Sorghum	Cassava	Sweet potatoes	Potatoes	Sukuma-wiki	Field peas	Beans	Grams (Black/Green)	Cow peas	Pigeon peas	Bananas (cooking)	Tea	Other crops
Eastern	94.3	6.3	6.4	12.0	8.2	2.9	8.4	8.2	3.0	78.8	17.9	43.4	40.8	9.9	6.6	50.2
Embu	90.4	0.5	0.0	1.1	5.9	4.0	33.0	8.2	0.0	78.1	0.5	7.3	0.0	41.5	26.7	59.3
Isiolo	79.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.6	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.3
Kitui	97.8	9.6	9.7	18.8	4.9	2.6	0.9	3.7	2.7	64.8	25.9	73.7	58.4	3.8	0.0	8.0
Makueni	99.5	7.2	2.6	6.0	17.3	7.4	2.2	13.1	1.8	88.1	27.8	66.9	71.7	4.9	0.0	60.9
Machakos	97.2	3.9	0.9	12.5	19.3	3.3	2.3	16.5	1.0	96.3	14.2	57.3	83.1	0.3	0.0	51.3
Marsabit	86.1	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	84.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.2
Mbeere	96.7	11.9	14.9	18.5	2.8	3.6	1.8	0.2	2.5	79.6	33.8	52.4	17.5	3.6	0.0	65.5
Meru Central	93.4	4.1	0.7	10.7	1.4	2.1	30.8	10.1	8.7	74.1	2.7	13.9	10.3	26.5	14.7	67.0
Moyale	95.9	0.0	2.3	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	71.0	2.8	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.1
Mwingi	93.0	23.6	13.4	37.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.1	50.3	84.9	26.2	0.0	0.0	24.7
Meru North	91.7	1.7	10.3	3.3	1.5	0.7	7.5	2.9	1.7	78.6	4.1	10.4	14.0	14.0	14.6	60.4
Tharaka	47.2	16.8	70.1	36.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.1	4.5	75.7	41.3	7.3	1.3	0.0	67.1
Meru South	96.4	1.0	1.1	9.5	0.3	0.0	7.9	3.3	3.7	93.7	1.7	4.3	1.6	10.7	19.1	50.4
North Eastern	94.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43.5
Garissa	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mandera	91.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.9
Nyanza	95.7	9.6	0.4	32.3	10.5	12.0	0.6	4.4	0.2	46.7	3.1	5.6	0.0	12.3	15.8	48.2
Gucha	94.9	12.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	6.8	0.7	2.3	0.0	19.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	10.9	52.3	63.8
Homa Bay	95.3	0.9	0.0	38.5	0.7	9.3	1.3	2.2	0.0	33.5	1.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.6
Kisii	98.6	32.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	4.2	0.0	3.5	0.0	79.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	52.2	34.2	25.0
Kisumu	95.8	0.0	0.0	55.6	10.8	18.6	0.0	12.9	0.0	43.5	13.8	29.9	0.0	9.0	0.0	70.3
Kuria	93.0	9.6	0.5	6.5	63.7	30.2	0.9	2.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	1.1	42.0
Migori	94.8	0.7	0.0	27.6	19.3	10.6	0.0	7.4	0.0	29.2	0.7	0.8	0.0	2.9	0.0	41.7
Nyamira	97.4	31.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.6	1.5	0.0	83.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.4	52.6	66.7
Rachuonyo	91.4	1.5	0.0	62.4	6.6	24.5	0.7	0.1	0.0	35.7	9.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.2
Siaya	100.0	1.0	2.0	45.6	29.1	23.8	1.5	9.1	0.0	69.1	0.0	11.2	0.1	0.9	0.0	48.1
Suba	84.9	3.6	1.7	77.5	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.4	5.7	25.8	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.7
Bondo	95.7	2.1	0.8	81.3	7.6	3.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	27.1	14.7	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0
Nyando	93.2	0.0	0.0	55.1	1.8	10.2	0.0	4.2	0.0	34.7	3.3	10.7	0.0	3.0	0.0	40.4

Table 9.8: Cont'd

Region	Maize	Finger millet	Other millet	Sorghum	Cassava	Sweet potatoes	Potatoes	Sukuma-wiki	Field peas	Beans	Grams (Black/peas)	Cow peas	Pigeon peas	Bananas (cooking)	Tea	Other crops
Rift Valley	92.9	6.5	0.1	3.1	0.7	2.2	16.6	7.0	1.3	61.3	0.5	1.2	0.6	2.4	7.9	35.1
Baringo	94.3	46.2	0.0	14.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	7.2	1.0	74.4	10.1	14.4	0.0	2.4	0.0	37.5
Bomet	97.8	7.1	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.5	15.0	4.6	0.0	62.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	20.2	39.3
Keiyo	92.6	5.5	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	23.0	0.8	0.0	68.6	0.7	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	13.9
Kajiado	80.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.3	6.0	0.0	87.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	47.8
Kericho	98.5	7.1	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	12.5	8.5	0.0	61.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	16.7	25.8
Koibatek	100.0	5.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	21.7	6.6	4.5	73.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.0	46.7
Laikipia	100.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	3.2	58.5	4.6	5.7	88.8	0.0	2.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	41.3
Marakwet	75.1	21.5	0.0	3.9	3.2	0.1	17.6	3.3	0.0	50.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.5
Nakuru	89.2	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	33.6	7.1	3.7	65.7	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.5	1.8	46.0
Nandi	95.3	5.5	0.0	0.9	2.4	2.3	5.4	14.6	0.0	59.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	5.1	16.3	6.8
Narok	83.9	1.3	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	26.2	3.3	0.0	28.5	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	24.8
Samburu	92.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.9	9.3	0.0	84.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2
Trans Mara	95.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.6	0.0	29.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	48.2
Trans Nzoia	96.0	7.1	0.0	3.6	1.0	17.7	2.6	14.4	1.8	90.1	0.0	2.8	0.0	11.9	0.0	64.1
Turkana	25.0	0.0	0.0	93.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.9
Uasin Gishu	99.8	5.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	10.9	1.8	1.4	44.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	8.5
West Pokot	96.9	7.8	0.0	10.4	2.3	0.0	2.0	1.9	0.0	59.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	28.7
Buret	90.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	9.0	0.0	31.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	68.9	53.7
Western	93.2	8.2	0.3	10.4	18.5	24.9	2.0	7.0	0.2	61.8	0.4	6.2	0.2	6.3	2.8	52.3
Bungoma	97.5	10.3	0.0	8.5	18.1	44.8	0.8	11.1	0.0	72.6	0.6	6.8	0.0	12.1	0.0	65.3
Busia	91.4	2.6	1.3	50.9	60.8	32.8	4.0	5.3	0.0	54.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	58.9
Mt. Elgon	92.1	0.8	2.3	0.8	0.9	10.4	29.9	7.1	4.8	85.0	3.9	1.0	0.7	10.3	0.0	65.8
Kakamega	85.5	1.6	0.0	0.8	3.1	17.1	0.0	5.6	0.0	45.6	0.0	10.9	0.0	1.3	1.6	34.6
Lugari	93.0	6.0	1.0	1.7	4.2	15.1	0.0	7.4	0.0	58.1	0.0	4.7	0.0	5.4	0.0	52.5
Teso	96.7	42.6	0.0	32.0	75.3	19.5	0.9	3.9	0.0	37.4	0.9	3.9	0.7	4.6	0.0	36.7
Vihiga	94.5	4.1	0.0	0.9	3.8	18.1	0.0	6.9	0.0	70.6	0.0	7.0	0.0	8.0	17.4	65.7
Butere/Mumias	93.7	10.5	0.0	1.0	8.7	10.7	0.0	4.1	0.0	61.9	0.0	7.2	1.0	4.3	0.0	33.6

Table 9.9: Distribution of main crops grown by total area (acres) and Region

Crops	Kenya	Rural	Urban	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	North Eastern	Nyanza	Rift Valley	Western
Maize	5,500,320	4,963,560	536,760	4,753	378,970	611,434	1,090,963	11,590	801,141	1,891,725	709,745
Wheat	180,913	179,982	932	-	15,322	-	14,537	-	588	149,121	1,346
Rice	29,510	26,008	3,502	-	21,474	5,091	-	-	2,422	-	524
Finger millet	129,886	128,357	1,528	-	-	2,840	48,676	-	23,814	33,766	20,790
Other millet	60,584	60,537	47	-	14	193	57,930	-	2,129	306	13
Sorghum	370,021	362,241	7,780	-	181	1,396	96,116	-	216,349	9,935	46,045
Barley	10,136	10,116	20	-	-	-	20	-	-	9,713	403
Oats	2,706	948	1,757	-	591	-	198	-	-	1,917	-
Yams	1,515	1,515	-	-	323	-	1,078	-	-	-	115
Arrowroots	15,992	15,812	180	-	6,008	22	4,471	-	869	-	4,622
Cassava	252,096	240,592	11,504	83	6,229	93,708	18,743	-	55,454	1,975	75,904
Sweet potatoes	202,795	200,016	2,779	-	4,110	283	8,547	-	35,903	6,591	147,361
Potatoes	333,463	324,219	9,245	-	173,127	-	45,694	-	1,064	101,867	11,712
Khat (Miraa)	33,589	33,578	12	-	343	-	33,188	-	59	-	-
Chillies	3,753	3,656	98	-	145	-	366	-	315	2,901	26
Onions	24,269	23,037	1,232	-	608	1,291	3,906	-	1,315	8,339	8,811
Carrots	21,496	21,121	375	-	6,745	145	5,152	-	0	9,198	256
Cabbages	40,231	38,926	1,305	-	20,811	800	7,429	-	1,324	9,102	765
Sukumawiki	105,811	97,446	8,365	79	19,152	7,968	22,714	-	14,127	29,833	11,938
Tomatoes	68,359	65,867	2,492	165	13,601	12,506	11,774	-	5,714	19,110	5,489
Pumpkins	12,962	12,656	306	83	390	1,228	10,302	-	-	435	524
French beans	18,314	17,310	1,005	378	12,312	-	4,638	-	-	987	-
Field peas	54,524	52,699	1,825	-	12,931	7,674	26,525	-	1,292	5,544	559
Beans	2,172,245	2,084,968	87,278	1,968	226,530	37,282	601,443	3,732	225,396	624,550	451,345
Grams (Black/Green)	209,074	181,232	27,843	-	-	60,428	132,148	-	13,453	1,673	1,373
Yellow grams	1,081	921	160	-	-	484	598	-	-	-	-
Cow peas	426,022	419,902	6,119	11	631	107,488	279,834	-	16,437	6,778	14,843
Pigeon peas	271,735	269,603	2,132	-	359	1,857	262,180	-	11	7,226	102
Dolikos	2,232	2,232	-	-	-	1,899	265	-	-	67	-
Soya beans	4,825	4,753	72	-	266	-	329	-	1,894	205	2,131
Cashewnuts	31,868	31,424	443	-	-	31,619	-	-	-	-	249
Macadamia nuts	4,593	4,593	-	-	1,551	-	3,042	-	-	-	-
Groundnuts	63,823	61,781	2,041	-	-	3,261	8,264	-	34,055	1,788	16,454
Sim Sim	1,764	1,764	-	-	-	1,253	-	-	327	-	184
Pears	805	791	14	-	589	-	216	-	-	-	-

Table 9.9: Cont'd

Crops	Kenya	Rural	Urban	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	North Eastern	Nyanza	Rift Valley	Western
Pineapples	15,596	15,596	0	-	-	2,421	-	-	4,822	6,608	1,745
Bananas (cooking)	171,303	138,415	32,888	-	69,516	33,139	30,058	-	11,970	15,146	11,475
Bananas (fruits)	29,819	26,978	2,842	158	2,731	4,121	13,723	-	4,243	3,307	1,536
Passion (fruits)	10,009	3,162	6,847	-	1,981	165	7,511	-	323	-	30
Oranges	53,769	47,296	6,473	-	1,295	33,209	17,985	-	-	1,280	-
Castor	1,565	1,565	-	-	-	-	1,565	-	-	-	-
Plums	596	596	-	-	596	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coconut	62,144	61,472	672	-	-	62,144	-	-	-	-	-
Nappier grass	81,491	78,825	2,666	-	46,067	-	-	-	7,232	4,528	14,776
Paddock grass	175,482	175,482	-	-	7,191	-	168,291	-	-	-	-
Sugar cane	275,921	260,492	15,429	-	2,718	1,920	4,654	-	57,032	23,089	186,508
Pyrethrum	3,868	3,854	14	-	1,150	-	-	-	-	2,719	-
Cotton	23,288	23,226	62	-	170	2,705	11,645	-	2,760	5,884	125
Tobacco	37,697	37,593	104	-	307	12	17,933	-	18,439	527	478
Tea	306,389	304,458	1,932	-	87,037	-	58,110	-	58,835	92,819	9,587
Coffee	188,509	185,796	2,714	-	85,052	-	82,893	-	5,463	10,915	4,186
Trees	16,287	9,364	6,923	355	2,514	472	7,218	-	1,665	2,687	1,375
Other crops	130,890	97,178	33,712	315	6,633	64,247	39,020	-	4,429	8,536	7,711
Not Stated	6,118	5,149	968	-	0	0	2,438	0	3,082	597	0
Total	12,254,057	11,420,662	833,394	8,346	1,238,273	1,196,701	3,273,214	15,322	1,635,746	3,113,294	1,773,161

* The area cropped may refer to multiples of the same area if a parcel is cultivated repeatedly during the reference period

Table 9.10: Proportion of Households Owning Livestock, by Region

Region	Mean	Total Count	Region	Mean	Total Count
Kenya	66.0	11,594	Nyanza	71.6	1,882
Rural	84.3	7,886	Gucha	78.2	147
Urban	26.9	3,708	Homa Bay	74.5	137
Nairobi	2.5	476	Kisii	50.6	172
Central	60.2	1,343	Kisumu	65.6	163
Kiambu	46.9	228	Kuria	69.8	162
Kirinyaga	59.3	189	Migori	64.1	181
Murang'a	66.3	163	Nyamira	84.0	131
Nyandarua	78.1	169	Rachuonyo	77.0	165
Nyeri	50.8	246	Siaya	82.9	158
Thika	50.8	181	Suba	70.1	147
Maragua	79.0	167	Bondo	75.0	156
Coast	51.4	1,102	Nyando	73.6	163
Kilifi	46.3	162	Rift Valley	68.1	2,817
Kwale	76.5	132	Baringo	82.2	152
Lamu	61.5	148	Bomet	95.6	113
Mombasa	2.6	228	Keiyo	71.6	162
Taita Taveta	69.8	149	Kajiado	56.1	164
Tana River	69.2	156	Kericho	51.4	177
Malindi	63.8	127	Koibatek	86.1	151
Eastern	76.5	2,186	Laikipia	69.9	113
Embu	54.2	166	Marakwet	63.3	128
Isiolo	83.5	158	Nakuru	46.1	284
Kitui	72.6	179	Nandi	60.2	181
Makueni	88.0	200	Narok	86.0	136
Machakos	60.5	253	Samburu	88.9	135
Marsabit	75.4	130	Trans Mara	93.8	112
Mbeere	90.9	154	Trans Nzoia	71.2	156
Meru Central	52.4	185	Turkana	62.0	163
Moyale	87.4	159	Uasin Gishu	37.5	208
Mwingi	93.3	149	West Pokot	85.4	164
Meru North	69.4	124	Buret	70.3	118
Tharaka	92.6	162	Western	79.1	1,369
Meru South	85.0	167	Bungoma	78.8	198
North Eastern	58.2	419	Busia	77.7	148
Garissa	45.2	126	Mt. Elgon	86.3	168
Mandera	48.5	132	Kakamega	73.6	193
Wajir	76.4	161	Lugari	94.7	151
			Teso	71.3	160
			Vihiga	80.6	165
			Butere/Mumias	72.6	186

Table 9.11: Proportion of Households Owning Various Livestock by Region.

Region	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Camels	Chicken	Donkeys	Other Animals	Total Count
Kenya	60.4	24.3	43.9	1.3	2.1	67.0	6.1	6.8	7,776
Rural	63.2	25.5	46.8	1.3	2.2	67.1	6.8	6.4	6,757
Urban	41.9	16.5	24.4	1.5	1.2	66.2	1.6	9.1	1,019
Nairobi	50.0	0.0	8.3	8.3	0.0	66.7	0.0	16.7	12
Central	75.3	17.1	30.0	2.1	0.2	57.0	0.5	4.9	817
Kiambu	80.0	18.2	3.6	0.9	1.8	28.2	0.9	3.6	110
Kirinyaga	69.9	6.2	37.2	4.4	0.0	62.8	0.0	6.2	113
Murang'a	77.8	8.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.9	0.0	3.7	108
Nyandarua	81.8	46.2	8.3	0.0	0.0	58.3	2.3	6.1	132
Nyeri	76.0	17.6	16.0	0.8	0.0	52.8	0.0	6.4	125
Thika	59.8	13.0	47.8	2.2	0.0	65.2	0.0	4.3	92
Maragua	77.4	6.6	51.1	5.8	0.0	77.4	0.0	3.6	137
Coast	22.1	14.6	58.7	0.0	0.9	73.2	0.7	13.8	574
Kilifi	2.6	1.3	64.1	0.0	0.0	80.8	0.0	26.9	78
Kwale	9.9	11.9	42.6	0.0	0.0	88.1	0.0	9.9	101
Lamu	18.5	10.9	55.4	0.0	0.0	82.6	2.2	7.6	92
Mombasa	16.7	16.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	83.3	0.0	0.0	6
Taita Taveta	43.8	10.5	52.4	0.0	1.0	78.1	0.0	3.8	105
Tana River	46.8	45.0	65.1	0.0	3.7	35.8	1.8	5.5	109
Malindi	0.0	0.0	78.3	0.0	0.0	79.5	0.0	37.3	83
Eastern	62.2	19.2	65.9	1.9	4.3	72.8	15.6	8.5	1,710
Embu	63.3	8.9	44.4	1.1	0.0	80.0	0.0	7.8	90
Isiolo	66.7	66.7	58.3	0.0	6.8	38.6	41.7	3.0	132
Kitui	45.4	1.5	70.8	0.0	0.0	86.9	44.6	14.6	130
Makueni	67.4	9.6	83.7	0.6	0.0	92.1	6.7	9.0	178
Machakos	66.0	30.7	77.1	0.7	0.0	94.1	7.8	9.8	153
Marsabit	44.1	13.7	75.5	0.0	34.3	4.9	1.0	1.0	102
Mbeere	46.5	13.4	73.9	0.0	0.0	92.3	0.7	6.3	142
Meru Central	79.6	28.3	33.6	8.8	0.0	69.9	2.7	8.0	113
Moyale	69.7	10.6	56.3	0.0	20.4	40.8	24.6	0.0	142
Mwingi	60.0	6.4	85.7	0.0	0.0	89.3	54.3	17.9	140
Meru North	69.6	16.3	31.5	12.0	0.0	54.3	2.2	3.3	92
Tharaka	56.3	23.2	80.1	2.0	0.0	89.4	7.3	10.6	151
Meru South	72.4	19.3	55.9	4.1	0.0	81.4	0.7	14.5	145
North Eastern	51.8	43.3	77.3	0.0	22.3	2.0	8.5	2.8	247
Garissa	48.3	55.2	72.4	0.0	8.6	0.0	0.0	1.7	58
Mandera	46.2	15.4	75.4	0.0	27.7	6.2	24.6	7.7	65
Wajir	56.5	52.4	80.6	0.0	25.8	0.8	4.0	0.8	124

Table 9.11: Cont'd

Region	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Pigs	Camels	Chicken	Donkeys	Other Animals	Total Count
Nyanza	57.4	13.2	35.7	0.7	0.1	80.4	1.7	3.9	1,370
Gucha	84.5	4.3	8.6	0.0	0.0	38.8	1.7	0.0	116
Homa Bay	57.1	18.1	42.9	0.0	0.0	89.5	1.9	3.8	105
Kisii	60.0	3.3	37.8	0.0	0.0	91.1	0.0	2.2	90
Kisumu	40.2	19.6	33.6	0.0	0.0	97.2	0.0	0.9	107
Kuria	73.5	10.3	42.7	0.0	0.0	51.3	0.0	2.6	117
Migori	64.7	14.7	39.7	3.4	0.0	84.5	3.4	9.5	116
Nyamira	65.2	4.5	18.8	0.0	0.0	84.8	0.9	4.5	112
Rachuonyo	56.5	19.8	45.0	0.0	0.8	85.5	3.1	4.6	131
Siaya	35.9	17.6	18.3	3.1	0.0	94.7	0.0	4.6	131
Suba	54.8	3.8	56.7	0.0	0.0	71.2	1.9	5.8	104
Bondo	44.1	10.2	43.2	0.8	0.0	89.8	5.9	5.1	118
Nyando	54.5	27.6	43.9	0.0	0.0	87.8	0.8	2.4	123
Rift Valley	70.5	41.6	42.6	0.1	1.4	51.1	7.3	3.5	1,947
Baringo	63.8	29.1	67.7	0.0	2.4	52.8	1.6	7.9	127
Bomet	89.0	28.4	27.5	0.0	0.0	66.1	4.6	0.9	109
Keiyo	74.8	56.1	23.6	0.0	0.0	58.5	4.1	0.8	123
Kajiado	58.7	52.2	60.9	1.1	0.0	39.1	25.0	3.3	92
Kericho	81.3	13.2	34.1	0.0	0.0	73.6	8.8	1.1	91
Koibatek	75.8	43.9	37.9	0.0	0.8	62.9	6.1	3.8	132
Laikipia	54.4	34.2	27.8	0.0	0.0	78.5	0.0	6.3	79
Marakwet	73.2	39.0	29.3	0.0	0.0	7.3	3.7	0.0	82
Nakuru	61.8	49.6	30.5	0.0	0.8	71.0	13.7	6.9	131
Nandi	85.0	25.7	8.8	0.0	0.0	45.1	0.9	0.9	113
Narok	88.3	52.5	63.3	0.0	0.0	39.2	15.8	1.7	120
Samburu	65.3	73.6	77.7	0.0	12.4	17.4	9.9	1.7	121
Trans Mara	89.2	27.9	55.9	0.0	0.0	60.4	5.4	0.9	111
Trans Nzoia	50.0	42.0	6.3	0.9	0.0	91.1	5.4	13.4	112
Turkana	4.0	53.5	92.1	0.0	5.0	6.9	16.8	4.0	101
Uasin Gishu	69.6	36.7	6.3	0.0	0.0	38.0	2.5	10.1	79
West Pokot	80.1	52.5	77.3	0.0	2.1	49.6	0.7	0.7	141
Buret	98.8	16.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	49.4	7.2	0.0	83
Western	54.4	21.7	17.7	3.6	0.0	88.3	1.2	12.1	1,099
Bungoma	63.0	22.8	13.6	1.2	0.0	81.5	0.6	11.7	162
Busia	28.7	12.3	18.9	13.9	0.0	89.3	0.0	12.3	122
Mt. Elgon	63.4	39.3	23.4	0.7	0.0	89.0	6.2	12.4	145
Kakamega	55.9	18.2	11.2	2.8	0.0	90.2	0.7	14.7	143
Lugari	54.5	30.8	10.5	1.4	0.0	92.3	1.4	17.5	143
Teso	44.7	21.9	43.0	11.4	0.0	78.9	0.0	9.6	114
Vihiga	69.4	7.5	14.2	0.0	0.0	91.0	0.0	9.0	134
Butere/Mumias	49.3	17.6	11.8	0.7	0.0	93.4	0.0	8.8	136

Table 9.12: Percentage distribution of Households by Number of Cows Owned

Region	Average Number	No. of Cattle									Total	
		1	2	3	4	5 - 10	11 - 20	21 - 50	51 +	None	Count	
Kenya	6.0	11.8	13.9	8.0	6.5	12.8	3.7	1.8	0.9	40.6	7,776	
Rural	5.9	12.1	14.6	8.3	6.9	13.7	3.8	1.8	1.0	37.8	6,757	
Urban	6.9	9.6	9.7	6.3	4.0	6.8	2.7	1.6	0.7	58.6	1,019	
Nairobi	7.3		8.3	8.3		25.0	8.3			50.0	12	
Central	2.2	30.4	22.8	10.3	4.2	5.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	25.9	817	
Kiambu	2.5	26.4	23.6	9.1	8.2	10.9			0.9	20.9	110	
Kirinyaga	1.8	27.4	27.4	12.4	0.9	0.9				31.0	113	
Murang'a	1.6	41.7	23.1	6.5	0.9	2.8				25.0	108	
Nyandarua	2.9	22.0	22.0	17.4	7.6	11.4	1.5			18.2	132	
Nyeri	2.7	32.0	21.6	8.0	4.8	7.2		1.6	0.8	24.0	125	
Thika	1.9	23.9	19.6	9.8	2.2	2.2				42.4	92	
Maragua	1.8	38.0	21.9	8.0	3.6	3.6				24.8	137	
Coast	13.8	2.8	3.5	2.1	1.7	5.7	3.7	1.2	1.0	78.2	574	
Kilifi	3.0		1.3		1.3					97.4	78	
Kwale	6.6	1.0	3.0	1.0		2.0	3.0			90.1	101	
Lamu	25.1		1.1	2.2		7.6	5.4		2.2	81.5	92	
Mombasa	20.0						16.7			83.3	6	
Taita Taveta	4.6	8.6	9.5	5.7	6.7	9.5	2.9	1.0		56.2	105	
Tana River	20.0	5.5	4.6	2.8	1.8	12.8	8.3	5.5	3.7	55.0	109	
Malindi	-									100.0	83	
Eastern	5.8	11.3	15.3	7.9	6.5	13.6	3.5	1.9	0.8	39.2	1,710	
Embu	2.0	24.4	23.3	8.9	1.1	3.3				38.9	90	
Isiolo	19.2	2.3	3.8	4.5	4.5	21.2	13.6	11.4	3.8	34.8	132	
Kitui	3.9	9.2	10.0	9.2	4.6	10.0	1.5			55.4	130	
Makueni	3.6	10.1	18.5	10.7	11.2	12.9	1.1	0.6	1.1	33.7	178	
Machakos	4.3	8.5	16.3	7.8	11.8	15.7	3.3	0.7		35.9	153	
Marsabit	16.0	2.9	7.8	3.9	2.9	13.7	3.9	4.9	2.0	57.8	102	
Mbeere	3.4	13.4	9.2	7.0	4.9	10.6	0.7			54.2	142	
Meru Central	2.5	22.1	23.9	14.2	6.2	10.6				23.0	113	
Moyale	8.1	7.0	8.5	3.5	7.0	27.5	10.6	5.6		30.3	142	
Mwingi	4.8	8.6	10.0	5.7	10.0	17.9	3.6	0.7	0.7	42.9	140	
Meru North	3.4	15.2	20.7	10.9	6.5	10.9	1.1	1.1		33.7	92	
Tharaka	4.7	9.3	14.6	4.6	5.3	16.6	4.0	0.7	1.3	43.7	151	
Meru South	2.1	20.0	34.5	12.4	3.4	1.4			0.7	27.6	145	
North Eastern	18.5	1.2	2.8	3.2	3.2	15.8	15.8	8.9	0.8	48.2	247	
Garissa	19.8		3.4		1.7	12.1	19.0	10.3	1.7	51.7	58	
Mandera	10.4	3.1	4.6	4.6	1.5	16.9	12.3	3.1		53.8	65	
Wajir	21.4	0.8	1.6	4.0	4.8	16.9	16.1	11.3	0.8	43.5	124	

Table 9.12: Cont'd

Region	Average Number	No. of Cattle									Total
		1	2	3	4	5 - 10	11 - 20	21 - 50	51 +	None	Count
Nyanza	4.0	11.5	12.9	8.5	6.6	13.2	2.8	0.4	0.8	43.4	1,370
Gucha	1.9	36.2	26.7	16.4	4.3	0.9				15.5	116
Homa Bay	4.6	9.5	8.6	2.9	10.5	22.9	1.0		1.9	42.9	105
Kisii	3.5	16.7	14.4	12.2	5.6	7.8	1.1	1.1		41.1	90
Kisumu	4.3	4.7	11.2	0.9	3.7	14.0	2.8			62.6	107
Kuria	4.5	9.4	15.4	8.5	12.0	23.1	5.1			26.5	117
Migori	3.3	12.1	18.1	12.1	7.8	9.5	1.7	0.9	1.7	36.2	116
Nyamira	3.3	17.9	14.3	15.2	5.4	8.0	1.8	0.9	0.9	35.7	112
Rachuonyo	4.4	8.4	12.2	7.6	6.1	16.8	2.3	0.8	0.8	45.0	131
Siaya	5.1	3.8	3.1	9.2	3.8	9.9	3.8		2.3	64.1	131
Suba	4.3	9.6	12.5	6.7	5.8	15.4	2.9	1.0		46.2	104
Bondo	6.1	5.1	9.3	4.2	6.8	12.7	4.2		1.7	55.9	118
Nyando	5.1	7.3	10.6	5.7	7.3	17.1	5.7			46.3	123
Rift Valley	8.4	8.2	14.2	8.8	8.9	19.3	6.0	3.2	1.7	29.7	1,947
Baringo	7.2	7.1	9.4	9.4	9.4	16.5	6.3	3.1	0.8	37.8	127
Bomet	6.9	11.0	32.1	17.4	5.5	10.1	9.2	2.8	0.9	11.0	109
Keiyo	5.1	9.8	7.3	12.2	13.8	26.0	4.9	0.8		25.2	123
Kajiado	14.6	3.3	5.4	4.3	7.6	20.7	6.5	7.6	3.3	41.3	92
Kericho	3.2	15.4	25.3	13.2	13.2	12.1	2.2			18.7	91
Koibatek	7.0	9.8	14.4	9.1	9.1	28.0	3.0	0.8	1.5	24.2	132
Laikipia	2.7	17.7	17.7	1.3	7.6	10.1				45.6	79
Marakwet	4.5	2.4	23.2	13.4	9.8	23.2		1.2		26.8	82
Nakuru	3.9	13.0	18.3	10.7	7.6	8.4	1.5	2.3		38.2	131
Nandi	4.9	10.6	21.2	13.3	9.7	23.0	3.5	3.5		15.0	113
Narok	28.8	3.3	5.0	3.3	8.3	24.2	19.2	12.5	12.5	11.7	120
Samburu	5.4	9.9	12.4	9.1	9.9	16.5	5.8	1.7		34.7	121
Trans Mara	17.3	3.6	5.4	6.3	9.0	27.9	16.2	11.7	9.0	10.8	111
Trans Nzoia	4.1	7.1	14.3	2.7	8.0	14.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	50.9	112
Turkana	23.5				1.0			1.0	1.0	97.0	101
Uasin Gishu	4.2	5.1	24.1	8.9	11.4	15.2	5.1			30.4	79
West Pokot	8.0	0.7	7.1	11.3	7.1	36.2	14.2	3.5		19.9	141
Buret	3.8	21.7	24.1	10.8	13.3	25.3	2.4	1.2		1.2	83
Western	3.3	12.6	14.1	8.6	7.2	7.7	1.0	0.7	0.4	47.8	1,099
Bungoma	4.0	13.6	13.0	10.5	9.9	9.9	1.2	1.9	0.6	39.5	162
Busia	4.1	7.4	6.6	4.1	3.3	4.9	2.5			71.3	122
Mt. Elgon	3.3	13.1	14.5	10.3	9.7	10.3	0.7	0.7		40.7	145
Kakamega	2.6	21.0	13.3	7.0	4.9	8.4				45.5	143
Lugari	3.7	9.1	15.4	6.3	9.1	9.1	1.4	0.7	0.7	48.3	143
Teso	4.4	7.0	14.0	7.0	6.1	7.0	1.8	1.8		55.3	114
Vihiga	2.5	17.9	20.9	16.4	4.5	3.0	0.7	0.7	1.5	34.3	134
Butere/Mumias	2.9	9.6	14.7	5.9	8.8	8.1				52.9	136

Table 9.13: Percentage distribution of Households by Number of Goats Owned and Region

Region	Average Number	No. of Goats									Total Count
		1	2	3	4	5 - 10	11 - 20	21 - 50	51 +	None	
Kenya	10.9	4.0	5.5	4.5	3.6	10.9	4.9	3.2	1.3	62.2	7,776
Rural	11.2	4.2	5.7	4.9	3.8	11.5	5.4	3.6	1.4	59.6	6,757
Urban	7.6	2.5	3.8	2.0	2.4	6.8	1.9	1.0	0.4	79.4	1,019
Nairobi	3.0			8.3						91.7	12
Central	2.9	5.8	8.3	6.5	3.5	4.4	0.2		0.1	71.1	817
Kiambu	4.8		0.9	0.9		1.8				96.4	110
Kirinyaga	2.6	9.7	11.5	6.2	5.3	4.4				62.8	113
Murang'a	2.5	10.2	13.0	11.1	6.5	4.6			0.9	53.7	108
Nyandarua	5.2	0.8	3.0	0.8	0.8	2.3	0.8			91.7	132
Nyeri	3.4	1.6	5.6	4.0	0.8	4.0				84.0	125
Thika	2.7	5.4	18.5	8.7	4.3	6.5				56.5	92
Maragua	3.0	12.4	8.8	13.9	7.3	7.3	0.7			49.6	137
Coast	12.8	2.6	3.7	4.4	4.0	16.9	12.7	9.9	0.9	44.9	574
Kilifi	13.2	2.6	1.3	2.6	7.7	16.7	16.7	16.7		35.9	78
Kwale	12.3	1.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	16.8	9.9	6.9		57.4	101
Lamu	17.1	1.1	3.3	6.5	3.3	15.2	10.9	10.9	4.3	44.6	92
Mombasa	15.0					16.7	16.7			66.7	6
Taita Taveta	7.4	6.7	4.8	3.8	1.0	12.4	5.7	1.9		63.8	105
Tana River	10.0	1.8	5.5	8.3	5.5	20.2	13.8	6.4		38.5	109
Malindi	15.7	2.4	4.8	1.2	4.8	20.5	21.7	21.7	1.2	21.7	83
Eastern	9.5	4.3	8.1	6.6	5.1	17.8	5.9	3.8	1.4	47.0	1,710
Embu	2.3	14.4	12.2	12.2	2.2	3.3				55.6	90
Isiolo	-									100.0	132
Kitui	7.0	3.8	10.8	10.8	6.9	23.8	5.4	4.6	0.8	33.1	130
Makueni	6.5	2.2	6.7	5.1	6.2	16.3	5.1	1.1	1.1	56.2	178
Machakos	6.9	2.6	7.8	3.9	5.2	15.0	4.6	3.3		57.5	153
Marsabit	31.3	1.0	2.9	2.9	3.9	25.5	11.8	17.6	7.8	26.5	102
Mbeere	7.1	2.1	11.3	7.7	9.2	31.7	6.3	2.8	0.7	28.2	142
Meru Central	3.4	5.3	12.4	2.7	2.7	8.0	0.9			68.1	113
Moyale	11.2	0.7	3.5	7.7	2.1	23.9	9.2	7.0	1.4	44.4	142
Mwingi	9.1	5.0	8.6	8.6	7.9	30.7	15.0	4.3	2.9	17.1	140
Meru North	3.8	2.2	8.7	3.3	5.4	8.7	1.1			70.7	92
Tharaka	11.8	5.3	9.9	11.3	4.0	24.5	13.2	9.3	2.6	19.9	151
Meru South	3.4	13.1	11.7	9.0	8.3	11.7	0.7		1.4	44.1	145
North Eastern	22.8	0.4	0.4		0.4	14.6	23.1	7.7	2.8	50.6	247
Garissa	15.6					8.6	13.8	3.4		74.1	58
Mandera	30.3		1.5			1.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	87.7	65
Wajir	23.3	0.8			0.8	24.2	37.9	12.1	4.0	20.2	124

Table 9.13: Cont'd

Region	Average Number	No. of Goats									Total Count
		1	2	3	4	5 - 10	11 - 20	21 - 50	51 +	None	
Nyanza	4.0	5.5	6.8	4.8	4.3	9.2	1.5	0.2		67.7	1,370
Gucha	2.0	2.6	4.3	0.9	0.9					91.4	116
Homa Bay	3.8	10.5	7.6	7.6	2.9	12.4	1.9			57.1	105
Kisii	2.5	10.0	10.0	4.4	4.4	3.3	1.1			66.7	90
Kisumu	4.2	4.7	6.5	4.7	2.8	10.3	2.8			68.2	107
Kuria	4.4	5.1	7.7	7.7	7.7	10.3	2.6			59.0	117
Migori	3.9	8.6	4.3	8.6	4.3	12.1	0.9			61.2	116
Nyamira	2.3	6.3	3.6		1.8	1.8	0.9			85.7	112
Rachuonyo	3.3	3.1	8.4	7.6	8.4	11.5				61.1	131
Siaya	3.9	2.3	7.6	1.5		3.8	0.8			84.0	131
Suba	5.3	2.9	10.6	4.8	5.8	16.3	5.8			53.8	104
Bondo	4.2	5.9	5.9	4.2	6.8	15.3	0.8			61.0	118
Nyando	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	13.0	0.8	2.4		61.0	123
Rift Valley	18.5	2.5	3.1	2.5	3.3	11.4	6.5	5.5	3.2	62.1	1,947
Baringo	23.6	6.3	4.7	3.1	3.1	11.0	3.9	7.1	7.9	52.8	127
Bomet	5.3	3.7	4.6	5.5	4.6	6.4	1.8	0.9		72.5	109
Keiyo	18.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.6	12.2	3.3	2.4	1.6	76.4	123
Kajiado	17.0	1.1	4.3	1.1	2.2	12.0	9.8	4.3	2.2	63.0	92
Kericho	4.7	3.3	6.6	7.7	4.4	8.8	3.3			65.9	91
Koibatek	19.6	1.5	1.5	0.8	1.5	15.9	8.3	6.8	1.5	62.1	132
Laikipia	5.1	1.3	6.3	5.1	2.5	11.4	1.3			72.2	79
Marakwet	9.5	1.2		1.2	2.4	15.9	7.3	1.2		70.7	82
Nakuru	15.5	8.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	6.9	3.1	1.5	0.8	70.2	131
Nandi	4.6	1.8	4.4	0.9		0.9		0.9		91.2	113
Narok	28.6	0.8	2.5	0.8	2.5	14.2	10.8	9.2	7.5	51.7	120
Samburu	8.5	5.0	11.6	5.8	11.6	27.3	9.9	4.1	0.8	24.0	121
Trans Mara	8.9		0.9	5.4	7.2	11.7	8.1	1.8	0.9	64.0	111
Trans Nzoia	3.7	2.7		0.9	0.9	1.8				93.8	112
Turkana	44.5	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	9.9	9.9	34.7	31.7	7.9	101
Uasin Gishu	5.4	1.3	1.3			3.8				93.7	79
West Pokot	17.0	0.7	0.7	1.4	5.7	24.8	25.5	17.0	1.4	22.7	141
Buret	4.4	2.4	1.2		1.2		1.2			94.0	83
Western	4.9	4.5	3.7	3.8	1.5	2.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	83.8	1,099
Bungoma	3.3	3.7	2.5	1.9	1.2	2.5	0.6			87.7	162
Busia	4.1	3.3	2.5	3.3	4.1	4.1	0.8			82.0	122
Mt. Elgon	2.6	4.8	5.5	7.6	0.7	3.4			0.7	77.2	145
Kakamega	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.5	0.7					90.9	143
Lugari	36.5	2.1	2.1	0.7	0.7	1.4			0.7	92.3	143
Teso	3.1	10.5	8.8	11.4	3.5	7.0		0.9		57.9	114
Vihiga	1.8	5.2	3.0	3.7		0.7				87.3	134
Butere/Mumias	1.6	5.1	3.7		1.5					89.7	136

Table 9.14: Percentage Distribution of Households by Number of Sheep Owned

Region	Average Number	No. of sheep									Total Count
		1	2	3	4	5 - 10	11 - 20	21 - 50	51 +	None	
Kenya	10.7	2.6	3.6	2.1	2.2	6.0	2.5	1.2	0.5	79.3	7,776
Rural	10.9	2.8	3.7	2.2	2.2	6.2	2.7	1.4	0.5	78.3	6,757
Urban	8.8	1.3	2.5	1.8	2.0	4.7	1.1	0.2	0.5	86.1	1,019
Nairobi	-									100.0	12
Central	7.5	1.8	3.3	2.1	1.7	5.1	1.6	1.0	0.1	83.2	817
Kiambu	4.4	0.9	4.5	3.6	0.9	6.4	0.9			82.7	110
Kirinyaga	2.1	2.7	0.9	1.8	0.9					93.8	113
Murang'a	2.3	3.7	1.9			1.9				92.6	108
Nyandarua	11.9	3.0	3.8	5.3	3.8	16.7	7.6	5.3	0.8	53.8	132
Nyeri	6.3	0.8	4.0	0.8	4.0	5.6	1.6	0.8		82.4	125
Thika	2.7	2.2	4.3	1.1	1.1	3.3				88.0	92
Maragua	2.9		3.6	1.5	0.7	0.7				93.4	137
Coast	7.7	1.2	1.4	1.0	2.1	5.4	1.2	0.9		86.8	574
Kilifi	12.0						1.3			98.7	78
Kwale	4.9		1.0	2.0	4.0	5.0				88.1	101
Lamu	8.3	2.2			4.3	3.3		1.1		89.1	92
Mombasa	6.0					16.7				83.3	6
Taita Taveta	4.3	1.9	1.0	1.0		2.9				93.3	105
Tana River	8.7	2.8	5.5	2.8	3.7	17.4	5.5	3.7		58.7	109
Malindi	-									100.0	83
Eastern	6.6	2.2	2.6	1.1	1.2	2.7	0.6	0.5	0.2	89.0	1,710
Embu	2.0	3.3	2.2	3.3						91.1	90
Isiolo	22.0				0.8	0.8	0.8	2.3		95.5	132
Kitui	8.5					1.5				98.5	130
Makueni	3.8	1.7		0.6	0.6	3.4				93.8	178
Machakos	5.7	2.0	0.7	2.0	1.3	2.6	2.6			88.9	153
Marsabit	28.8		2.0	1.0	1.0	3.9		2.9	2.0	87.3	102
Mbeere	5.1	2.1	2.1	1.4	2.1	3.5	1.4			87.3	142
Meru Central	2.4	2.7	8.8	1.8	0.9	3.5				82.3	113
Moyale	9.4	0.7	0.7		2.1	5.6		1.4		89.4	142
Mwingi	9.6	1.4	1.4		0.7	1.4	0.7		0.7	93.6	140
Meru North	2.7	2.2	2.2	1.1	3.3	1.1				90.2	92
Tharaka	4.1	7.3	6.6	0.7	1.3	4.6	1.3	0.7		77.5	151
Meru South	2.3	4.1	7.6	2.8	1.4	2.1				82.1	145
North Eastern	14.9			0.8	1.6	10.5	10.5	4.5	0.8	71.3	247
Garissa	12.0					1.7	3.4			94.8	58
Mandera	10.3					3.1	1.5			95.4	65
Wajir	15.3			1.6	3.2	18.5	18.5	8.9	1.6	47.6	124

Table 9.14: Cont'd

Region	Average Number	No. of Sheep									Total Count
		1	2	3	4	5 - 10	11 - 20	21 - 50	51 +	None	
Nyanza	4.0	2.1	3.3	1.2	1.6	2.8	0.8	0.1		88.1	1,370
Gucha	1.2	3.4	0.9							95.7	116
Homa Bay	2.6	5.7	5.7	1.0	1.9	2.9				82.9	105
Kisii	1.0	1.1	1.1							97.8	90
Kisumu	3.5	1.9	1.9	4.7	3.7	4.7	0.9			82.2	107
Kuria	5.8	1.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	3.4	0.9			91.5	117
Migori	3.1	2.6	6.0	0.9	2.6	0.9	0.9			86.2	116
Nyamira	2.6		0.9			1.8				97.3	112
Rachuonyo	5.0	3.1	4.6	3.1	1.5	5.3	0.8	0.8		80.9	131
Siaya	4.1	3.1	4.6	1.5	2.3	3.1	1.5			84.0	131
Suba	5.5	1.0				1.0				98.1	104
Bondo	5.3	0.8	1.7	0.8	2.5	3.4	0.8			89.8	118
Nyando	4.4	0.8	9.8	1.6	3.3	5.7	3.3			75.6	123
Rift Valley	16.0	2.8	4.6	3.9	3.9	12.8	6.1	3.2	1.6	61.0	1,947
Baringo	8.7	3.9	3.1	3.9	1.6	2.4	1.6		0.8	82.7	127
Bomet	4.9	1.8	9.2	4.6	3.7	6.4	2.8			71.6	109
Keiyo	7.4	1.6	6.5	4.1	4.1	29.3	5.7	2.4		46.3	123
Kajiado	29.6		2.2	1.1	2.2	8.7	7.6	7.6	4.3	66.3	92
Kericho	5.7		2.2	2.2	1.1	6.6	1.1			86.8	91
Koibatek	8.0	1.5	4.5	2.3	6.1	16.7	9.8	0.8		58.3	132
Laikipia	5.9	3.8	3.8	7.6	2.5	10.1	3.8	1.3		67.1	79
Marakwet	10.1	3.7	4.9	2.4	2.4	15.9	4.9	4.9		61.0	82
Nakuru	5.1	5.3	8.4	8.4	9.2	13.0	2.3	1.5		51.9	131
Nandi	4.2	1.8	7.1	5.3	4.4	3.5	2.7			75.2	113
Narok	80.9	2.5		0.8	1.7	7.5	7.5	17.5	15.0	47.5	120
Samburu	12.7	8.3	5.0	5.8	6.6	24.8	12.4	5.0	4.1	28.1	121
Trans Mara	32.1	0.9	5.4	0.9	1.8	10.8	3.6	2.7	1.8	72.1	111
Trans Nzoia	3.9	8.9	8.0	3.6	4.5	10.7	2.7			61.6	112
Turkana	14.0	1.0	5.0	2.0	1.0	11.9	18.8	11.9		48.5	101
Uasin Gishu	5.7		3.8	7.6	5.1	15.2	5.1			63.3	79
West Pokot	10.4	1.4		5.7	5.7	23.4	13.5	2.1	0.7	47.5	141
Buret	3.9	2.4	3.6	1.2	2.4	7.2				83.1	83
Western	3.6	5.3	5.7	2.8	2.1	2.9	0.5		0.2	80.4	1,099
Bungoma	2.5	5.6	6.8	1.9	4.3	2.5				79.0	162
Busia	1.7	5.7	4.9	0.8	0.8					87.7	122
Mt. Elgon	5.5	8.3	10.3	6.9	4.8	5.5	1.4		0.7	62.1	145
Kakamega	2.2	7.0	2.8	4.9	1.4	0.7			0.7	82.5	143
Lugari	4.5	2.8	6.3	3.5	1.4	8.4	1.4			76.2	143
Teso	3.1	5.3	7.0	1.8	2.6	3.5	0.9			78.9	114
Vihiga	1.5	3.7	1.5	1.5						93.3	134
Butere/Mumias	2.9	3.7	5.9	0.7	0.7	2.2	0.7			86.0	136

Table 9.15: Percentage distribution of Households by Number of Camels Owned

Region	Average Number	No. of Camels									Total Count
		1	2	3	4	5 - 10	11 - 20	21 - 50	51 +	None	
Kenya	8.9	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.0	97.9	7,776
Rural	8.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	97.8	6,757
Urban	13.6		0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2		98.9	1,019
Nairobi	-									100.0	12
Central	5.5					0.1				99.8	817
Kiambu	5.5					0.9				98.2	110
Kirinyag'a	-									100.0	113
Murang'a	-									100.0	108
Nyandarua	-									100.0	132
Nyeri	-									100.0	125
Thika	-									100.0	92
Maragua	-									100.0	137
Coast	5.4			0.2	0.3		0.2			99.1	574
Kilifi	-									100.0	78
Kwale	-									100.0	101
Lamu	-									100.0	92
Mombasa	-									100.0	6
Taita Taveta	15.0						1.0			99.0	105
Tana River	3.0			0.9	1.8					96.3	109
Malindi	-									100.0	83
Eastern	7.5		1.0	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.4		95.7	1,710
Embu	-									100.0	90
Isiolo	4.8		3.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8			93.2	132
Kitui	-									100.0	130
Makueni	-									100.0	178
Machakos	-									100.0	153
Marsabit	8.4		5.9	2.0	2.9	10.8	3.9	3.9		65.7	102
Mbeere	-									100.0	142
Meru Central	-									100.0	113
Moyale	7.2		4.9	2.1	2.1	7.0	1.4	1.4		79.6	142
Mwingi	-									100.0	140
Meru North	-									100.0	92
Tharaka	-									100.0	151
Meru South	-									100.0	145
North Eastern	13.6		0.4	2.0	2.4	7.7	7.3	2.0	0.4	77.7	247
Garissa	34.8				1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	91.4	58
Mandera	10.3			1.5	3.1	13.8	9.2			72.3	65
Wajir	12.2		0.8	3.2	2.4	7.3	8.9	3.2		74.2	124

Table 9.15: Cont'd

Region	Average Number	No. of Camels									Total Count
		1	2	3	4	5 - 10	11 - 20	21 - 50	51 +	None	
Nyanza	-									100.0	1,370
Gucha	-									100.0	116
Homa Bay	-									100.0	105
Kisii	-									100.0	90
Kisumu	-									100.0	107
Kuria	-									100.0	117
Migori	-									100.0	116
Nyamira	-									100.0	112
Rachuonyo	-									100.0	131
Siaya	-									100.0	131
Suba	-									100.0	104
Bondo	-									100.0	118
Nyando	-									100.0	123
Rift Valley	4.3		0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4		0.1	0.1	98.7	1,947
Baringo	14.3			0.8		0.8		0.8		97.6	127
Bomet										100.0	109
Keiyo										100.0	123
Kajiado										100.0	92
Kericho										100.0	91
Koibatek	6.0					0.8				99.2	132
Laikipia										100.0	79
Marakwet										100.0	82
Nakuru	9.0					0.8				99.2	131
Nandi										100.0	113
Narok										100.0	120
Samburu	3.3		5.0	0.8	1.7	2.5			0.8	87.6	121
Trans Mara										100.0	111
Trans Nzoia										100.0	112
Turkana	0.8		1.0							97.0	101
Uasin Gishu										100.0	79
West Pokot	3.0		0.7			0.7				97.9	141
Buret										100.0	83
Western										100.0	1,099
Bungoma										100.0	162
Busia										100.0	122
Mt. Elgon										100.0	145
Kakamega										100.0	143
Lugari										100.0	143
Teso										100.0	114
Vihiga										100.0	134
Butere/Mumias										100.0	136

Table 9.16: Percentage Distribution of Households by Number of Donkeys Owned

Region	Average Number	No. of donkeys							Total Count
		1	2	3	4	5 - 10	51 +	None	
Kenya	1.7	3.4	1.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	94.1	7,776
Rural	1.7	3.8	1.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0	93.4	6,757
Urban	2.1	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2		98.6	1,019
Nairobi								100.0	12
Central	3.3	0.1	0.1			0.2		99.5	817
Kiambu	5.0					0.9		99.1	110
Kirinyaga								100.0	113
Murang'a								100.0	108
Nyandarua	2.7	0.8	0.8			0.8		97.7	132
Nyeri								100.0	125
Thika								100.0	92
Maragua								100.0	137
Coast	1.3	0.5	0.2					99.3	574
Kilifi								100.0	78
Kwale								100.0	101
Lamu	1.5	1.1	1.1					97.8	92
Mombasa								100.0	6
Taita Taveta								100.0	105
Tana River	1.0	1.8						98.2	109
Malindi								100.0	83
Eastern	1.6	8.8	4.2	1.4	0.4	0.4		84.8	1,710
Embu								100.0	90
Isiolo	2.5	11.4	12.9	9.1	3.8	3.8		59.1	132
Kitui	1.2	31.5	9.2	1.5				57.7	130
Makueni	1.4	3.9	2.8					93.3	178
Machakos	1.1	5.9	1.3					92.8	153
Marsabit	1.0	1.0						99.0	102
Mbeere	1.0	0.7						99.3	142
Meru Central	2.0		2.7					97.3	113
Moyale	1.4	16.2	4.9	2.8				76.1	142
Mwingi	1.6	32.9	15.7	3.6	1.4	0.7		45.7	140
Meru North	2.0	1.1		1.1				97.8	92
Tharaka	1.8	4.6	2.0			0.7		92.7	151
Meru South	0.0							100.0	145
North Eastern	1.2	7.3	0.8		0.4			91.5	247
Garissa	1.3							100.0	58
Mandera	1.0	20.0	3.1		1.5			75.4	65
Wajir		4.0						96.0	124

Table 9.16: Cont'd

Region	Average Number	No of donkeys						Total	
		1	2	3	4	5 - 10	51 +	None	Count
Nyanza	1.3	1.2	0.1	0.2				98.4	1,370
Gucha	1.0	1.7						98.3	116
Homa Bay	0.5	1.0						99.0	105
Kisii								100.0	90
Kisumu								100.0	107
Kuria								100.0	117
Migori	1.0	3.4						96.6	116
Nyamira	1.0	0.9						99.1	112
Rachuonyo	1.5	2.3		0.8				96.9	131
Siaya								100.0	131
Suba	2.0	1.0		1.0				98.1	104
Bondo	1.3	4.2	1.7					94.1	118
Nyando	3.0			0.8				99.2	123
Rift Valley	1.8	3.6	1.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	93.0	1,947
Baringo	1.0	1.6						98.4	127
Bomet	1.0	4.6						95.4	109
Keiyo	3.4	1.6	0.8			1.6		95.9	123
Kajiado	2.5	7.6	5.4	6.5	3.3	2.2		75.0	92
Kericho	1.4	5.5	3.3					91.2	91
Koibatek	2.8	2.3	2.3	0.8		0.8		93.9	132
Laikipia								100.0	79
Marakwet	2.3	1.2	1.2		1.2			96.3	82
Nakuru	1.6	6.9	3.8	2.3				87.0	131
Nandi	1.0	0.9						99.1	113
Narok	1.8	5.8	5.8	1.7	0.8		1.7	84.2	120
Samburu	2.0	5.0	2.5	0.8	0.8	0.8		90.1	121
Trans Mara	1.0	5.4						94.6	111
Trans Nzoia	1.5	3.6				0.9		95.5	112
Turkana	1.1	6.9	5.9					87.1	101
Uasin Gishu	3.0			2.5				97.5	79
West Pokot	2.0		0.7					99.3	141
Buret	1.0	7.2						92.8	83
Western	2.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2		98.9	1,099
Bungoma	4.0				0.6			99.4	162
Busia								100.0	122
Mt. Elgon	2.1	3.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7		93.8	145
Kakamega	0.0							100.0	143
Lugari	5.5	0.7				0.7		98.6	143
Teso								100.0	114
Vihiga								100.0	134
Butere/Mumias								100.0	136

Table 9.17: Percentage distribution of Households by Number of Chicken Owned

Region	Average Number	No. of Chicken									Total Count
		1	2	3	4	5 - 10	11 - 20	21 - 50	51 +	None	
Kenya	11.9	3.8	5.2	5.0	4.9	23.2	14.8	6.5	1.1	35.5	7,776
Rural	11.5	3.5	5.2	4.9	5.0	23.8	15.2	6.5	0.9	35.0	6,757
Urban	14.5	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.6	19.2	12.3	6.6	2.3	38.3	1,019
Nairobi	91.3					16.7	8.3	25.0	16.7	33.3	12
Central	13.6	2.1	4.5	6.6	5.0	23.7	9.4	2.9	1.3	44.3	817
Kiambu	11.4	2.7	1.8	3.6	0.9	10.9	3.6	2.7	0.9	72.7	110
Kirinyaga	10.9	2.7	5.3	7.1	6.2	27.4	11.5	1.8	0.9	37.2	113
Murang'a	6.4	1.9	3.7	9.3	2.8	25.0	4.6	0.9		51.9	108
Nyandarua	11.9		0.8	3.0	3.8	30.3	14.4	5.3	0.8	41.7	132
Nyeri	10.1	4.0	4.8	5.6	4.0	20.0	8.8	3.2	1.6	48.0	125
Thika	25.0	1.1	7.6	9.8	9.8	16.3	14.1	2.2	3.3	35.9	92
Maragua	16.9	2.2	8.0	8.8	8.0	32.1	8.8	3.6	2.2	26.3	137
Coast	17.3	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.8	21.8	21.4	14.8	1.7	27.4	574
Kilifi	18.6	1.3	2.6			20.5	28.2	26.9	1.3	19.2	78
Kwale	13.9	4.0	5.0	5.9	7.9	29.7	22.8	9.9	3.0	11.9	101
Lamu	17.4	1.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	22.8	25.0	19.6	3.3	17.4	92
Mombasa	84.2	16.7	16.7			33.3			16.7	16.7	6
Taita Taveta	18.3	1.9	2.9	5.7	6.7	33.3	16.2	7.6	1.9	23.8	105
Tana River	10.0	5.5	2.8	2.8	1.8	8.3	11.0	2.8		65.1	109
Malindi	18.5	1.2			2.4	14.5	31.3	30.1		20.5	83
Eastern	10.9	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	25.3	16.4	6.3	1.0	30.1	1,710
Embu	15.4	5.6	8.9	10.0	11.1	25.6	12.2	4.4	1.1	21.1	90
Isiolo	6.5	3.8	5.3	6.8	3.8	13.6	2.3	0.8	0.8	62.9	132
Kitui	10.2	8.5	5.4	8.5	8.5	26.2	21.5	7.7	0.8	13.1	130
Makueni	8.9	10.1	7.3	5.1	6.2	32.6	17.4	6.7	1.1	13.5	178
Machakos	14.8	3.3	8.5	5.9	3.9	28.1	22.2	13.7	3.9	10.5	153
Marsabit	7.0		1.0		2.0	1.0	1.0			95.1	102
Mbeere	11.1	3.5	3.5	1.4	3.5	38.7	26.1	11.3		12.0	142
Meru Central	7.7	4.4	4.4	6.2	6.2	29.2	8.8	4.4		36.3	113
Moyale	5.1	7.0	4.2	5.6	5.6	12.7	2.8	0.7		61.3	142
Mwingi	11.2	5.7	1.4	7.1	4.3	24.3	30.0	10.7	0.7	15.7	140
Meru North	9.5	3.3	5.4	3.3	4.3	21.7	5.4	6.5	1.1	48.9	92
Tharaka	13.1	5.3	7.9	2.0	4.0	32.5	27.8	7.9	1.3	11.3	151
Meru South	11.6	5.5	4.1	6.2	5.5	31.7	22.1	3.4	1.4	20.0	145
North Eastern	5.4		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4			98.0	247
Garissa	3.5									100.0	58
Mandera	13.0		1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5				93.8	65
Wajir							0.8			99.2	124

Table 9.17: Cont'd

Region	Average Number	No. of Chicken									Total
		1	2	3	4	5 - 10	11 - 20	21 - 50	51 +	None	Count
Nyanza	11.5	5.5	5.9	6.4	5.6	25.6	19.0	8.0	1.7	22.3	1,370
Gucha	6.1	4.3	4.3	6.0	1.7	14.7	5.2	0.9		62.9	116
Homa Bay	11.1	4.8	7.6	8.6	3.8	32.4	20.0	7.6	2.9	12.4	105
Kisii	9.4	5.6	6.7	2.2	10.0	30.0	21.1	10.0		14.4	90
Kisumu	11.1	7.5	9.3	5.6	7.5	29.0	23.4	9.3	1.9	6.5	107
Kuria	13.6	0.9	3.4	3.4	0.9	17.9	16.2	6.8	1.7	48.7	117
Migori	12.6	5.2	6.9	4.3	6.0	25.9	15.5	15.5	1.7	19.0	116
Nyamira	15.0	5.4	6.3	6.3	5.4	29.5	18.8	7.1	3.6	17.9	112
Rachuonyo	13.7	5.3	3.1	5.3	9.9	29.0	18.3	6.9	3.1	19.1	131
Siaya	12.4	9.2	6.1	7.6	6.1	28.2	22.1	9.9	3.1	7.6	131
Suba	11.6	1.0	1.9	1.9	6.7	28.8	20.2	8.7	1.0	29.8	104
Bondo	11.9	6.8	6.8	14.4	3.4	20.3	24.6	11.9	0.8	11.0	118
Nyando	7.1	9.8	8.9	9.8	6.5	23.6	22.8	1.6		17.1	123
Rift Valley	12.1	1.8	4.0	3.2	4.1	20.5	11.7	4.6	0.7	49.4	1,947
Baringo	18.6	3.1	3.9	2.4	3.9	21.3	9.4	6.3	0.8	48.8	127
Bomet	9.1	2.8	7.3	5.5	5.5	28.4	11.9	4.6		33.9	109
Keiyo	10.0	4.1	1.6	3.3	3.3	26.8	14.6	3.3		43.1	123
Kajiado	12.1	1.1	4.3	5.4	2.2	10.9	7.6	6.5	1.1	60.9	92
Kericho	8.8		8.8	4.4	8.8	35.2	14.3	1.1	1.1	26.4	91
Koibatek	10.6	2.3	2.3	1.5	5.3	30.3	15.2	5.3	0.8	37.1	132
Laikipia	9.3	1.3	12.7	5.1	7.6	29.1	19.0	3.8		21.5	79
Marakwet	9.5		1.2	1.2	1.2	2.4		1.2		92.7	82
Nakuru	16.8	1.5	2.3	2.3	7.6	31.3	15.3	8.4	2.3	29.0	131
Nandi	9.1	1.8	5.3	2.7	1.8	17.7	15.0	0.9		54.9	113
Narok	15.7		0.8	1.7	2.5	11.7	14.2	7.5	0.8	60.8	120
Samburu	4.4	3.3	0.8	5.8	2.5	3.3	1.7			82.6	121
Trans Mara	13.3		7.2	4.5	2.7	24.3	11.7	7.2	1.8	40.5	111
Trans Nzoia	16.3	6.3	5.4	2.7	4.5	32.1	20.5	14.3	1.8	12.5	112
Turkana	6.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.0			93.1	101
Uasin Gishu	9.1		5.1	3.8	2.5	19.0	6.3		1.3	62.0	79
West Pokot	11.0	1.4	2.1	2.1	5.0	15.6	19.1	4.3		50.4	141
Buret	9.7	1.2	3.6	4.8	4.8	24.1	6.0	4.8		50.6	83
Western	9.5	5.5	9.2	6.6	6.6	27.2	16.7	8.0	0.9	19.2	1,099
Bungoma	9.7	4.9	8.0	3.7	6.8	26.5	18.5	8.0	0.6	22.8	162
Busia	8.6	4.9	13.9	9.0	4.9	31.1	13.9	8.2		13.9	122
Mt. Elgon	9.6	6.2	9.0	4.1	6.9	29.0	17.2	7.6	0.7	19.3	145
Kakamega	8.3	11.2	10.5	7.0	6.3	23.1	16.8	5.6	0.7	18.9	143
Lugari	11.7	4.2	4.2	4.9	6.3	32.2	21.0	13.3	0.7	13.3	143
Teso	12.4	3.5	7.0	7.9	5.3	20.2	24.6	8.8	1.8	21.1	114
Vihiga	6.9	3.7	13.4	7.5	6.7	27.6	10.4	6.7	0.7	23.1	134
Butere/Mumias	9.5	4.4	8.1	10.3	9.6	27.2	11.8	5.9	2.2	20.6	136

Table 9.18: Average Sale Price (Ksh) of Selected Livestock

Region	Exotic Dairy	Exotic Beef	Zebu Dairy	Zebu Beef	Wool Sheep	Hair Sheep	Milk Goats	Meat Goats	Pigs	Camels	Donkeys
Kenya	17,952	11,828	9,781	10,341	2,047	1,178	1,540	1,309	2,878	9,501	4,251
Rural	17,732	11,558	9,676	10,340	2,076	1,155	1,562	1,300	2,806	8,949	4,268
Urban	19,540	13,658	11,028	10,350	1,467	1,393	1,302	1,425	3,333	16,225	3,773
Nairobi	38,400	-	7,000	-	-	-	-	2,500	3,000	-	-
Central	19,717	10,665	14,451	9,667	2,233	2,036	4,860	1,915	6,167	-	3,750
Coast	17,333	10,143	10,317	8,719	900	896	1,780	1,297	-	18,000	11,375
Eastern	17,199	14,607	9,309	10,280	2,300	1,114	1,582	1,338	3,504	7,269	4,847
North Eastern	7,689	-	6,016	-	300	500	944	725	-	12,042	6,538
Nyanza	16,944	8,500	9,161	10,800	1,294	1,116	1,221	1,317	700	-	3,096
Rift Valley	16,543	11,703	10,060	9,006	2,115	1,141	2,071	1,049	3,500	9,556	2,820
Western	18,621	17,333	10,569	12,191	1,350	1,347	1,357	1,435	1,892	-	2,953

Table 9.19: Mean Household Expenditure* on Irrigation

Region	Ksh/acre	Region	Ksh/acre
Kenya	4,312	Nyanza	7,510
		Gucha	0
Rural	4,331	Homa Bay	5,000
Urban	3,901	Kisumu	800
		Migori	9,749
Nairobi	3,571	Nyamira	0
		Rachuonyo	0
Central	5,006	Siaya	3,000
Kiambu	3,333	Bondo	1,250
Kirinyaga	4,783	Nyando	0
Murang'a	63		
Nyandarua	2,000	Rift Valley	2,583
Nyeri	353	Baringo	20,873
Thika	1,242	Kajiado	1,806
Maragua	14,046	Kericho	1,083
		Koibatek	33
Coast	8,464	Laikipia	1,667
Kwale	16,000	Marakwet	0
Lamu	855	Nakuru	333
Taita Taveta	8,742	Nandi	2,000
Tana River	0	Narok	0
		Trans Mara	0
Eastern	4,249	Trans Nzoia	0
Embu	456	Turkana	0
Isiolo	862	West Pokot	0
Kitui	1,519	Buret	0
Makueni	1,859		
Machakos	11,565	Western	300
Mbeere	900	Bungoma	500
Meru Central	1,659	Busia	0
Moyale	0	Mt. Elgon	335
Meru North	467	Kakamega	0
Tharaka	496	Lugari	0
Meru South	2,399	Butere/Mumias	159
North Eastern	2,291		
Garissa	519		
Mandera	3,090		

* This Expenditure refers to the cost incurred by a household for the duration of irrigation during the last 12 months period

Chapter 10

HOUSEHOLD SOCIAL AMENITIES

10.0 Introduction

This chapter presents basic statistics on the accessibility and use of household amenities, particularly housing, sanitation, water and energy. Access to these amenities directly impacts on the welfare of household members. Access to safe water and improved sanitation reduces the occurrence of water-borne and infectious diseases and promotes the health status of household members and the surrounding community. Conversely, poor housing conditions expose people to vagaries of weather predisposing them to illness.

10.1 Housing

The survey collected information on a wide range of issues pertaining to the housing conditions of the Kenyan population. This includes data on the tenure status of the household's main residence; age of the dwelling and its current property value, actual rent paid and estimated rent if the dwelling were to be rented out. The survey also gathered information on essential housing characteristics such as the number of rooms, total floor area, main materials of wall and roof, type of lighting and cooking facilities.

Housing tenure

Table 10.1 presents the distribution of households by tenure status of main residence and region. On average 66.1 per cent of Kenyan households live in their own houses, while 23.8 per cent reside in rented dwellings. A majority of the rural households (82.5%) live in owner occupied houses. As expected most urban dwellers (75.4%) reside in rented houses and only 6.7 per cent of rural households are renters.

Household tenure status displays strong regional variations. Owning a house is much more common in rural (82.5%) than in urban areas (16.6%). At the provincial level, owner occupancy is most common in Western and Eastern Provinces with the percentage of households that live in their own dwelling standing at 90.2 per cent and 86.1 per cent respectively. North Eastern Province depicts a high proportion of owner-occupied nomadic residences (48.1%), but provincial aggregates mask considerable heterogeneity between districts. Within North Eastern Province, the percentage of households living in nomadic dwellings varies between 10.6 per cent in Mandera and 87.4 per cent in Wajir District. Due to the high degree of urbanisation, Nairobi Province shows a distinct tenancy pattern, with 87.9 per cent of households living in rented dwellings. Similarly, the proportion of households that live in rented dwellings stands at 61.0 per cent in Mombasa District.

Comparing the above figures to corresponding statistics from the WMS II indicates that the incidence of rent paying by households has increased from 17.2 per cent in 1994 to 23.8 per cent in 2005/06. Those paying rent in rural areas increased from 4 per cent in 1994 to 6.7 per cent in 2005/6, while those paying rent in urban areas rose from 68.1 per cent to 75.4 per cent in the same period. This trend mirrors not only the rising share of rent paying households both within urban and rural regions, but also the growing urbanisation.

Housing acquisition

Owner-occupancy, the most widespread tenancy form in Kenya, is further disaggregated by whether purchased, constructed or inherited. Table 10.2 displays the distribution of households owning their dwellings (including those living in owner-occupied nomadic residences) by mode of acquisition and region. The majority of owner-occupied dwelling units are constructed by the households (87.3%) and most commonly using household financial resources. Only 5.1 per cent of owner-occupied dwellings are purchased, while 3.4 per cent have been received as a gift and 2.4 per cent are inherited. Despite house purchases being more common in the urban areas (18.8% of owner-occupied dwellings), only Nairobi seems to have a well developed housing market, with 57.4 per cent of owner-occupied residences in the Kenyan capital being purchased.

Type of housing

Table 10.3 presents the distribution of households by type of housing unit and region. House/bungalow is the most widespread dwelling type in Kenya (55.8% of all households), followed by traditional huts or *manyatta* (17.8%), Swahili (10.8%), shanty (5.1%) and flat (4.6%). Looking at urban areas this pattern changes, as only 28.3 per cent of urban households live in a house or bungalow, while the proportions of households living in Swahili houses (26.9%), flats (17.6%) and shanties (12.6%) are considerably above the national average. This is even more pronounced in Nairobi, where flats constitute the dominant type of housing unit (35.2%), followed by shanties (26.2%) and Swahili type dwelling units (19.6%).

The distribution of households by number of rooms in main dwelling and region is given in Table 10.4. About 35 per cent of Kenyan households live in one-room housing units, followed by two-room (27.6%) and three-room dwellings (22.4%).

Type of construction material

The distribution of households by main material used for wall construction and region is presented in Table 10.5. The largest proportion (45.4%) of Kenyan houses is constructed using mud and wood. Nationally 37.9 per cent of urban houses are made of stone walls while 54.0% of houses in rural areas counterparts are mainly made of mud wall.

Most of the floors (59.2%) are made of earth as indicated in Table 10.6. This phenomenon is mainly observed in the rural areas where 73.0 per cent of dwelling units' floors is made of earth. Of all the urban dwellings, 77.2 per cent have cement floors. Roof construction

for households is mainly done using corrugated iron sheets (77.6%) as shown in Table 10.7. This is favourable compared to 63 per cent recorded in the 1999 Population and Housing Census. A significant proportion of households (14.8%) still use grass for roofing. Most districts in Central Province and a few other districts (Meru Central, Meru South, Embu, Meru North and Vihiga) have over 90 per cent of their houses with roofs made of corrugated iron sheets.

10.2 Source of drinking water

Information on the distribution of households by main drinking water source is given in Table 10.8. In this survey, water is considered safe if it *is obtained from the following supply sources: piped water, borehole, and protected spring and protected well.*

Overall, 57.0 per cent of households use drinking water from sources considered safe. Over 83 per cent of urban households use safe sources of drinking water compared to 48.0 per cent of rural households. Nairobi has the highest proportion of households using safe water sources followed by Western province. On the other hand, Eastern and North Eastern Provinces had the lowest proportions of households using safe drinking water sources. Mwingi District has the highest proportion (73.4%) of households relying on water from rivers/pond/streams a source considered as unsafe, followed by Marakwet, West Pokot, and Murang'a Districts.

10.3 Sanitation

Access to human waste disposal

Table 10.9 depicts the percentage distribution of households by type of main toilet facility and region. In the KIHBS, *flush toilet and pit latrines are considered as adequate means of human waste disposal.* Nationally, 84.0 per cent of the Kenyan households use adequate human waste disposal facilities compared to the 80.4 per cent households reported in WMS II of 1994. The proportion of households with no toilets stands at 14.8 per cent compared to 16.4 per cent recorded in the 1999 Population and Housing Census. Almost all (99.7%) households in Central Province use adequate sanitation facilities followed by Western Province (96.2% households). Flush toilets are most prevalent among households in Nairobi (61.5%), while about one-third of households in the Province use pit latrines. Nyandarua District has the highest proportion (94.9%) of households using pit latrines.

The results show that majority of households in ASAL areas and some parts of the Coast province lack toilets. More than a half of households in the following 14 districts have no toilet facilities: Samburu, Turkana, Trans Mara, Garissa, West Pokot, Tana River, Marsabit, Malindi, Kwale, Narok, Suba, Homa Bay, Isiolo and Moyale.

Sharing of toilet

When a toilet is used by many households, its sanitation adequacy is diminished. The KIHBS collected information on the number of households using a common toilet, which is presented in Table 10.10. The results indicate that 47.6 per cent of the households have toilets exclusively for household members use. More than a half of rural households do not share their toilet with other households compared to 25.3 per cent of the urban households.

Sharing of toilets is most common in urban areas. Mombasa, Kajiado, Kilifi, Nairobi, Kericho, Wajir and Nakuru Districts had the highest proportion of four and more households sharing one toilet.

Depth of pit latrine

The depth of a pit latrine determines how hygienic the facility is. In the KIHBS, the depth of a latrine refers to *the level of human waste from the top surface. A latrine is considered deep if it measures 10 feet and above from the top surface and shallow if it is less than 10 feet from the ground level.* Nationally, 57.4 per cent of households use latrines that are deep. This scenario holds both in urban and rural areas. Similarly, more than a half of the households in all provinces except Nairobi and Eastern provinces have pit latrines that are deep. Nairobi province has 89 per cent of households using shallow latrines. This information is presented in Table 10.11

10.4 Source of energy

Main sources of cooking fuel

Percentage distribution of households by main source of cooking fuel is presented in Table 10.12. Firewood remains the predominant fuel for cooking. Nationally, 68.3 per cent of all households use firewood as their source of cooking fuel. Over 80 per cent of households in the rural areas rely on firewood for cooking compared to 10.0 per cent of households in urban areas. Charcoal is the second popular type of cooking fuel used by 13.3 per cent of households. Although paraffin is ranked the third predominant cooking fuel nationally, it is the most common type of fuel for cooking among 44.6 per cent of urban dwellers. Nairobi has the highest proportion (63.5%) of households using paraffin as cooking fuel, followed by Mombasa District (53.6%).

Sources of lighting fuel

Paraffin-based lamps are the leading source of lighting for Kenyan households. Over three quarters of households use paraffin lamps, a slight drop from 77.7 per cent recorded in the Population and Housing Census of 1999. Electricity is the second most common source of lighting, recording a usage rate of 15.6 per cent. This is a major increase from the proportion of 3.5 per cent recorded in the Census.

Electricity use for lighting is more prevalent (51%) in the urban areas while paraffin is the dominant source of lighting in rural areas for 86.4 per cent of households. A

comparison of KIHBS and Census data shows that use of solar power is on an increasing trend. Currently, about 1.6 per cent of Kenyan households use solar energy for home lighting. This is an important source of energy whose use should be promoted because it is sustainable and environment-friendly.

As shown in Table 10.13, a significant proportion of households use firewood as their main source of lighting. At 4.5 per cent, this figure is an issue of concern because it is a clear indication of a very poor quality of life. Excessive firewood use affects the environment negatively through felling of trees and also causes health problems for users. Besides this, firewood gives very poor quality lighting, making it difficult for school children in those households to study or do their homework at night. In North Eastern Province 19.1 per cent of households use firewood for lighting. This is followed by Rift Valley Province where 10.6 per cent of households use firewood. In Nairobi, no cases of firewood as a source of lighting were recorded while a minimal number (0.4 %) of households in Central Province use firewood to light their homes.

10.5 Garbage disposal

Table 10.14 gives the distribution of households by the type of garbage disposal used. This information is important as improper garbage disposal, especially in urban centres, has serious implications on the general cleanliness of surrounding areas and contributes to degradation of the environment at large. This information is useful in assessing current garbage disposal systems and will help local/municipal authorities in planning for public garbage disposal.

In the rural areas, more than a half of the households dispose garbage by dumping it on farms or gardens within their homesteads. Though this is a convenient and cost-free method of waste disposal, it contributes immensely to environmental degradation especially if most of the waste is composed of non-biodegradable materials. In rural areas 21.2 and 17.3 per cent of households, use garbage pits or burn their garbage respectively. These two methods are more effective and environmentally sustainable.

In the urban areas, the most common form of garbage disposal is through garbage pits, followed by public garbage heap at 25.8 and 22.3 per cent of households respectively. An interesting observation is noted in Nairobi where for 36.1 per cent of households, garbage is collected by private firms. Although this practice of garbage collection started only a few years ago in major urban centres, it appears to be growing rapidly. The proportion of households using this service is greater than the combined proportion of households whose garbage is collected by the local authority and those whose garbage is dumped in a public garbage pit.

Table 10.1: Percentage distribution of Households by Housing Tenure and Region

Region	Owner Occupied	Owner Occupied Nomads	Employer Provided Subsidized	Employer Provided Free	Rented	Free Total	Count
Kenya	66.1	3.5	0.6	3.2	23.8	2.8	6,876,786
Rural	82.5	4.5	0.3	3.0	6.7	2.9	5,162,933
Urban	16.6	0.5	1.6	3.7	75.4	2.2	1,713,853
Nairobi	7.6	0.0	1.9	1.4	87.9	1.2	691,458
Central	75.1	0.8	0.3	2.3	18.8	2.6	983,391
Kiambu	65.6	4.4	0.4	2.1	22.4	5.1	187,093
Kirinyaga	84.8				13.9	1.3	128,349
Muranga	91.7			0.2	5.2	2.9	93,190
Nyandarua	81.8			2.3	14.3	1.6	114,535
Nyeri	80.5		1.3	1.7	15.9	0.5	185,123
Thika	49.2		0.0	6.9	40.2	3.6	174,294
Maragua	92.5			0.9	4.5	2.1	100,806
Coast	56.9	3.5	0.1	5.1	28.7	5.7	582,992
Kilifi	76.3		0.3	0.3	14.0	9.1	105,557
Kwale	86.4				10.5	3.2	107,145
Lamu	72.8			2.1	18.6	6.6	15,980
Mombasa	22.2			13.5	61.0	3.3	192,228
Taita Taveta	71.5			2.2	14.7	11.6	65,369
Tana River	40.8	49.6			3.8	5.8	41,043
Malindi	73.6	0.4		2.6	18.1	5.3	55,672
Eastern	86.1	2.6	0.2	0.7	8.3	2.1	1,051,035
Embu	83.1				16.3	0.6	75,849
Isiolo	43.4	27.1		3.4	18.5	7.7	18,076
Kitui	94.3			1.1	3.5	1.1	112,066
Makueni	94.9				5.1		158,604
Machakos	86.4	0.5	0.1	1.4	10.7	1.0	215,817
Marsabit	35.6	56.7			6.5	1.2	27,132
Mbeere	88.1		0.6	0.8	5.6	5.0	40,541
Meru Central	78.8	3.0	1.3	0.9	11.9	4.1	126,064
Moyale	79.8	0.5		0.4	8.1	11.2	10,288
Mwingi	93.2				6.4	0.4	63,579
Meru North	90.5	1.6	0.1	0.0	5.9	1.8	126,359
Tharaka	91.8	0.5		1.0	2.7	4.1	21,887
Meru South	82.5			1.2	7.9	8.4	54,773
North Eastern	42.2	48.1	0.1	0.5	8.0	1.1	180,262
Garissa	44.4	37.5	0.3		15.5	2.3	69,500
Mandera	82.6	10.6		1.8	4.4	0.6	47,055
Wajir	9.9	87.4		0.1	2.4	0.2	63,707

Table 10.1: Cont'd

Region	Owner Occupied	Owner Occupied Nomads	Employer Provided Subsidized	Employer Provided Free	Rented	Free Total	Count
Nyanza	78.3	0.6	0.8	2.2	16.4	1.7	1,006,752
Gucha	92.2	3.1	0.0	0.7	2.0	1.9	97,693
Homa Bay	86.8	0.6	0.9	1.1	10.3	0.2	67,042
Kisii	83.4		0.6	2.2	12.6	1.2	101,128
Kisumu	52.5		5.7	2.9	37.8	1.2	121,392
Kuria	89.4	1.3		0.7	8.6		35,513
Migori	68.4	0.6		3.1	25.4	2.5	111,694
Nyamira	81.6			0.7	12.4	5.2	110,154
Rachuonyo	86.8	0.8		0.9	11.2	0.2	72,370
Siaya	82.8		0.1	3.3	12.3	1.6	125,268
Suba	74.3	0.7		0.9	21.4	2.7	33,948
Bondo	90.5			0.8	8.7		58,805
Nyando	67.5	0.6		7.6	22.5	1.8	71,747
Rift Valley	59.8	5.6	0.8	7.4	22.2	4.1	1,632,135
Baringo	89.2	1.1	0.1		8.1	1.5	59,648
Bomet	94.0	1.4	0.9	1.4	2.2	0.1	75,291
Keiyo	72.7	1.8	2.2	7.4	8.6	7.3	35,344
Kajiado	25.0	22.8		2.4	47.7	2.1	101,691
Kericho	39.1		7.2	43.3	9.2	1.1	112,759
Koibatek	81.5			3.0	14.6	0.9	33,350
Laikipia	61.7		1.4	15.6	17.4	3.9	96,075
Marakwet	81.1	0.5	0.2	4.3	9.2	4.6	33,082
Nakuru	37.1	0.3	0.0	2.6	51.4	8.5	299,300
Nandi	84.8		0.1	5.9	5.2	4.0	136,756
Narok	85.8		1.0	2.6	8.4	2.2	77,209
Samburu	18.0	79.3			2.7		32,793
Trans Mara	85.5	4.4		1.2	5.1	3.7	32,699
Trans Nzoia	70.2		0.7	1.5	20.8	6.9	133,008
Turkana	44.3	38.3	0.4		10.4	6.6	82,869
Uasin Gishu	56.6		0.1	2.1	38.2	3.0	147,059
West Pokot	85.4	7.4		1.8	5.4		68,601
Buret	60.5		0.1	31.9	4.6	2.9	74,602
Western	90.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	6.8	1.9	748,760
Bungoma	91.5		0.1	0.4	7.4	0.6	187,085
Busia	91.9	1.2			5.0	1.9	84,538
Mt. Elgon	92.3	0.5		1.1	3.1	3.0	30,908
Kakamega	87.5		1.3	0.1	8.2	2.9	124,379
Lugari	92.8			1.0	1.9	4.3	45,523
Teso	90.3	0.3			9.0	0.4	42,117
Vihiga	87.0		0.4	0.7	9.6	2.3	120,841
Butere/Mumias	91.7			1.6	4.7	1.9	113,369

Table 10.2: Percentage distribution of Owner-Occupier Households by Mode of Acquisition of Main House

Region	<u>Purchased</u>			<u>Constructed</u>			Inherited	Gift	Bartered	Total
	Cash	Loan	Cash/Loan	Cash	Loan	Cash/Loan				Count
Kenya	3.9	0.8	0.4	82.8	2.8	1.7	2.4	3.4	0.9	4,775,437
Rural	3.6	0.3	0.3	84.3	2.5	1.5	2.1	3.4	1.0	4,483,882
Urban	8.9	8.7	1.2	60.1	6.4	4.1	6.0	4.3	0.1	291,555
Nairobi	19.7	36.2	1.5	28.3	5.4	0.4	4.8	3.8		52,954
Central	3.8	0.5	0.8	84.2	3.5	3.8	1.1	2.4		747,086
Kiambu	2.1		1.3	88.6	3.3	3.0	0.1	1.6		131,009
Kirinyaga	1.0		0.7	92.2	0.3	2.1	0.8	2.9		108,873
Muranga	17.8		0.7	64.3	5.5	7.4	1.8	2.5		85,422
Nyandarua	2.5			88.5	2.9	1.8	2.1	2.2		93,676
Nyeri	0.7		0.5	91.3	3.2	1.6	0.8	1.9		149,102
Thika	2.7	3.7	1.2	74.8	7.6	4.7	2.1	3.1		85,789
Maragua	3.8	0.3	1.0	79.6	3.3	8.2	0.5	3.5		93,215
Coast	1.1	0.8	1.0	76.9	2.0	4.1	3.0	2.2	8.9	351,084
Kilifi	0.2	0.7	1.9	69.4		0.4	2.3	2.2	22.9	80,571
Kwale	1.6		0.9	85.3	2.7	7.5	1.4	0.6		92,534
Lamu	1.6			87.2			10.5	0.7		11,627
Mombasa	2.3	4.6	2.1	61.6	3.6	14.6	8.6	2.6		42,662
Taita Taveta			0.2	88.6	5.2	0.6	1.9	3.4		46,735
Tana River	2.0			91.6	0.8		1.9	3.7		35,753
Malindi	1.2	0.8		59.7	0.8	1.2	1.9	3.2	31.2	41,202
Eastern	2.4	0.2		85.8	4.6	1.1	3.2	2.7		930,447
Embu	1.0			90.0	3.1	1.5	3.0	1.3		63,032
Isiolo	1.8			83.4	6.8		0.9	7.1		12,734
Kitui	1.9			79.0	3.2		13.6	2.3		105,731
Makueni	2.0			88.4	4.6	0.4	0.1	4.5		150,526
Machakos	2.7	0.6		82.9	6.7	3.1	0.1	3.9		187,450
Marsabit	8.3			86.6	2.4		0.2	2.6		25,040
Mbeere	0.8			89.3	2.5	1.1	2.5	3.9		35,698
Meru Central	4.8	0.8		82.6	9.1	0.9	1.6	0.2		103,165
Moyale		0.8		93.6			3.8	1.8		8,261
Mwingi	3.9			79.9	1.2		12.5	2.5		59,235
Meru North	1.4			91.8	2.7		1.6	2.5		114,195
Tharaka				96.6		0.8	1.2	1.3		20,194
Meru South				90.8	4.6	3.9	0.7			45,186
North Eastern	17.6	0.3		76.2	0.2		0.5	4.0	1.3	162,774
Garissa	29.7	0.8		67.5			0.7	1.3		56,926
Mandera	14.3			82.3	0.7		0.6	1.7	0.4	43,852
Wajir	8.9			79.9			0.1	8.0	3.1	61,996

Table 10.2: Cont'd

Region	Purchased			Constructed			Inherited	Gift	Bartered	Total Count
	Cash	Loan	Cash/Loan	Cash	Loan	Cash/Loan				
Nyanza	2.5	0.3	0.2	86.0	2.3	0.7	2.0	5.9	0.0	792,314
Gucha	1.8	1.0	1.0	89.0	1.4		1.3	4.4		91,854
Homa Bay	0.8	0.9		87.8				10.5		58,634
Kisii	3.8			88.6	7.2			0.3		84,361
Kisumu	1.7			91.4	2.7		1.6	2.6		63,707
Kuria	3.7	1.0		85.7	1.3		2.5	5.8		32,212
Migori	0.8			88.3	3.4	1.1		6.4		77,020
Nyamira	3.4	0.9		89.2	3.8	0.1		2.6	0.1	89,840
Rachuonyo	1.7			87.4	2.6	0.8	1.7	5.9		63,415
Siaya	2.1	0.1		75.1	0.1	3.0	7.7	11.9		103,718
Suba	2.5			86.4	1.5			9.6		25,487
Bondo	1.6		1.1	83.1	1.0	1.5	0.9	10.9		53,171
Nyando	8.0			82.5	0.6		6.9	2.1		48,897
Rift Valley	5.2	0.6	0.4	80.7	1.9	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.9	1,062,515
Baringo	8.7		1.2	77.6	8.4	2.7			1.3	53,818
Bomet	3.1			96.3	0.0		0.6			71,838
Keiyo	6.2			92.3	0.8		0.7			26,324
Kajiado	1.5	2.5		72.5	2.2		0.3	1.9	19.1	48,612
Kericho	1.0			99.0						44,135
Koibatek	5.4		1.9	82.9	4.7	0.9	3.0	1.2		27,177
Laikipia	3.7	1.4	2.2	76.4		8.8	2.0	5.5		59,240
Marakwet	4.2			93.0	1.8		0.9	0.1		25,379
Nakuru	25.8	0.6	1.2	50.5	4.2	1.9	11.3	4.5		112,023
Nandi	2.0	0.6		91.4	0.8	0.9	1.1	3.2		115,914
Narok	2.6	1.3		92.4	1.4			2.3		66,253
Samburu	2.0			91.8	1.2	0.7		2.2		31,694
Trans Mara	8.0	1.7		87.9	0.8		1.0	0.6		29,248
Trans Nzoia	1.1			91.3	0.2	3.8	0.3	3.3		90,411
Turkana				24.2		1.8	10.8	2.3		68,428
Uasin Gishu	4.3	1.7	0.2	82.0	5.2		2.1	4.3		83,230
West Pokot				99.1	0.9					63,681
Buret	0.3			95.5	0.2		1.2	2.8		45,110
Western	2.7	0.5	0.2	85.7	2.3	1.1	2.8	4.6		676,263
Bungoma	1.3			89.8	4.0	0.7	2.1	2.0		171,198
Busia	8.7			80.0	0.5	0.9	4.5	5.4		78,653
Mt. Elgon	1.9	1.4		91.0	0.5	0.7	1.2	3.2		28,684
Kakamega	5.6	1.2	0.2	79.1	2.5	2.6	2.0	6.9		108,853
Lugari	4.1	1.2	3.2	82.2	2.0	3.6	0.1	3.6		41,815
Teso				96.9	0.3	0.7	0.9	1.2		38,171
Vihiga		1.0		84.0	2.7		4.6	7.6		104,957
Butere/Mumias	1.1		0.1	87.7	1.4	0.8	3.7	5.3		103,932

"Not Stated" accounts for 0.9 percent of total.

Table 10.3: Percentage distribution of Households by Type of Housing Unit and Region

Region	House/ Bungalow	Flat	Maisonnette	Swahili	Shanty	Manyatta/ Traditional House	Other	Total Count
Kenya	55.8	4.6	1.0	10.8	5.1	17.8	4.8	6,859,251
Rural	64.9	0.3	0.2	5.4	2.6	23.1	3.4	5,148,584
Urban	28.3	17.6	3.4	26.9	12.6	2.0	9.2	1,710,667
Nairobi	6.8	35.2	7.5	19.6	26.5	0.4	4.0	688,915
Central	88.1	3.4	0.2	4.8	1.7	1.8	0.1	980,014
Kiambu	93.2	2.9	0.9	0.1	0.5	2.1	0.3	184,682
Kirinyaga	94.2	0.1		2.0	1.1	2.7		128,349
Muranga	92.2	2.1		0.9		4.7		93,190
Nyandarua	84.9	1.4		12.3	0.8	0.6		114,535
Nyeri	86.2	3.7		9.2		0.8		185,123
Thika	76.1	9.0	0.3	5.3	7.3	2.0		173,571
Maragua	94.6	1.9		2.8	0.7			100,564
Coast	21.1	1.8	0.8	53.7	2.0	20.6	0.1	581,629
Kilifi	2.8	0.5		78.3	1.2	17.2		105,557
Kwale	7.1	0.4	0.6	38.6	5.5	47.8		107,145
Lamu	38.5	5.2		36.6	4.6	14.6	0.6	15,980
Mombasa	17.6	2.3	2.0	77.9	0.1			192,228
Taita Taveta	77.2	0.6		1.9	2.6	16.8	0.9	65,369
Tana River	42.4			0.7	1.0	55.9		39,679
Malindi	8.3	6.4		55.6	2.8	26.9		55,672
Eastern	76.0	0.8	0.4	5.3	1.6	13.3	2.5	1,047,830
Embu	84.7	0.5			0.9	1.0	12.8	75,849
Isiolo	62.2				5.7	32.1		18,076
Kitui	67.7	0.1		1.0	0.5	25.2	5.4	112,066
Makueni	64.4		0.9	15.5	3.3	15.9		158,604
Machakos	74.0	1.0	0.8	12.9	1.7	9.1	0.4	215,817
Marsabit	22.9		0.9		1.7	73.7	0.8	27,132
Mbeere	75.0				1.2	18.1	5.7	40,541
Meru Central	95.3	2.8			0.7	0.6	0.6	126,064
Moyale	50.1			5.9	2.7	38.6	2.7	10,288
Mwingi	55.0	0.7		2.6	6.1	26.0	9.6	63,579
Meru North	90.0	1.6	0.7		0.1	7.7		123,154
Tharaka	95.8					4.2		21,887
Meru South	99.0					1.0		54,773
North Eastern	16.7			6.7	8.8	65.2	2.7	180,262
Garissa	43.2			4.5	6.7	39.9	5.7	69,500
Mandera				6.6	19.7	73.8		47,055
Wajir	0.1			9.1	3.0	86.5	1.3	63,707

Table 10.3: Cont'd

Region	House/ Bungalow	Flat	Maisonnette	Swahili	Shanty	Manyatta/ Traditional House	Other	Total
Nyanza	74.8	0.7	0.3	6.1	2.2	15.8	0.2	1,005,956
Gucha	78.7	1.0		7.2	1.5	11.6		97,108
Homa Bay	66.6	0.8		10.8	1.1	20.7		67,042
Kisii	76.3	0.1	1.4	5.8	3.9	12.5	0.0	101,128
Kisumu	84.0	2.3	0.5	2.1	1.8	9.3		121,392
Kuria	45.4	2.6	0.7	16.0	1.9	33.0	0.4	35,513
Migori	54.6			20.0	1.5	23.9		111,694
Nyamira	80.2	0.4		7.5	1.2	10.7		110,059
Rachuonyo	86.6			1.4		11.9		72,370
Siaya	78.3	0.1				21.7		125,202
Suba	66.1			3.9	13.7	11.8	4.5	33,948
Bondo	75.0			0.1	0.8	24.1		58,754
Nyando	83.0	1.6	0.5		6.5	8.3		71,747
Rift Valley	44.0	1.0	0.3	6.5	4.1	29.5	14.6	1,626,484
Baringo	48.9	0.8			11.2	39.1		59,648
Bomet	15.4		2.3	1.5	8.4	57.8	14.7	75,291
Keiyo	57.2	0.1		1.1	12.3	28.5	0.8	35,344
Kajiado	25.0	6.2		30.9	12.6	25.1	0.2	101,691
Kericho	3.8			10.8	6.5	22.3	56.5	112,759
Koibatek	61.5	0.6		2.3	9.4	23.2	3.0	33,350
Laikipia	82.1	1.6		6.1	1.7	8.4		96,075
Marakwet	41.5			1.3	2.9	51.3	3.0	31,454
Nakuru	35.6	0.6		6.1	3.7	15.8	38.3	299,300
Nandi	82.6	3.2		1.7	2.2	10.3	0.1	136,756
Narok	69.1			0.5	2.2	28.2		77,209
Samburu	1.4		6.1		2.4	77.6	12.6	32,564
Trans Mara	22.8				3.7	72.2	1.3	32,535
Trans Nzoia	42.6	0.8	1.0	10.1	1.6	38.9	5.0	129,376
Turkana				4.4	1.0	93.7	0.9	82,869
Uasin Gishu	59.5	0.1	0.1	10.5		7.0	22.8	147,059
West Pokot	31.7				4.0	63.7	0.6	68,601
Buret	89.6	0.7	0.6		0.8	8.2	0.1	74,602
Western	66.9	0.1		1.4	2.2	25.2	4.2	748,162
Bungoma	63.8			2.6	1.5	17.9	14.2	187,085
Busia	51.5	0.2		2.0	0.7	45.6		84,538
Mt. Elgon	30.6	0.2		5.3	0.7	60.3	2.9	30,908
Kakamega	68.4			0.4	4.8	25.8	0.5	124,379
Lugari	88.6				1.7	9.8		45,113
Teso	27.0			3.5	0.4	66.8	2.3	42,117
Vihiga	94.2	0.2			0.3	3.5	1.8	120,653
Butere/Mumias	68.5			0.3	5.4	25.8		113,369

Table 10.4: Percentage distribution of Households by Number of Rooms in Main Dwelling

Region	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4-5 rooms	6-10 rooms	11+ rooms
Kenya	35.1	27.6	22.4	12.8	2.0	0.1
Rural	27.2	31.0	25.6	14.1	2.0	0.1
Urban	59.0	17.2	12.9	8.9	1.9	0.1
Nairobi	64.0	15.1	13.3	6.1	1.5	0.1
Central	17.8	17.9	36.8	24.5	2.8	0.2
Kiambu	14.7	11.8	40.4	29.2	3.0	0.9
Kirinyaga	17.3	32.1	33.0	15.7	1.9	
Muranga	6.6	15.5	39.1	31.8	6.9	
Nyandarua	14.3	17.8	42.0	24.0	1.9	
Nyeri	14.5	14.8	35.8	31.1	3.7	
Thika	39.5	19.6	25.2	14.4	1.3	
Maragua	6.9	16.3	48.9	26.1	1.9	
Coast	47.7	21.1	14.8	13.4	2.8	0.2
Kilifi	43.1	35.7	11.2	8.8	1.2	
Kwale	30.5	26.5	17.1	19.5	6.1	0.3
Lamu	25.7	33.3	27.7	11.8	1.5	
Mombasa	62.8	10.0	12.4	11.9	2.4	0.5
Taita Taveta	26.9	19.0	24.4	25.1	4.6	
Tana River	67.0	11.6	16.2	4.6	0.6	
Malindi	54.1	27.2	8.9	8.9	1.0	
Eastern	30.5	30.9	23.6	12.9	2.1	0.0
Embu	18.9	33.3	31.5	16.3		
Isiolo	76.4	18.0	4.4	1.2		
Kitui	46.9	34.0	15.3	3.9		
Makueni	19.2	31.6	32.0	13.0	4.2	
Machakos	16.4	36.8	30.0	15.7	1.1	
Marsabit	73.7	16.4	7.6	2.3		
Mbeere	23.4	32.7	31.9	10.2	1.8	
Meru Central	20.7	29.5	21.2	21.5	7.0	
Moyale	37.1	50.3	8.1	4.5		
Mwingi	49.7	32.3	10.7	7.2		
Meru North	48.5	22.6	19.8	8.3	0.8	
Tharaka	46.8	38.0	10.6	2.3	2.0	0.3
Meru South	21.7	20.7	24.8	30.1	2.7	
North Eastern	98.8	1.1	0.1			
Garissa	97.5	2.5				
Mandera	100.0					
Wajir	99.5	0.3	0.2			

Table 10.4 Cont'd

Region	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4-5 rooms	6-10 rooms	11+ rooms
Nyanza	18.6	37.5	31.8	10.5	1.6	0.0
Gucha	5.8	39.4	48.3	6.4	0.1	
Homa Bay	19.7	48.8	23.3	8.1	0.2	
Kisii	6.4	15.1	62.0	15.3	1.2	
Kisumu	23.3	36.4	21.0	17.9	1.3	
Kuria	23.6	53.8	16.9	4.1	1.5	
Migori	22.5	36.4	24.7	12.8	3.6	
Nyamira	4.9	22.6	50.2	18.9	3.3	
Rachuonyo	9.9	54.9	25.2	7.8	2.2	
Siaya	29.5	43.8	21.2	4.5	1.1	
Suba	33.8	39.8	23.4	2.2	0.8	
Bondo	22.7	46.6	25.5	4.7	0.6	
Nyando	36.1	36.5	17.1	7.9	1.8	0.5
Rift Valley	41.3	31.5	15.9	9.6	1.8	0.1
Baringo	63.2	17.7	15.9	3.1		
Bomet	24.0	61.9	10.5	3.6		
Keiyo	43.3	22.5	20.8	11.0	2.4	
Kajiado	49.0	30.9	10.8	6.5	2.8	
Kericho	41.3	46.6	9.2	1.8	1.1	
Koibatek	32.9	31.4	22.0	10.4	3.3	
Laikipia	38.9	28.4	26.5	3.2	3.1	
Marakwet	57.3	27.5	8.3	6.1	0.8	
Nakuru	49.6	19.5	15.8	13.9	1.2	
Nandi	18.3	40.4	20.2	20.9	0.2	
Narok	18.7	48.1	18.6	12.4	2.2	
Samburu	30.1	42.3	25.1	1.8	0.6	
Trans Mara	17.9	50.7	26.2	5.2		
Trans Nzoia	30.8	33.1	17.8	13.4	4.3	0.6
Turkana	88.6	9.3	2.1			
Uasin Gishu	33.9	24.9	22.1	14.0	5.1	
West Pokot	87.3	5.6	4.8	2.0	0.3	
Buret	14.8	59.5	13.5	11.6	0.6	
Western	21.1	36.7	23.4	16.2	2.2	0.3
Bungoma	13.4	48.4	21.1	16.0	0.4	0.7
Busia	37.3	31.7	22.8	7.1	1.2	
Mt. Elgon	52.1	32.5	11.0	3.4	0.2	0.8
Kakamega	17.7	41.9	28.1	11.4	0.8	
Lugari	11.0	44.9	25.0	14.9	4.2	
Teso	62.9	20.6	14.1	2.5		
Vihiga	5.5	17.6	26.4	41.3	8.6	0.6
Butere/Mumias	22.0	39.9	25.4	11.0	1.7	

Table 10.5: Percentage distribution of Households by Main Wall Material of the Main Dwelling

Region	Stone	Brick/ Block	Mud & Wood	Mud & Cement	Wood Only	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Grass/ Straw	Tin	Other	Total Count
Kenya	14.3	16.7	45.4	5.2	10.2	3.5	2.9	0.3	1.6	6,859,974
Rural	6.5	14.5	54.0	4.7	12.1	2.3	3.7	0.2	2.0	5,149,307
Urban	37.9	23.3	19.4	6.7	4.7	7.0	0.4	0.4	0.2	1,710,667
Nairobi	39.5	26.4	19.3	0.8	1.1	11.8	0.0	1.0	0.0	688,915
Central	23.3	8.7	28.3	2.4	28.2	7.8		0.9	0.4	980,737
Kiambu	25.7	2.7	25.8	2.3	19.4	23.7			0.3	184,682
Kirinyaga	19.6	21.7	24.8	1.4	32.4					128,349
Muranga	21.2	3.9	35.9	6.4	11.2	12.6		8.8		93,190
Nyandarua	9.0	1.7	46.0	0.6	39.8	2.4			0.4	114,535
Nyeri	14.7	4.6	18.9	1.4	59.0				1.5	185,123
Thika	43.6	17.6	17.3	4.6	12.0	4.9		0.0		174,294
Maragua	22.8	7.7	46.5	0.4	12.6	9.3		0.7		100,564
Coast	29.3	14.7	41.5	7.1	0.2	0.4	6.2	0.0	0.5	581,629
Kilifi	3.7	25.9	63.5	3.2		0.3	2.4		1.0	105,557
Kwale	28.8	4.9	55.4	7.0	0.3		3.6			107,145
Lamu	23.1	0.6	59.6	5.1			5.2	0.7	5.7	15,980
Mombasa	65.8	7.5	15.0	10.6		1.1				192,228
Taita Taveta	2.1	42.5	51.1	2.4			0.9		0.9	65,369
Tana River	3.9	0.6	32.7	7.6	1.1	0.4	53.6			39,679
Malindi	4.7	18.2	54.5	8.7	0.3		12.6		1.0	55,672
Eastern	10.0	38.2	24.3	1.3	20.0	1.0	1.2	0.1	3.9	1,047,830
Embu	13.0	7.9	24.8	1.1	47.6	3.9		0.9	0.8	75,849
Isiolo	1.7	1.2	36.3	1.3	34.2		19.2	1.7	4.5	18,076
Kitui	0.5	82.0	15.6	0.8	0.5		0.5			112,066
Makueni	6.5	66.0	26.8			0.2			0.5	158,604
Machakos	23.9	59.2	12.3		1.5	2.7			0.4	215,817
Marsabit	0.4	4.3	34.2	5.7	5.7	0.5	22.8	0.5	26.0	27,132
Mbeere	6.6	39.1	41.5	6.6	1.6	0.1	4.0		0.5	40,541
Meru Central	14.2	1.6	8.9	0.2	60.9				14.3	126,064
Moyale		7.3	54.1	30.6	0.4		6.9		0.8	10,288
Mwingi	2.9	64.7	29.3	2.5		0.6				63,579
Meru North	4.4	4.0	33.3	1.2	52.9				4.2	123,154
Tharaka	2.8	6.4	71.8	2.2	4.9		0.6		11.3	21,887
Meru South	6.9	5.4	44.1	0.3	33.2	0.4	0.5		9.3	54,773
North Eastern	2.2	5.7	16.1	2.8	0.7	0.5	71.5		0.6	180,262
Garissa	1.3	11.6	33.1	4.1	1.0		47.8		1.2	69,500
Mandera	0.4	4.5	6.2	1.5			87.0		0.4	47,055
Wajir	4.4	0.2	4.9	2.3	0.8	1.4	86.0			63,707

Table 10.5 Cont'd

Region	Stone	Brick/ Block	Mud & Wood	Mud & Cement	Wood Only	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Grass/ Straw	Tin	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	1.9	15.7	67.6	12.0	0.2	2.3	0.1			1,005,956
Gucha	0.1	10.3	88.1	0.9	0.0	0.6				97,108
Homa Bay	2.0	4.6	72.9	14.0		6.3				67,042
Kisii	0.4	19.2	74.3	5.4	0.2	0.5				101,128
Kisumu	4.7	32.0	42.9	20.3		0.1				121,392
Kuria		8.7	88.7	1.9		0.7				35,513
Migori	1.4	22.7	53.3	16.0	0.7	5.9				111,694
Nyamira	0.1	27.9	65.7	3.9	0.1	1.4	1.0			110,059
Rachuonyo	4.9	5.5	68.4	18.5	1.1	1.6				72,370
Siaya	2.7	9.5	73.1	14.3	0.5					125,202
Suba	5.4	2.9	61.0	18.3		12.3				33,948
Bondo	1.3	6.4	71.3	21.0		0.1				58,754
Nyando	0.6	10.3	72.1	11.3		5.6				71,747
Rift Valley	10.8	9.1	54.5	5.8	12.5	2.8	1.1	0.0	3.5	1,626,484
Baringo	4.0	1.5	69.0	3.0	16.7	3.2	2.4	0.1	0.1	59,648
Bomet	4.1	3.0	85.8		6.5	0.1	0.5			75,291
Keiyo	2.1	6.0	43.6	0.7	42.6		3.5	0.5	0.8	35,344
Kajiado	4.3	18.9	8.4	4.9	18.2	22.1	3.9		19.4	101,691
Kericho	17.6	32.0	34.5	3.6	4.6	6.3	0.6		0.8	112,759
Koibatek	3.2	2.5	54.0	2.3	35.5	1.4	0.5		0.6	33,350
Laikipia	22.6	1.8	27.4		45.9	0.5			1.7	96,075
Marakwet	3.0	7.3	70.7	8.8	8.8		1.4			31,454
Nakuru	29.5	2.4	46.2	10.6	8.6	2.1		0.2	0.4	299,300
Nandi	1.7	10.8	79.5	6.5	0.2	0.6	0.7			136,756
Narok	5.5	0.3	67.4		19.8	2.9			4.1	77,209
Samburu	1.0	1.4	73.3	12.5	0.8				11.1	32,564
Trans Mara	1.3	2.8	94.2	1.4		0.3				32,535
Trans zoia	1.7	11.9	77.0	7.6		0.5			1.3	129,376
Turkana			48.0	6.3	5.2	1.0	9.6		29.9	82,869
Uasin Gishu	16.2	8.8	47.1	7.2	20.1	0.6				147,059
West Pokot		3.6	72.2	11.2	12.7	0.3				68,601
Buret	0.1	36.8	51.9	1.5	8.8	0.9				74,602
Western	1.0	9.9	81.6	6.8	0.1	0.0	0.1		0.3	748,162
Bungoma	1.1	10.6	79.5	8.8						187,085
Busia	0.7	7.2	85.4	6.0					0.7	84,538
Mt. Elgon	1.4	1.9	80.9	7.1	3.1		0.9		4.6	30,908
Kakamega	1.0	4.5	85.7	8.2			0.6			124,379
Lugari	1.1	13.3	83.6	1.9						45,113
Teso		11.7	76.8	11.5						42,117
Vihiga	1.7	16.9	74.8	6.6						120,653
Butere/Mumias	0.9	9.6	86.4	2.8		0.1			0.3	113,369

Table 10.6: Percentage distribution of Households by Main Floor Material of Main Dwelling

Region	Cement	Tiles	Wood	Earth	Other	Total Count	Region	Cement	Tiles	Wood	Earth	Other	Total Count
Kenya	38.2	1.1	1.2	59.2	0.3	6,858,145	Nyanza	30.1	0.5	1.2	68.1	0.1	1,005,956
Rural	25.2	0.2	1.2	73.0	0.3	5,149,307	Gucha	11.2	0.1		88.7		97,108
Urban	77.2	3.7	1.3	17.7	0.2	1,708,838	Homa Bay	16.8		3.1	80.1		67,042
Nairobi	75.8	7.5	2.2	14.2	0.3	687,086	Kisii	23.8	1.4	1.2	73.6		101,128
Central	44.7	0.4	1.3	53.4	0.2	980,737	Kisumu	53.4	1.7	1.4	43.5		121,392
Kiambu	72.0	0.4	3.8	23.0	0.7	184,682	Kuria	12.4			87.6		35,513
Kirinyaga	33.0		1.0	66.0		128,349	Migori	37.1	0.7	2.4	59.8		111,694
Muranga	33.7	0.6	0.9	64.7		93,190	Nyamira	32.3		2.2	65.5		110,059
Nyandarua	26.6		1.4	72.0		114,535	Rachuonyo	29.1	0.6	1.1	69.2		72,370
Nyeri	40.0	0.2	1.1	58.7		185,123	Siaya	27.5			71.7	0.8	125,202
Thika	57.0	1.0		41.7	0.3	174,294	Suba	34.2		0.9	64.9		33,948
Maragua	27.8			72.2		100,564	Bondo	30.7	0.1		69.2		58,754
Coastal	45.2	1.3	0.2	53.2	0.2	581,629	Nyando	35.9	0.5	0.5	63.0		71,747
Kilifi	22.0	0.4		77.6		105,557	Rift Valley	36.8	0.3	1.3	61.4	0.3	1,626,484
Kwale	29.9		0.6	69.1	0.4	107,145	Baringo	20.8	0.1	1.4	76.1	1.5	59,648
Lamu	37.6			62.3	0.1	15,980	Bomet	14.7	0.9		84.4		75,291
Mombasa	83.4	3.0		13.3	0.3	192,228	Keiyo	38.8		1.1	59.5	0.5	35,344
Taita Taveta	35.3			64.7		65,369	Kajiado	62.8			37.2		101,691
Tana River	6.5			93.5		39,679	Kericho	64.4		0.9	34.6		112,759
Malindi	28.1	1.9	0.6	69.4		55,672	Koibatek	29.4		13.1	57.5		33,350
Eastern	32.7	0.2	1.8	64.7	0.7	1,047,830	Laikipia	41.1		0.4	58.5		96,075
Embu	31.8	0.2		67.9		75,849	Marakwet	19.8	2.1		78.1		31,454
Isiolo	15.7		0.9	83.4		18,076	Nakuru	53.4	0.5	0.4	45.7		299,300
Kitui	30.2		7.4	62.4		112,066	Nandi	26.1		2.0	71.9		136,756
Makueni	33.7			65.9	0.5	158,604	Narok	16.9			83.1		77,209
Machakos	46.6	0.4		53.0		215,817	Samburu	7.7			91.8	0.5	32,564
Marsabit	8.3	0.4		91.3		27,132	Trans Mara	5.1			94.9		32,535
Mbeere	19.1		0.5	80.0	0.5	40,541	Trans zoia	23.0			76.2	0.9	129,376
Meru Central	43.3	0.5	1.1	50.5	4.5	126,064	Turkana	6.8		9.0	84.2		82,869
Moyale	33.8			66.2		10,288	Uasin Gishu	49.4	0.9	2.3	46.1	1.3	147,059
Mwingi	28.6		4.4	67.0		63,579	West Pokot	18.1		0.2	81.6		68,601
Meru North	17.3		3.8	78.1	0.8	123,154	Buret	47.3			52.7		74,602
Tharaka	10.4		1.3	87.7	0.6	21,887	Western	18.2	0.2	0.2	81.4	0.0	748,162
Meru South	31.8		1.0	67.2		54,773	Bungoma	19.0	0.1		80.9		187,085
North Eastern	9.3	0.1	0.4	89.6	0.6	180,262	Busia	20.1		0.3	79.5	0.2	84,538
Garissa	16.1		1.1	82.8		69,500	Mt. Elgon	10.7			89.3		30,908
Mandera	6.5	0.2		92.5	0.8	47,055	Kakamega	12.8			87.2		124,379
Wajir	4.0			94.9	1.1	63,707	Lugari	19.7			80.3		45,113
							Teso	18.5		0.6	80.8		42,117
							Vihiga	26.9	0.7	1.0	71.3		120,653
							Butere/Mumias	13.3	0.1		86.5	0.1	113,369

Table 10.7: Percentage distribution of Households by Main Roofing Material of Main Dwelling

Region	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Tiles	Concrete	Asbestos Sheets	Grass	Makuti	Tin	Other	Total Count
Kenya	73.6	2.4	3.4	0.6	14.8	3.2	0.3	1.7	6,859,974
Rural	74.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	19.5	3.3	0.3	2.2	5,149,307
Urban	72.3	8.1	13.3	2.1	0.8	2.8	0.4	0.2	1,710,667
Nairobi	56.6	12.4	27.9	2.3		0.1	0.6		688,915
Central	94.2	1.5	1.7	0.2	1.1	0.0	1.3	0.0	980,737
Kiambu	94.8	2.1	1.4	0.2	1.4			0.1	184,682
Kirinyaga	99.2	0.6		0.2					128,349
Muranga	92.6		2.0				5.4		93,190
Nyandarua	98.7		0.7		0.6				114,535
Nyeri	93.6	1.0	2.2	0.6	1.6	0.3	0.8		185,123
Thika	86.7	4.5	3.8	0.3	2.3		2.4		174,294
Maragua	97.2		0.9				1.9		100,564
Coast	50.4	3.3	1.8	2.3	11.2	28.5	0.0	2.4	581,629
Kilifi	40.7			1.7	10.0	47.6			105,557
Kwale	35.7			0.6	4.9	58.9			107,145
Lamu	30.0		10.8		10.9	29.7	1.3	17.3	15,980
Mombasa	69.0	9.7	2.9	4.4		14.0			192,228
Taita Taveta	80.2		0.4	1.7	14.0	1.9		1.8	65,369
Tana River	20.6				54.0	0.4		25.0	39,679
Malindi	25.1	1.2	5.6	2.6	30.4	35.1			55,672
Eastern	83.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	13.7	0.8	0.1	1.1	1,047,830
Embu	98.7	0.2		0.2		0.9			75,849
Isiolo	59.7			1.8	21.0	11.0	2.3	4.2	18,076
Kitui	75.8	0.7	0.1		22.8	0.6			112,066
Makueni	79.9				19.4	0.4	0.3		158,604
Machakos	82.0	1.0	1.2	0.5	14.8			0.4	215,817
Marsabit	31.0	0.1	1.1		37.5	1.3		29.0	27,132
Mbeere	84.7	0.7			3.9	10.7			40,541
Meru Central	97.5			0.7	1.7				126,064
Moyale	51.8				37.0			11.2	10,288
Mwingi	77.2				22.8				63,579
Meru North	91.3	0.8	0.7	0.7	6.6				123,154
Tharaka	64.8				33.1			2.1	21,887
Meru South	93.3				6.7				54,773
North Eastern	18.4	0.1			80.1	0.4	0.2	0.8	180,262
Garissa	35.5				63.1			1.5	69,500
Mandera	5.6	0.4			92.3		0.9	0.8	47,055
Wajir	9.2				89.6	1.1			63,707

Table 10.7 Cont'd

Region	Corrugated Iron Sheet	Tiles	Concrete	Asbestos Sheets	Grass	Makuti	Tin	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	79.8	0.9	0.3	0.2	18.7			0.1	1,005,956
Gucha	88.1	0.1		0.0	11.8				97,108
Homa Bay	73.0	0.5	0.2		26.3				67,042
Kisii	81.5		1.2	0.3	16.9				101,128
Kisumu	83.1	4.4	0.8	0.8	10.9				121,392
Kuria	65.3				34.7				35,513
Migori	81.0				18.5			0.5	111,694
Nyamira	89.2	1.2	0.1		9.5				110,059
Rachuonyo	88.1				11.9				72,370
Siaya	63.7	1.0	0.6	0.1	34.5				125,202
Suba	85.3				14.7				33,948
Bondo	68.2	0.5			31.3				58,754
Nyando	83.6	0.5	0.3	1.4	14.2				71,747
Rift Valley	72.5	1.6	0.4	0.3	17.2	2.4	0.2	5.3	1,626,484
Baringo	50.7	0.7	1.6	0.5	44.2			2.4	59,648
Bomet	60.1			0.9	38.4	0.1	0.5		75,291
Keiyo	71.3	0.6		0.8	26.8		0.5		35,344
Kajiado	68.3	2.6	4.5	0.9	8.1	1.2		14.5	101,691
Kericho	85.3				14.5	0.2			112,759
Koibatek	80.9		0.5		16.6		2.0		33,350
Laikipia	84.2	3.7	0.5	1.4	10.2				96,075
Marakwet	44.5	1.3			51.7			2.5	31,454
Nakuru	90.5	0.8	0.2	0.2	6.0	0.7		1.5	299,300
Nandi	82.4	0.1			17.5				136,756
Narok	70.7				15.8			13.6	77,209
Samburu	20.4			1.0	9.2		4.4	65.1	32,564
Trans Mara	24.0		0.1		75.9				32,535
Trans Nzoia	81.9	1.8			16.2				129,376
Turkana	20.4				1.8	42.9	1.1	33.8	82,869
Uasin Gishu	86.4	7.3	0.0		6.2				147,059
West Pokot	33.4				59.2			7.4	68,601
Buret	88.4	4.8	0.2		6.6				74,602
Western	73.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	25.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	748,162
Bungoma	81.8			0.1	18.2				187,085
Busia	59.0				40.8		0.2		84,538
Mt. Elgon	56.0				39.3	0.5		4.3	30,908
Kakamega	71.6			0.1	28.3				124,379
Lugari	84.1	0.9		0.2	14.8				45,113
Teso	33.8				65.3	0.8			42,117
Vihiga	94.2	1.0	0.7	0.6	3.5				120,653
Butere/Mumias	67.6	1.1	1.2		29.2		0.7	0.3	113,369

Table 10.8: Percentage distribution of Households by, main source of Drinking Water and Region

Region	Piped into dwelling	Piped into plot/yard	Public tap	Borehole with pump	Protected dug well	Protected spring	Rain water collection	Unprotected dug well/springs	River/ponds streams	Tanker/Truck/vendor	Bottled water	Total Count
Kenya	7.8	14.3	11.6	6.6	7.6	9.3	4.4	12.8	21.3	4.4	0.1	5,924,256
Rural	3.9	8.4	7.2	8.1	8.7	11.9	5.4	16.6	27.5	2.3	0.0	4,436,416
Urban	19.2	32.1	24.6	2.0	4.0	1.7	1.5	1.3	2.6	10.7	0.2	1,487,839
Nairobi	28.1	41.1	27	0.2	0.7		0.2			2.7		598,033
Central	7.6	22.4	2.9	4.4	12.8	2.3	9.4	9.6	25.1	3.6		888,963
Kiambu	4.7	31.7	3.1	15.1	23.3		4	6	9.2	3.1		178,585
Kirinyaga	20.9	8.3	1.5		23	1.3	3.6	4.2	37.1	0.2		103,151
Muranga	3.8	10.1	2.2		7.4	1.5	17	1.5	56.5			81,169
Nyandarua	4.1	11.2	0.5	5.1	18.4	1.1	11.5	22.4	23.8	2.1		100,690
Nyeri	8.3	29.6	8.5	0.9	2.9	0.9	13.5	14.1	19.6	1.6		167,112
Thika	7.2	32.5	1.2	2.9	4.4	5.8	4.4	9.2	20.5	11.9		168,091
Maragua	4.5	11.3		0.5	12.8	6.2	19.1	8.6	35.2	1.9		90,166
Coast	9.2	8.1	37.4	4	4.4	0.2	1.9	6.6	7.1	21	0.2	483,693
Kilifi	10.8	6.2	43.4		0.2		7.1	8.8	2	21.5		88,544
Kwale	2.9	2.6	45.2	12.2	18.5		0.9	11.6	1.8	4.4		90,894
Lamu	12.6		2.5	3.1	3.1		7.5	24.5	10.3	35.5	0.7	13,588
Mombasa	11.3	11.1	40.8	0.4	0.5					35.5	0.5	168,847
Taita Taveta	5.7	24	34.2			2.5	1.1	3.2	28.7	0.7		44,893
Tana River	1.5	3.1	3	28.2	11.3		2.1	7.5	32.3	11		25,397
Malindi	16.2	1.6	31		0.4			13.8	16.2	20.7		51,531

Table 10.8 Cont'd

Region	Piped into dwelling	Piped into plot/yard	Public tap	Borehole with pump	Protected dug well	Protected spring	Rain water collection	Unprotected dug well/springs	River/ponds streams	Tankers/Truck/ vendor	Bottled water	Total Count
Eastern	3.7	14.3	12.7	5.7	5.5	4.2	2.9	19.4	30	1.6	0	875,290
Embu	4.5	39.5	2.7	0.2	2.4	0.9	2.2	15.5	31.2	1		60,166
Isiolo		23.7	21		2.7			38.1	13.7	0.8		16,678
Kitui	1.2	0.2	8	1.9	5.2		0.8	30.5	51.3	0.9		93,933
Makueni		4.9	13.3	5.4	9	10.3	1.3	31.5	23.4	0.8		134,714
Machakos	3	2.5	14.6	13.3	4.9	10.2	9.2	24	15	3.5		182,031
Marsabit	1.6	9.3	14.6	19.2	20.6		0.2	27.3	4.1	1.7	1.4	26,385
Mbeere	2.2	6.3	2.3	12.7	4.9		5.2	21.1	44.9	0.5		34,134
Meru Central	9.6	51.6	13.2			2.4	1.2	5.7	16.2	0.2		109,126
Moyale		2	12.5	9.3	15.6		3.6	8.2	32.4	16.4		10,307
Mwingi	0.7		12.5		0.8		0.8	10.6	73.4	1.2		53,504
Meru North	1.1	19.5	28.5	3.1	3.4		1.1	3.7	38.8	0.9		90,573
Tharaka	1.9	3.1	5	16	3.8	0.9		14.3	52.7	2.3		20,031
Meru South	22.5	15.4	0.4	1.5	17.8	1.5		13.1	27	0.8		43,709
North Eastern												
Garissa		13.9	3.1	12.7				52.4	11.8	6.1		40,451
Mandera	0.2	2.2	0.8	16.9	13.6			1.6	39.3	25.3		35,339
Wajir		0.1		31.6	8.2			39.4	7.6	13.2		53,617
Nyanza	2.5	3.1	10.5	8.2	4	22.3	10	17.7	18.4	3.2	0.1	893,956
Gucha	0.1	5.2	2.2	1.9	2.7	46.1	1.1	37.2	3.6			89,166
Homa Bay	0.8	4.8	5.1	23.5	2.1		12	18.8	23.8	9.2		61,124
Kisii	1.7	3.6	0.2		0.2	74.1	6.9	7.9	3.9	1.4		96,846
Kisumu	11.9	2.4	31.2	5.6	3.5	1.9	9.4	6	16.2	11.8		121,220
Kuria		0.2	0.2	4.6	2.1	25	0.7	51	15.6	0.6		28,642
Migori	0.3	0.7	5.2	18.6	13.6	7.4	18	7.3	26.2	1.9	0.6	84,568
Nyamira	0.4	0.8	0.1		1.1	49.6	4.4	35.7	7.1	0.7		99,049
Rachuonyo	0.1	0.3	4	1.2	2.1	6.5	18.5	22.3	42.6	2.4		61,527
Siaya	3.4	6.9	12.4	11.9	8.7	2.1	7.5	16.9	29.8	0.3	0.1	115,968
Suba		0.5	5	51.4		2.5	36.6			4		12,139
Bondo	0.2	0.4	27.6	3.8	3		20.5	8.7	33.1	2.8		55,906
Nyando	0.9	6	20.1	15.8	2.5	21.7	11.1	5.9	14.7	1.2		67,800

Table 10.8 Cont'd

Region	Piped into dwelling	Piped into plot/yard	Public tap	Borehole with pump	Protected dug well	Protected spring	Rain water collection	Unprotected dug well/springs	River/ponds streams	Tankers/Truck/ vendor	bottled water	Total Count
Rift Valley	8.5	13.2	6.7	8	10.9	3.6	3	11.5	31.4	3	0.2	1,385,548
Baringo	3	4.1	0.9	0.9	1.6	9.3	4.3	15.4	57.8	1.3	1.6	53,823
Bomet	0.2	3.2	0.4		6.9	5.3	1.5	14.4	68	0.1		65,769
Keiyo	3.8	20.5	2.9	0.8	39.5	3	1.4	4.8	23.4			29,308
Kajiado	5.5	31.9	12.1	22.1	3.7		0.9	13.4	3.6	6.7		83,661
Kericho	48.7	8.9	3.4	0.3	8.4	2.7		3.2	24.4	0.1		98,044
Koibatek	1.6	25	5.2	3.7	7.5	2.1	0.5	4.2	50.3			26,582
Laikipia	18.1	24.6	1		11.3	0.5	12.8	2.9	27.1	1.9		69,625
Marakwet	1.7	13.6	2.1		2.4	3.1	3	9.1	64.1	0.9		27,473
Nakuru	8.1	27.8	6	18.1	5.3	0.3	6.3	0.9	17.6	9.6		254,135
Nandi	2.4	7.4	1.2	0.4	6.5	3.8	1.3	41	35.6	0.3		109,699
Narok	0.9	0.8	0.1		5.6	8.7	7.7	15.3	60.2	0.7		63,349
Samburu			18	10.1	5.9			21.6	44.5			32,329
Trans Mara	0.6	1.3	13.2		2.8	7.4		45.3	28.8	0.6		28,037
Trans Nzoia	2	4.6	14	13.5	15.9	21.6	0.8	4.8	22.9			110,905
Turkana		5.5	16.3	18.9				23.8	35.4			73,085
Uasin Gishu	6.1	3.5	14.5	0.9	49.2		0.3	3.3	15.4	5.1	1.7	133,252
West Pokot	0.3	5.8	0.3	15.8	0.4		4.2	9.5	63.6			62,401
Buret	22.4	18.7	3.5	0.6	3.5		1.4	16.4	32	1.4	0.1	64,073
Bungoma	0.4	1.6	4	12.9	7.3	40	0.8	13.3	18.7	0.9		171,923
Busia	1.8	2.1	2.4	23.4	21.7	36.4	0.7	6.5	4.9	0.1		75,857
Mt. Elgon	4.7	13.8	7.4	3.6	3.3	32.3		8.9	25.9			23,006
Kakamega	2.5	3.7	0.2	4.4	2.8	19.2	0.1	26.5	38.5	2		112,693
Lugari	1.3	1.2	0.1	25.4	10.9	24.8	0.7	24.3	10.3	1.1		40,994
Teso	0.3	0.4	5.6	15.9	9.4	29.4	0.6	16.8	21.2	0.4		36,812
Vihiga	0.6	7.4	2.3	1.5	3.7	47.4	6.7	20.5	7.9	2.1		102,576
Butere/Mumias	0.7	3.2	1.9	3.9	17.5	47.1	0.7	12.4	12.1	0.6		105,502

Table 10.9: Percentage distribution of Households by Type of Main Toilet Facility

Region/District	Flush Toilet	VIP latrine	Pit Latrine	Bucket	None	Other	Total Count
Kenya	11.0	5.6	67.4	0.0	14.8	1.1	6,885,091
Rural	1.6	5.3	73.5	0.0	18.8	0.8	5,161,465
Urban	39.3	6.8	49.2	0.2	2.6	1.9	1,723,626
Nairobi	61.5	0.4	32.1	0.0	1.3	4.8	701,299
Central	8.1	8.4	83.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	980,300
Kiambu	10.0	8.6	79.6	0.0	1.7	0.0	183,347
Kirinyaga	3.9	11.8	84.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	128,349
Muranga	7.9	5.1	87.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	93,190
Nyandarua	1.2	3.9	94.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	114,535
Nyeri	7.1	10.6	82.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	185,123
Thika	17.1	7.6	74.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	174,949
Maragua	2.4	9.2	88.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100,806
Coast	15.0	6.6	47.6	0.0	30.7	0.0	583,176
Kilifi	10.1	0.0	54.7	0.0	35.2	0.0	106,394
Kwale	0.0	6.7	34.7	0.0	58.6	0.0	107,145
Lamu	8.3	4.6	61.7	0.0	25.4	0.0	15,980
Mombasa	31.3	14.1	53.4	0.0	1.1	0.0	192,228
Taita Taveta	5.8	4.5	75.8	0.0	13.9	0.0	65,231
Tana River	1.0	0.5	30.4	0.0	68.1	0.0	39,679
Malindi	18.4	0.0	17.3	0.0	64.3	0.0	56,519
Eastern	2.9	6.6	77.0	0.0	13.3	0.2	1,054,502
Embu	8.5	12.6	77.7	0.0	1.1	0.0	75,976
Isiolo	0.0	16.8	31.3	0.0	51.9	0.0	18,076
Kitui	1.1	1.2	63.9	0.0	33.8	0.0	110,750
Makueni	0.0	3.9	90.1	0.0	5.6	0.5	158,604
Machakos	5.9	6.2	78.3	0.0	9.6	0.0	215,817
Marsabit	0.2	6.5	25.8	0.0	65.7	1.9	27,303
Mbeere	2.5	11.2	79.9	0.0	6.4	0.0	40,599
Meru Central	5.8	13.1	80.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	128,484
Moyale		18.4	31.3	0.0	50.3	0.0	10,388
Mwingi	0.8	2.0	58.8	0.0	38.4	0.0	63,579
Meru North	0.9	2.6	93.6	0.0	3.0	0.0	128,735
Tharaka	0.6	7.2	81.5	0.0	10.7	0.0	21,898
Meru South	1.6	7.0	90.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	54,292
North Eastern	0.1	5.9	28.9	1.8	42.1	21.3	181,493
Garissa	0.0	0.0	26.2	0.0	73.9	0.0	69,500
Mandera	0.0	19.0	38.9	0.0	42.0	0.0	49,024
Wajir	0.2	0.0	23.0	4.9	13.6	58.2	62,968

Table 10.9: Cont'd

Region	Flush Toilet	VIP latrine	Pit Latrine	Bucket	None	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	3.2	5.9	67.1	0.0	23.7	0.1	1,007,818
Gucha	4.7	6.3	87.2	0.0	1.1	0.6	97,693
Homa Bay	4.0	3.1	37.4	0.0	55.6	0.0	67,042
Kisii	0.9	8.8	89.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	101,128
Kisumu	15.7	5.8	60.3	0.0	18.1	0.0	121,392
Kuria	0.3	3.6	62.4	0.0	33.4	0.3	35,715
Migori	1.1	5.2	57.2	0.0	36.5	0.0	111,694
Nyamira	0.1	11.3	88.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	110,875
Rachuonyo	0.7	6.6	54.0	0.0	38.7	0.0	72,370
Siaya	1.4	4.9	76.9	0.0	16.8	0.0	125,202
Suba	0.0	1.8	41.9	0.0	56.3	0.0	34,196
Bondo	0.6	2.1	47.8	0.0	49.6	0.0	58,766
Nyando	0.0	4.3	60.4	0.0	35.2	0.0	71,747
Rift Valley	6.0	4.6	67.7	0.0	21.6	0.1	1,629,612
Baringo	1.7	10.9	42.3	0.0	45.1	0.0	60,129
Bomet	0.1	3.3	79.0	0.0	17.7	0.0	75,291
Keiyo	11.5	0.5	75.9	0.0	12.0	0.0	35,344
Kajiado	7.0	1.2	60.6	0.0	31.2	0.0	102,295
Kericho	0.5	0.7	87.1	0.0	11.6	0.0	112,759
Koibatek	3.0	3.0	69.7	0.0	24.2	0.0	33,350
Laikipia	13.5	1.9	78.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	96,075
Marakwet	2.9	3.4	59.5	0.0	34.2	0.0	31,454
Nakuru	16.1	0.5	83.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	301,637
Nandi	0.7	4.3	89.4	0.0	5.6	0.0	136,756
Narok	0.2	1.0	42.9	0.0	55.8	0.0	75,829
Samburu	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.0	88.5	0.0	32,793
Trans Mara	0.2	0.6	20.4	0.0	77.9	1.0	33,081
Trans Nzoia	4.7	7.8	83.9	0.0	2.5	1.2	129,893
Turkana	0.0	0.0	17.7	0.0	82.3	0.0	82,556
Uasin Gishu	7.8	16.4	72.1	0.0	3.7	0.0	147,167
West Pokot	0.0	18.1	13.3	0.0	68.6	0.0	68,601
Buret	2.1	5.2	89.7	0.0	3.0	0.0	74,602
Western	1.4	6.6	88.2	0.0	3.4	0.4	746,892
Bungoma	0.9	5.9	90.5	0.0	2.7	0.0	185,937
Busia	1.4	5.6	83.5	0.0	9.5	0.2	84,538
Mt. Elgon	0.0	4.0	90.0	0.0	5.9	0.1	31,201
Kakamega	2.7	2.8	89.8	0.0	4.8	0.0	124,379
Lugari	1.0	9.6	85.1	0.0	4.3	0.1	45,179
Teso	0.7	7.8	90.9	0.0	0.6	0.0	41,636
Vihiga	1.2	12.9	85.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	120,653
Butere/Mumias	2.0	5.4	89.0	0.0	2.0	1.5	113,369

Table 10.10: Percentage distribution of Households by use of Toilet Facility

Region	HH	2 HH	3 HH	4 or	Total Count	Region	HH	2 HH	3 HH	4 or	Total Count
Kenya	47.6	12.7	7.5	32.2	5,830,864	Nyanza	45.3	19.2	11.0	24.5	770,715
Rural	56.6	15.9	8.5	19.0	4,152,245	Gucha	73.0	16.1	5.2	5.7	96,597
Urban	25.3	4.9	5.0	64.8	1,678,618	Homa Bay	28.8	15.7	12.9	42.6	29,787
Nairobi	26.2	3.8	4.0	66.0	692,146	Kisii	59.6	18.4	3.7	18.3	99,815
Central	55.3	14.7	8.9	21.1	975,231	Kisumu	37.0	18.7	9.6	34.7	99,400
Kiambu	51.4	13.4	11.7	23.5	178,966	Kuria	33.8	16.7	13.4	36.1	23,812
Kirinyaga	58.8	20.0	8.1	13.0	128,349	Migori	30.5	18.5	11.4	39.6	70,889
Muranga	69.5	16.8	6.9	6.8	93,190	Nyamira	62.5	16.0	7.1	14.5	110,875
Nyandarua	52.6	21.2	9.0	17.3	114,535	Rachuonyo	34.0	25.9	17.7	22.4	44,345
Nyeri	62.1	11.1	9.2	17.6	185,123	Siaya	29.3	27.8	19.1	23.8	104,183
Thika	41.3	6.4	6.3	46.1	174,261	Suba	33.7	20.4	7.0	39.0	14,957
Maragua	59.6	21.9	10.3	8.2	100,806	Bondo	22.7	21.5	27.9	27.9	29,597
Coast	29.2	7.7	7.1	55.9	403,923	Nyando	37.4	13.4	14.4	34.8	46,459
Kilifi	13.2	4.9	14.1	67.8	68,775	Rift Valley	46.2	10.0	5.2	38.6	1,283,017
Kwale	37.9	19.9	11.2	31.0	44,325	Baringo	78.9	5.6	4.8	10.7	33,019
Lamu	66.0	17.6	9.9	6.5	11,915	Bomet	79.6	7.7	3.5	9.2	61,994
Mombasa	18.1	1.7	3.1	77.0	190,025	Keiyo	54.2	14.8	13.4	17.6	31,014
Taita Taveta	63.0	15.8	7.6	13.6	56,173	Kajiado	20.9	7.7		71.4	70,413
Tana River	43.5	34.1	15.9	6.5	12,657	Kericho	24.7	7.1	2.5	65.7	99,640
Malindi	45.0	2.6	2.6	49.7	20,053	Koibatek	47.5	20.8	13.8	17.8	25,266
Eastern	62.3	14.9	8.1	14.7	920,694	Laikipia	51.1	12.3	6.7	29.9	89,765
Embu	56.3	19.2	8.8	15.7	75,106	Marakwet	71.2	15.3	1.4	12.1	20,683
Isiolo	18.3	21.2	16.2	44.3	8,965	Nakuru	25.4	6.9	4.6	63.1	300,649
Kitui	51.4	27.4	8.0	13.3	73,338	Nandi	63.5	14.2	7.4	15.0	129,121
Makueni	66.9	13.7	9.1	10.2	149,791	Narok	66.1	10.1	1.7	22.0	33,578
Machakos	63.8	13.0	11.0	12.3	195,126	Samburu	25.9	24.0	16.5	33.6	3,781
Marsabit	30.1	14.5	16.7	38.7	9,139	Trans Mara	59.0	13.9	1.0	26.1	7,144
Mbeere	59.3	26.9	9.2	4.5	37,999	Trans Nzoia	63.6	12.8	3.7	19.9	126,698
Meru Central	72.7	3.8	1.1	22.4	128,484	Turkana	38.7			61.3	14,612
Moyale	34.5	29.3	13.0	23.2	5,166	Uasin Gishu	51.1	7.8	7.8	33.3	141,778
Mwingi	58.7	23.5	9.1	8.7	39,170	West Pokot	62.9	14.9	3.8	18.4	21,510
Meru North	60.2	10.7	6.5	22.6	124,872	Buret	42.9	13.3	8.1	35.7	72,353
Tharaka	68.4	21.8	6.6	3.2	19,543	Western	56.0	16.5	7.9	19.7	721,453
Meru South	64.8	19.1	10.0	6.1	53,995	Bungoma	59.2	15.2	9.3	16.4	180,926
North Eastern	24.6	15.2	16.4	43.8	63,684	Busia	56.7	27.4	5.6	10.3	76,533
Garissa	15.5	32.4	35.5	16.6	18,166	Mt. Elgon	63.6	26.9	5.7	3.8	29,361
Mandera	29.3	9.8	12.1	48.8	28,413	Kakamega	58.1	17.1	10.6	14.2	118,277
Wajir	26.3	5.9	3.4	64.4	17,105	Lugari	76.5	12.4	8.0	3.1	43,226
						Teso	41.8	20.7	11.3	26.2	41,379
						Vihiga	59.0	13.2	2.1	25.7	120,653
						Butere/Mumias	40.1	11.2	9.6	39.0	111,099

Table 10.11: Percentage distribution of Households by depth of Latrine

Region	Shallow	Deep	Total Count	Region	Shallow	Deep	Total Count
Kenya	42.6	57.4	4,521,340	Nyanza	46.1	53.9	695,295
Rural	41.1	58.9	3,660,090	Gucha	47.5	52.5	83,416
Urban	49.3	50.7	861,250	Homa Bay	62.7	37.3	26,004
Nairobi	89.0	11.0	197,608	Kisii	35.3	64.7	94,742
Central	33.3	66.7	829,081	Kisumu	52.9	47.1	80,203
Kiambu	46.1	53.9	158,708	Kuria	34.7	65.3	18,976
Kirinyaga	31.7	68.3	108,879	Migori	51.4	48.6	69,459
Muranga	29.5	70.5	75,388	Nyamira	31.2	68.8	98,925
Nyandarua	30.8	69.2	102,781	Rachuonyo	51.4	48.6	41,267
Nyeri	13.4	86.6	155,637	Siaya	54.4	45.6	96,237
Thika	49.8	50.2	139,211	Suba	31.4	68.6	13,954
Maragua	27.3	72.7	88,477	Bondo	54.7	45.3	27,840
Coast	29.2	70.8	275,718	Nyando	49.8	50.2	44,273
Kilifi	39.6	60.4	48,393	Rift Valley	39.1	60.9	1,039,355
Kwale	5.7	94.3	38,136	Baringo	62.7	37.3	29,407
Lamu	38.1	61.9	9,945	Bomet	53.3	46.7	54,099
Mombasa	10.4	89.6	114,451	Keiyo	40.2	59.8	22,438
Taita Taveta	68.6	31.4	45,037	Kajiado	32.1	67.9	58,171
Tana River	69.1	30.9	10,758	Kericho	46.7	53.3	86,143
Malindi	57.7	42.3	8,998	Koibatek	55.2	44.8	20,261
Eastern	52.2	47.8	784,931	Laikipia	45.9	54.1	62,470
Embu	25.8	74.2	57,257	Marakwet	57.1	42.9	17,366
Isiolo	60	40	9,849	Nakuru	22.9	77.1	230,970
Kitui	58	42	62,451	Nandi	38.4	61.6	102,879
Makueni	68.4	31.6	134,126	Narok	8.8	91.2	29,137
Machakos	57.5	42.5	157,366	Samburu	42.4	57.6	3,728
Marsabit	30	70	9,585	Trans Mara	35.1	64.9	6,257
Mbeere	49.4	50.6	33,330	Trans Nzoia	22.8	77.2	103,454
Meru Central	47.9	52.1	108,381	Turkana	51.7	48.3	12,935
Moyale	60.2	39.8	5,125	Uasin Gishu	59.9	40.1	119,039
Mwingi	52.6	47.4	35,640	West Pokot	43.3	56.7	19,566
Meru North	56.6	43.4	108,928	Buret	53.1	46.9	61,035
Tharaka	31.3	68.7	17,777	Western	36.7	63.3	648,386
Meru South	23.2	76.8	45,117	Bungoma	47.3	52.7	167,032
North Eastern	40.2	59.8	50,967	Busia	48	52	72,383
Garissa	26.9	73.1	12,532	Mt. Elgon	38.7	61.3	23,976
Mandera	59.2	40.8	26,092	Kakamega	23.9	76.1	106,689
Wajir	13.8	86.2	12,343	Lugari	29.2	70.8	38,793
				Teso	47.3	52.7	36,340
				Vihiga	27.4	72.6	103,576
				Butere/Mumias	32.6	67.4	99,596

Table 10.12: Percentage distribution of Households by Main Source of Cooking Fuel and Region

Region	Firewood	Grass	Paraffin	Electricity	Gas/ LPG	Charcoal	Biomass Residue	Biogas	Other	Total Count
Kenya	68.3	0.1	13.2	0.6	3.5	13.3	0.3	0.0	0.6	6,866,374
Rural	87.7	0.1	2.7	0.2	0.7	7.7	0.4	0.0	0.4	5,151,105
Urban	10.0	0.2	44.6	1.8	11.9	30.2	0.1	0.1	1.1	1,715,269
Nairobi	1.8	0.1	63.5	3.0	20.2	10.5	0.1		0.8	695,054
Central	69.0	0.1	11.6	0.5	3.1	14.2	0.7		0.8	977,234
Kiambu	47.5	0.7	13.2	1.1	5.8	27.2	3.2		1.2	180,936
Kirinyaga	82.2		5.6		1.5	10.4			0.2	128,349
Muranga	90.2	0.1	5.8	0.5	1.1	2.3				93,190
Nyandarua	77.6		0.8		0.8	18.8			2.0	114,535
Nyeri	72.2		7.2	0.9	3.8	14.9	0.4		0.6	185,123
Thika	47.1		34.1	0.0	4.3	13.8			0.8	174,294
Maragua	93.4		3.4	0.5	1.6	0.9			0.2	100,806
Coast	54.5	0.2	24.1	0.7	2.9	16.9	0.1	0.3	0.4	582,595
Kilifi	73.6		13.9		2.9	9.3	0.4			106,394
Kwale	82.0		10.8			7.2				107,145
Lamu	74.7		5.3			18.8			1.2	15,980
Mombasa	8.8	0.4	53.6	1.7	4.7	30.0		0.5	0.2	192,228
Taita Taveta	75.2		6.8		1.8	14.0		0.5	1.6	65,231
Tana River	87.5	0.6	0.4			11.4				39,597
Malindi	68.9		10.4	1.8	6.4	11.4		0.4	0.7	56,021
Eastern	87.4	0.1	3.8	0.1	1.0	6.8	0.0		0.7	1,050,468
Embu	82.5		6.6	0.2	0.8	9.8	0.2			75,976
Isiolo	68.8					31.2				17,975
Kitui	93.1		1.5		0.3	5.1				110,750
Makueni	91.9		2.0	0.2	0.8	4.4			0.7	158,604
Machakos	81.6		5.8	0.2	2.5	8.6			1.2	215,817
Marsabit	92.6		1.4			5.6	0.1		0.2	27,303
Mbeere	91.0	0.6	2.4			5.9			0.1	40,541
Meru Central	86.1		4.5	0.2	0.8	6.8	0.1		1.4	128,484
Moyale	86.4					13.0			0.5	10,388
Mwingi	92.5		0.8		0.2	6.2			0.4	63,579
Meru North	87.5	0.6	6.5		0.4	4.8			0.2	124,872
Tharaka	96.6		0.7		1.2	0.8			0.8	21,887
Meru South	87.4		2.7		1.6	6.1			2.2	54,292
North Eastern	90.2	0.4	0.6	0.1		8.2			0.4	179,523
Garissa	80.9	0.7	1.2	0.2		15.9			1.0	69,500
Mandera	95.6	0.4	0.4			3.5			0.1	47,055
Wajir	96.5		0.2			3.3				62,968

Table 10.12: Cont'd

Region	Firewood	Grass	Paraffin	Electricity	Gas/ LPG	Charcoal	Biomass Residue	Biogas	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	79.8	0.0	3.6	0.2	0.9	15.1	0.2		0.3	1,007,667
Gucha	97.9		1.4		0.2	0.5				97,693
Homa Bay	84.6		1.3			13.2			0.9	67,042
Kisii	85.7	0.1	6.0	1.6	0.4	6.1				101,029
Kisumu	52.0		11.7	0.1	4.5	31.7			0.1	121,392
Kuria	84.8	0.6	3.3		1.3	10.1				35,715
Migori	69.9		2.2		0.5	27.4				111,694
Nyamira	84.4		2.6		0.8	12.0			0.1	110,875
Rachuonyo	86.9		2.4		0.7	9.0			1.0	72,370
Siaya	88.5		2.2	0.1	0.2	9.0			0.1	125,202
Suba	78.7		2.3			17.5			1.6	34,196
Bondo	85.5		0.9			13.4			0.2	58,715
Nyando	68.1		2.1		0.5	26.9	2.1		0.3	71,747
Rift Valley	70.2	0.2	7.0	0.5	1.8	19.3	0.4	0.1	0.7	1,627,665
Baringo	89.8		5.7	0.1	0.6	3.5	0.2			60,129
Bomet	96.7		0.4		0.0	2.7			0.1	75,291
Keiyo	82.5		3.0			13.6			0.9	35,344
Kajiado	38.5		28.2		5.0	26.5			1.8	102,295
Kericho	80.0		4.8		0.8	14.4				112,759
Koibatek	85.7	0.5	2.9		0.6	10.3				33,350
Laikipia	66.6		3.8		3.1	24.8	0.7		1.0	96,075
Marakwet	84.9	1.3	4.6		1.5	7.6				31,454
Nakuru	41.7	0.1	14.3	2.1	3.1	37.0			1.7	300,649
Nandi	87.4	0.7	1.3		0.1	9.9			0.7	136,756
Narok	74.6	1.0	2.0		1.1	19.9		1.4	0.1	75,829
Samburu	92.6					7.4				32,793
Trans Mara	92.1		0.5			6.1	0.1		1.1	32,638
Trans Nzoia	70.4		4.9	0.9	0.8	18.4	3.7		1.0	129,376
Turkana	86.0		1.8		0.4	11.7				82,556
Uasin Gishu	57.5		6.3		3.9	32.3				147,167
West Pokot	94.3		0.3	0.3		5.2				68,601
Buret	85.4		6.7		3.5	3.5			0.9	74,602
Western	88.5	0.1	2.3	0.2	0.5	7.1	0.8	0.0	0.4	746,168
Bungoma	89.9		2.2	0.1	0.1	7.6			0.1	185,213
Busia	88.5		1.5		0.2	9.8				84,538
Mt. Elgon	97.3		0.6		0.3	1.8				31,201
Kakamega	86.1	0.8	4.4		0.9	5.5	1.5		0.8	124,379
Lugari	86.0	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.2	9.1		2.6	45,179
Teso	87.2		2.3		0.7	9.8				41,636
Vihiga	84.8		3.0	0.1	0.8	10.5		0.1	0.6	120,653
Butere/Mumias	92.1		1.1	0.8	0.4	5.5				113,369

Table 10.13: Percentage distribution of Households by Main Source of Lighting Fuel

Region	Firewood	Grass	Paraffin	Electricity	Solar	Gas	Dry Cell (torch)	Candles	Total	Count
Kenya	4.5	0.1	76.4	15.6	1.6	0.2	1.1	0.3		6,867,580
Rural	5.8	0.2	86.4	3.9	2.0	0.2	1.4	0.1		5,152,311
Urban	0.5	0.1	46.3	51.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	1.0		1,715,269
Nairobi			28.9	68.2	0.8	0.4		1.7		696,259
Central	0.4		80.4	15.4	3.2	0.3	0.1	0.2		977,234
Kiambu	0.6		61.8	33.7	2.5	1.0		0.5		180,936
Kirinyaga	0.0		88.2	8.3	3.5					128,349
Muranga	0.6		89.9	7.9	1.6					93,190
Nyandarua	1.1		87.0	4.0	7.6			0.3		114,535
Nyeri	0.0		82.5	13.2	4.1					185,123
Thika	0.3		75.6	21.0	1.7	0.4	0.6	0.4		174,294
Maragua			91.7	5.7	2.0					100,806
Coast	2.6	0.0	75.1	20.9	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.0		582,595
Kilifi	2.4		87.1	9.3	1.1					106,394
Kwale	0.5		95.5	3.6			0.4			107,145
Lamu	4.9		75.8	16.7						15,980
Mombasa			51.5	47.9						192,228
Taita Taveta	1.1		86.1	7.8	3.8	1.1		0.2		65,231
Tana River	18.8	0.7	78.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4			39,597
Malindi	5.1		79.0	14.1	1.7					56,021
Eastern	4.2	0.2	86.4	4.8	3.0	0.1	0.7	0.2		1,050,468
Embu	1.1		84.0	12.2	2.7					75,976
Isiolo	11.0		77.3	2.4	1.5		7.8			17,975
Kitui	3.4		93.4	1.4	0.8	0.1	0.9			110,750
Makueni	1.4		94.3	1.6	2.7					158,604
Machakos	1.2		88.1	5.3	3.5	0.4	0.4	0.3		215,817
Marsabit	57.2	0.4	27.5	3.6	0.8					27,303
Mbeere	4.7		91.3	1.7	1.6		0.7			40,541
Meru Central	2.0	1.1	76.8	12.6	6.6		0.6	0.2		128,484
Moyale	20.1	0.7	69.0	9.7	0.4					10,388
Mwingi	2.9		93.4	2.0	0.6		1.1			63,579
Meru North	4.3		90.4	2.7	0.6			1.0		124,872
Tharaka	4.1		84.7		4.5		6.4	0.3		21,887
Meru South	4.4	1.0	83.5	2.2	8.2		0.7			54,292
North Eastern	19.1		43.6	3.7			33.2	0.4		179,523
Garissa	5.3		81.7	6.4			5.5	1.1		69,500
Mandera	46.1		35.1	1.8			17.0			47,055
Wajir	14.3		7.8	2.2			75.8			62,968

Table 10.13: Cont'd

Region	Firewood	Grass	Paraffin	Electricity	Solar	Gas	Dry Cell (torch)	Candles	Total	Count
Nyanza	2.7	0.4	89.3	6.4	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.0	1,007,667	
Gucha	4.6	2.5	91.7	1.1						97,693
Homa Bay	2.0		93.0	3.3		0.6	1.1			67,042
Kisii	3.5	0.6	86.3	8.2	1.2	0.1				101,029
Kisumu	1.2		70.6	26.3	2.0					121,392
Kuria	4.0		93.3	1.6		1.1				35,715
Migori	1.7		95.2	2.5		0.7				111,694
Nyamira	6.6	1.2	80.9	10.1	0.6	0.7				110,875
Rachuoyo	2.4		97.1	0.5						72,370
Siaya	1.4		93.6	3.2	0.8		0.9			125,202
Suba	2.3		96.6	0.4		0.7				34,196
Bondo	2.1		94.5	0.1	3.1	0.1		0.1		58,715
Nyando			96.9	3.1						71,747
Rift Valley	10.6	0.1	75.9	11.3	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	1,627,665	
Baringo	32.7		62.6	3.4	1.2					60,129
Bomet	0.0		94.7	3.1	2.1			0.1		75,291
Keiyo	2.2	0.1	86.6	10.3	0.8					35,344
Kajiado	3.7		70.8	23.9	0.9	0.1		0.6		102,295
Kericho	1.8		91.1	4.5	2.0	0.1				112,759
Koibatek	7.4		82.2	7.1	2.8			0.5		33,350
Laikipia	7.8		67.3	17.7	7.2					96,075
Marakwet	20.0		74.0	6.0						31,454
Nakuru	0.1		73.3	24.8	0.9			0.9		300,649
Nandi	0.5	1.0	94.4	2.3	1.7	0.1				136,756
Narok	10.6		83.8	1.7	3.1	0.8				75,829
Samburu	60.6		38.2		1.2					32,793
Trans Mara	5.5		93.3	0.7	0.5					32,638
Trans Nzoia	1.4	0.2	92.4	5.1	0.8					129,376
Turkana	69.6		23.7	3.1			3.6			82,556
Uasin Gishu	1.2		75.7	22.6	0.5	0.0				147,167
West Pokot	53.9	0.3	44.8	1.0						68,601
Buret	1.2		91.5	4.6	2.0	0.6		0.2		74,602
Western	1.8	0.2	93.9	2.8	1.0	0.3			746,168	
Bungoma	0.0		98.1	1.2	0.7	0.1				185,213
Busia	7.8	0.7	87.9	0.7	1.7	1.2				84,538
Mt. Elgon	3.8		95.2	0.6		0.5				31,201
Kakamega	0.0	0.2	97.3	1.9		0.5				124,379
Lugari	0.0	1.1	94.0	1.8	3.1					45,179
Teso	3.1		91.2	5.3	0.4					41,636
Vihiga	1.5		88.7	8.3	1.5					120,653
Butere/Mumias	2.3		94.2	2.4	1.1					113,369

"Other" accounts for 0.1 percent of the total.

Table 10.14: Percentage distribution of Households by type of Waste Disposal and Region

Region	Collected by Local Authority	Collected by Private Firm	Garbage Pit	Burning	Public Garbage Heap	Farm Garden	Neighbourhood Community Group	Other	Total	Count
Kenya	2.9	4.7	22.4	16.2	9.4	40.7	1.6	2.0	6,867,363	
Rural	0.6	0.5	21.2	17.3	5.1	52.9	0.1	2.1	5,152,311	
Urban	9.9	17.1	25.8	12.9	22.3	4.1	6.2	1.7	1,715,052	
Nairobi	6.6	36.1	10.3	2.5	27.4	1.6	14.2	1.4	695,054	
Central	3.8	0.6	21.3	11.5	4.6	56.6		1.5	978,439	
Kiambu	2.6	0.7	29.1	25.9	12.1	29.6		0.1	182,142	
Kirinyaga	1.2		24.2	9.5	4.7	60.4			128,349	
Muranga	2.5	0.2	17.7	11.9		60.4		7.3	93,190	
Nyandarua			13.0	12.7	0.3	74.0			114,535	
Nyeri	3.2	0.4	16.7	4.1	1.1	70.4		4.0	185,123	
Thika	12.6	1.4	30.7	9.0	8.2	37.8		0.3	174,294	
Maragua	1.0	1.5	8.4	4.0	0.4	84.8			100,806	
Coastal	4.7	4.4	15.6	30.0	11.0	31.0	1.0	2.3	582,595	
Kilifi	2.7	1.8	17.7	19.3	9.4	49.2			106,394	
Kwale			8.0	19.5	5.9	65.5	0.4	0.7	107,145	
Lamu			23.3	14.9	27.1	21.3		13.4	15,980	
Mombasa	11.1	10.2	15.4	38.0	17.7	0.3	2.4	4.9	192,228	
Taita Taveta	2.4	0.3	23.7	22.1	6.4	44.1		1.1	65,231	
Tana River			15.5	73.1	3.8	7.2		0.4	39,597	
Malindi	2.7	7.5	15.4	26.2	7.3	40.1	0.9		56,021	
Eastern	2.0	0.3	23.4	8.6	6.0	57.2	0.0	2.6	1,050,468	
Embu	0.2		36.2	4.0	2.7	56.1		0.9	75,976	
Isiolo			24.6	34.4	19.2	4.4		17.4	17,975	
Kitui		0.9	11.7	5.0	12.7	69.7			110,750	
Makueni	2.9		29.0	14.1	2.5	50.9		0.7	158,604	
Machakos	5.7	0.6	29.8	7.8	6.6	48.4	0.1	1.1	215,817	
Marsabit	0.4		12.1	19.7	1.9	8.9		57.1	27,303	
Mbeere	0.9		21.8	12.8	0.8	61.2		2.5	40,541	
Meru Central	0.1		29.6	8.0	4.1	57.6		0.6	128,484	
Moyale	0.8	0.4	12.2	25.0	27.1	31.5		2.9	10,388	
Mwingi	0.8		9.3	14.4	15.8	59.1		0.6	63,579	
Meru North	1.4	0.7	21.9	1.0	3.2	71.5		0.3	124,872	
Tharaka	0.5		9.5	6.4	1.0	80.0		2.6	21,887	
Meru South	0.7		6.9	2.7	3.5	84.9		1.2	54,292	
North Eastern	0.5	0.6	7.3	80.0	10.9		0.4	0.2	179,523	
Garissa		1.1	9.9	69.6	18.1		0.7	0.6	69,500	
Mandera	0.5	0.8	12.2	82.2	3.9		0.4		47,055	
Wajir	1.2		0.6	89.9	8.3				62,968	

Table 10.14: Cont'd

Region	Collected by Local Authority	Collected by Private Firm	Garbage Pit	Burning	Public Garbage Heap	Farm Garden	Neighbourhood Community Group	Other	Total
Nyanza	0.6	1.0	21.6	10.1	6.8	59.1	0.4	0.5	1,007,451
Gucha			5.3	2.5	5.0	86.4	0.1	0.7	97,693
Homa Bay	1.8		19.9	11.6	8.8	57.6		0.2	67,042
Kisii			8.9	0.3	3.7	84.2	0.1	2.8	101,029
Kisumu	1.1	1.4	45.4	24.3	2.2	24.7		0.9	121,392
Kuria			11.7	4.1	7.9	74.6	1.7		35,715
Migori		1.8	16.1	7.0	20.9	53.5	0.8		111,694
Nyamira	0.5	1.3	12.4	2.5	1.2	82.1			110,875
Rachuonyo	2.3	0.8	16.6	19.0	1.5	59.8			72,370
Siaya		0.1	37.3	4.6	8.8	49.2			125,202
Suba			14.2	9.4	10.2	58.8	5.0	2.4	34,196
Bondo			14.0	13.3	10.2	62.4	0.1		58,715
Nyando	1.4	6.3	37.5	26.2	3.1	25.1	0.4		71,531
Rift Valley	3.8	1.3	24.0	28.2	9.5	28.9	0.2	4.1	1,627,665
Baringo	0.8	0.2	12.8	29.8	4.5	42.7		9.2	60,129
Bomet	1.2	1.0	7.6	75.9	0.9	11.9		1.4	75,291
Keiyo	0.6		28.4	26.5	0.9	39.3	1.8	2.5	35,344
Kajiado	2.4	1.4	28.9	56.5	9.4	0.8		0.8	102,295
Kericho	3.9	3.1	21.0	30.3	2.4	6.1	0.3	33.0	112,759
Koibatek	4.7	0.6	16.9	38.6	5.1	30.3		3.7	33,350
Laikipia	13.8		20.1	18.1	6.5	41.4			96,075
Marakwet	1.3		22.5	4.0	1.6	69.9		0.7	31,454
Nakuru	9.4	2.5	29.0	12.1	14.7	31.2	0.6	0.4	300,649
Nandi		1.0	35.9	13.6	1.9	46.3	0.9	0.5	136,756
Narok	0.1		7.9	5.9	41.6	42.1		2.4	75,829
Samburu			15.6	78.5	1.3	0.6		3.9	32,793
Trans Mara			2.4	2.2	19.5	71.3		4.6	32,638
Trans Nzoia	1.5	1.8	28.5	3.1	10.9	52.4		1.7	129,376
Turkana	0.2		6.2	91.4	2.2				82,556
Uasin Gishu	4.8	2.7	42.1	13.7	17.4	19.4			147,167
West Pokot	0.5		8.3	69.2	2.6	17.7		1.6	68,601
Buret	0.9	0.1	31.3	24.0	1.6	27.7		14.4	74,602
Western	0.3	0.3	40.3	2.1	5.5	51.3	0.0	0.2	746,168
Bungoma		0.1	38.7	1.4	7.4	52.1		0.2	185,213
Busia	0.2		38.3	1.2	3.2	56.6		0.6	84,538
Mt. Elgon	0.8		18.4	0.4	13.6	65.9		0.9	31,201
Kakamega	0.1		34.6	1.3	9.0	54.8		0.1	124,379
Lugari	0.2	1.0	28.6	10.8	4.7	54.5	0.1	0.1	45,179
Teso	0.4		38.2	2.8	2.5	55.6		0.6	41,636
Vihiga	1.1		54.2	0.8	1.2	42.7			120,653
Butere/Mumias		1.1	47.6	2.7	3.8	44.7			113,369

Table 10.15: Percentage distribution of Renters by type of Landlords and Region

Region	Government	Local Authority	Parastatal	Company	Individual	Other	Total Count
Kenya	2.1	3.8	0.5	0.9	92.1	0.7	1,628,437
Rural	2.9	0.4		1.6	93.7	1.4	338,688
Urban	1.8	4.6	0.6	0.7	91.6	0.5	1,289,750
Nairobi	0.3	7.8	0.5	1.3	89.5	0.6	606,447
Central	2.5	5.5	0.2	1.7	88.2	1.8	183,334
Kiambu	5.8	3.2	0.2	0.3	90.5		40,326
Kirinyaga			1.2		79.8	19.0	17,779
Murang'a					100.0		4,836
Nyandarua				5.6	94.4		16,401
Nyeri	0.8	3.2			96.0		29,520
Thika	3.0	11.3		3.0	82.7		69,907
Maragua					100.0		4,567
Coast	2.8		0.3	0.6	95.6	0.8	167,440
Kilifi				6.7	93.3		14,763
Kwale					100.0		11,228
Lamu					100.0		2,966
Mombasa	3.7		0.4		95.9		117,287
Taita Taveta					86.6	13.4	9,603
Tana River					100.0		1,543
Malindi	3.3				96.7		10,051
Eastern	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.2	97.0	1.1	86,539
Embu					100.0		12,396
Isiolo					100.0		3,346
Kitui			3.3		96.7		3,907
Makueni					100.0		8,078
Machakos	0.9	2.4	1.9	0.5	93.7	0.6	23,059
Marsabit					97.8	2.2	1,754
Mbeere					97.4	2.6	2,256
Meru Central		0.7			99.3		14,814
Moyale					100.0		835
Mwingi					93.5	6.5	4,060
Meru North				1.3	98.7		7,104
Tharaka					100.0		583
Meru South					88.8	11.2	4,348
North Eastern	1.6				98.4		13,482
Garissa	2.1				97.9		9,907
Mandera					100.0		2,059
Wajir					100.0		1,516

Table 10.15:Cont'd

Region	Government	Local Authority	Parastatal	Company	Individual	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	1.2		2.1	0.3	95.4	1.0	163,336
Gucha					100.0		1,999
Homa Bay	2.9				97.1		6,924
Kisii	0.7		0.7	0.8	95.3	2.6	12,706
Kisumu	2.0		6.6		91.4		45,875
Kuria					100.0		3,042
Migori			0.9		99.1		28,129
Nyamira	5.5				84.5	9.9	13,615
Rachuonyo					100.0		8,120
Siaya	0.5				99.5		14,388
Suba					100.0		7,261
Bondo					100.0		5,124
Nyando				2.4	97.6		16,153
Rift Valley	5.6	0.8	0.1	0.6	92.8	0.2	356,915
Baringo	1.5	7.3			91.3		4,789
Bomet		2.7			95.7	1.7	1,658
Keiyo					100.0		3,052
Kajiado	1.2				97.7	1.0	48,502
Kericho	3.9		1.3		93.4	1.4	10,420
Koibatek					100.0		4,868
Laikipia		15.1			84.9		16,736
Marakwet					99.2	0.8	3,036
Nakuru	12.2			1.0	86.8		153,908
Nandi					100.0		7,169
Narok					100.0		6,461
Samburu					100.0		870
Trans Mara					100.0		1,654
Trans Nzoia				1.0	99.0		21,906
Turkana				4.3	95.7		8,582
Uasin Gishu			0.1		99.9		56,248
West Pokot					100.0		3,715
Buret					100.0		3,341
Western	0.3			0.3	99.4		50,945
Bungoma					100.0		13,885
Busia					100.0		4,263
Mt. Elgon					100.0		923
Kakamega					100.0		10,255
Lugari					100.0		847
Teso					100.0		3,775
Vihiga	1.2				98.8		11,630
Butere/Mumias				2.9	97.1		5,369

Table 10.16: Percentage distribution of Households by Time Taken to fetch Drinking Water

Region	Time in Minutes (One way)						Total Count
	0	1- 4	5-14	15-29	30- 59	60+	
Kenya	20.6	19.6	30.3	15.1	10.0	4.4	6,871,340
Rural	13.8	16.4	32.6	18.8	12.7	5.8	5,155,921
Urban	40.8	29.4	23.5	4.0	1.9	0.4	1,715,419
Nairobi	52.5	24.7	20.4	1.4	0.9	0.2	696,259
Central	35.9	17.4	24.5	15.7	5.4	1.0	979,645
Kiambu	49.8	12.5	19.7	14.1	3.5	0.3	183,347
Kirinyaga	31.4	25.3	21.3	13.2	6.3	2.6	128,349
Muranga	26.0	11.5	33.5	18.1	9.1	1.8	93,190
Nyandarua	33.4	19.7	31.4	8.3	6.2	1.0	114,535
Nyeri	40.7	16.7	18.9	17.2	4.7	1.7	185,123
Thika	37.8	14.5	25.4	18.5	3.8		174,294
Maragua	16.5	25.6	29.6	20.4	7.7	0.2	100,806
Coast	19.1	28.6	31.0	11.9	6.9	2.5	582,595
Kilifi	16.3	3.8	52.7	21.1	6.1		106,394
Kwale	6.2	42.9	23.9	12.3	12.2	2.4	107,145
Lamu	19.1	26.8	30.7	12.2	8.4	2.8	15,980
Mombasa	30.0	44.6	24.8	0.2		0.3	192,228
Taita Taveta	23.5	15.8	27.2	25.7	5.9	1.9	65,231
Tana River	2.3	30.9	27.8	15.7	13.5	9.7	39,597
Malindi	18.6	6.9	30.9	14.9	18.1	10.6	56,021
Eastern	12.3	14.9	27.6	17.2	16.5	11.5	1,051,445
Embu	14.2	43.0	25.3	8.1	6.9	2.6	75,976
Isiolo	18.2	14.0	39.1	9.8	6.2	12.7	17,975
Kitui	6.5	1.5	24.4	21.1	16.7	29.8	110,750
Makueni	3.8	11.4	33.7	22.0	20.2	8.8	158,604
Machakos	12.9	12.2	31.9	23.3	15.4	4.4	215,817
Marsabit	7.6	15.4	23.7	19.0	20.5	13.7	27,303
Mbeere	7.6	15.4	25.5	15.2	20.4	16.0	40,541
Meru Central	22.4	33.9	20.3	9.9	8.3	5.2	128,484
Moyale	15.7	3.4	27.0	19.5	24.1	10.3	10,388
Mwingi	3.1	0.6	21.0	14.6	37.7	23.0	63,579
Meru North	8.5	15.0	26.7	14.4	19.2	16.1	125,849
Tharaka	6.2	3.4	26.2	19.1	22.2	23.0	21,887
Meru South	45.1	1.7	30.9	11.2	7.1	4.0	54,292
North Eastern	2.4	15.9	52.2	16.9	4.5	8.0	179,523
Garissa	3.8	23.4	53.1	15.5	2.5	1.6	69,500
Mandera	3.3	2.9	34.8	17.2	13.6	28.1	47,055
Wajir	0.1	17.4	64.2	18.3			62,968

Table 10.16: Cont'd

	Time in Minutes (One way)						Total Count
	0	1- 4	5-14	15-29	30- 59	60+	
Nyanza	10.2	19.0	35.5	18.5	13.8	2.9	1,007,818
Gucha	4.4	14.4	34.9	13.9	28.2	4.2	97,693
Homa Bay	5.3	21.0	37.4	14.2	12.2	10.0	67,042
Kisii	9.6	5.9	47.6	25.1	11.7		101,128
Kisumu	21.7	26.0	29.4	11.3	9.8	1.7	121,392
Kuria	5.1	9.9	37.7	17.4	21.8	8.0	35,715
Migori	5.9	34.4	28.5	14.0	13.6	3.6	111,694
Nyamira	7.8	2.4	46.3	30.3	13.3		110,875
Rachuonyo	0.3	26.3	35.2	17.5	13.6	7.1	72,370
Siaya	14.8	20.6	35.8	19.7	8.3	0.8	125,202
Suba	10.2	17.0	26.9	24.5	19.7	1.7	34,196
Bondo	12.7	15.9	30.5	22.3	14.8	3.8	58,766
Nyando	17.6	29.1	29.3	14.5	8.4	1.1	71,747
Rift Valley	19.4	19.8	28.5	14.5	11.3	6.6	1,627,887
Baringo	11.3	5.3	21.6	15.2	18.3	28.2	60,129
Bomet	5.6	15.6	35.9	23.5	19.5		75,291
Keiyo	29.1	21.3	33.8	9.0	6.8		35,344
Kajiado	23.0	26.7	34.7	8.9	4.3	2.3	102,295
Kericho	54.9	9.7	13.2	10.6	9.8	1.7	112,759
Koibatek	29.8	3.7	26.5	20.2	12.4	7.4	33,350
Laikipia	41.1	12.9	20.3	11.4	9.8	4.6	96,075
Marakwet	15.1	13.0	32.0	25.8	14.2		31,454
Nakuru	13.3	35.3	29.0	10.4	5.9	6.1	300,649
Nandi	26.1	11.5	41.7	13.9	6.7		136,756
Narok	8.1	6.4	30.7	17.7	16.3	20.9	75,829
Samburu		12.4	33.7	21.5	27.8	4.6	32,793
Trans Mara	0.9	14.0	27.8	24.2	24.4	8.8	32,860
Trans Nzoia	10.8	17.0	36.4	22.6	11.8	1.3	129,376
Turkana	5.5	1.5	11.4	18.7	37.2	25.6	82,556
Uasin Gishu	8.9	52.1	25.2	5.5	2.4	5.9	147,167
West Pokot	6.2	9.6	32.2	22.9	16.6	12.4	68,601
Buret	48.9	3.5	25.8	15.6	6.2		74,602
Western	4.5	18.7	42.2	22.8	10.8	1.0	746,168
Bungoma	2.2	16.6	34.5	29.4	16.2	1.1	185,213
Busia	9.4	7.0	41.9	25.9	12.8	2.9	84,538
Mt. Elgon	5.2	24.1	33.3	18.7	15.6	3.1	31,201
Kakamega	2.9	20.3	55.6	13.5	7.7		124,379
Lugari	1.3	45.7	33.9	10.4	7.5	1.2	45,179
Teso	1.3	13.3	37.7	27.0	18.8	1.9	41,636
Vihiga	7.7	19.0	46.5	21.1	5.3	0.4	120,653
Butere/Mumias	5.2	18.3	43.1	26.3	7.1		113,369

Table 10.17: Percentage distribution of Households by Location of Kitchen

Region	Outdoor	Enclosed detached	Enclosed attached	Indoor without Partition	Indoor with Partition	Other	Total Count
Kenya	15.5	36.0	10.4	28.1	9.4	0.6	6,859,101
Rural	17.8	45.9	8.5	19.5	8.1	0.3	5,148,434
Urban	8.6	6.1	16.4	54.2	13.3	1.4	1,710,667
Nairobi	2.0	4.2	16.5	62.7	13.3	1.3	688,915
Central	6.4	49.9	11.3	22.4	9.5	0.4	980,737
Kiambu	5.3	40.1	13.0	24.6	17.0		184,682
Kirinyaga	20.5	53.0	9.3	14.1	2.1	1.0	128,349
Muranga	4.9	56.2	15.3	21.2	2.4		93,190
Nyandarua	9.4	56.7	7.5	17.1	8.3	1.0	114,535
Nyeri	3.0	59.1	10.7	17.8	9.4		185,123
Thika	1.8	33.0	11.4	45.5	7.5	0.8	174,294
Maragua	2.7	63.1	11.9	4.9	17.2	0.2	100,564
Coastal	15.8	17.2	14.8	39.1	12.6	0.5	581,629
Kilifi	5.8	6.8	8.2	61.3	17.8		105,557
Kwale	19.9	19.1	18.6	23.8	18.7		107,145
Lamu	6.4	35.6	29.3	22.6	6.1		15,980
Mombasa	27.4	5.5	16.7	42.1	6.9	1.4	192,228
Taita Taveta	0.5	41.3	8.1	39.0	10.7	0.5	65,369
Tana River	18.7	46.2	24.0	8.3	2.9		39,679
Malindi	5.2	18.7	10.6	43.4	22.1		55,672
Eastern	12.2	62.1	7.6	14.1	3.5	0.6	1,046,956
Embu	47.7	26.3	6.4	15.6	3.9	0.2	75,849
Isiolo	11.6	46.6	9.6	29.6	2.6		18,076
Kitui	5.6	81.7	2.4	6.9	3.5		112,066
Makueni	5.7	74.7	5.4	9.9	3.5	0.8	158,604
Machakos	4.6	65.7	10.0	15.6	3.9	0.1	215,817
Marsabit	19.3	5.0	4.5	64.6	5.4	1.3	27,132
Mbeere	40.8	36.9	4.6	14.1	2.7	0.9	40,541
Meru Central	6.0	61.9	12.9	12.0	5.7	1.5	125,265
Moyale	15.1	62.2	1.1	21.1		0.6	10,288
Mwingi	10.1	79.4	3.1	6.6	0.4	0.4	63,579
Meru North	9.2	58.4	9.3	21.1	1.6	0.3	123,154
Tharaka	38.8	52.1	5.1	2.6	0.6	0.8	21,812
Meru South	12.3	65.2	10.3	3.8	6.6	1.9	54,773
North Eastern	96.8	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	180,262
Garissa	98.0	1.2	0.2	0.3		0.2	69,500
Mandera	90.9	7.9	1.2				47,055
Wajir	99.8				0.1	0.1	63,707

Table 10.17 Cont'd

Region	Outdoor	Enclosed Detached	Enclosed Attached	Indoor without Partition	Indoor with Partition	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	17.9	37.5	9.8	20.2	14.4	0.3	1,005,956
Gucha	30.6	36.0	9.6	14.3	9.4		97,108
Homa Bay	25.1	41.9	6.9	18.1	6.5	1.6	67,042
Kisii	11.9	36.1	8.3	22.3	21.4		101,128
Kisumu	13.4	17.4	19.6	25.4	23.7	0.4	121,392
Kuria	19.7	33.0	16.5	23.8	7.0		35,513
Migori	20.5	32.8	12.0	18.6	15.8	0.3	111,694
Nyamira	8.6	41.5	16.2	17.2	16.6		110,059
Rachuonyo	17.9	40.6	3.1	28.1	10.2		72,370
Siaya	12.9	57.7	3.3	18.7	7.4	0.1	125,202
Suba	39.2	33.4	1.5	18.6	7.0	0.2	33,948
Bondo	23.8	47.4	3.6	19.1	6.0	0.1	58,754
Nyando	13.7	29.8	8.4	19.3	27.7	1.1	71,747
Rift Valley	19.8	26.0	9.4	36.0	8.1	0.8	1,626,484
Baringo	10.7	46.0	1.5	37.1	3.2	1.6	59,648
Bomet	35.0	19.7	1.6	28.0	15.6	0.1	75,291
Keiyo	55.3	6.9	1.7	27.0	8.1	0.9	35,344
Kajiado	4.6	15.3	12.8	62.1	2.7	2.4	101,691
Kericho	19.8	9.3	8.8	47.7	14.4		112,759
Koibatek	41.0	34.0	2.3	17.1	5.4		33,350
Laikipia	6.2	40.7	16.0	29.6	6.4	1.1	96,075
Marakwet	2.8	41.2	5.1	43.5	7.5		31,454
Nakuru	21.0	16.7	15.9	35.3	10.0	1.1	299,300
Nandi	35.0	33.4	7.2	18.0	6.2	0.1	136,756
Narok	8.7	13.8	0.6	61.6	15.2		77,209
Samburu	1.8	9.7	2.6	82.5	3.4		32,564
Trans Mara	2.8	4.2	0.7	79.4	12.7	0.2	32,535
Trans zoia	4.8	50.7	15.7	23.7	2.7	2.4	129,376
Turkana	63.3	14.7	12.8	8.8	0.4		82,869
Uasin Gishu	9.8	42.3	7.7	30.1	10.1		147,059
West Pokot	17.7	24.6	3.6	51.3	1.3	1.5	68,601
Buret	24.3	28.0	7.4	26.3	13.9	0.1	74,602
Western	12.0	52.5	10.2	15.1	10.0	0.2	748,162
Bungoma	17.6	55.0	2.5	16.7	8.1	0.1	187,085
Busia	48.3	37.0	0.2	10.0	4.6		84,538
Mt. Elgon	8.3	54.7	11.7	24.0	0.2	1.0	30,908
Kakamega	1.1	52.3	15.3	21.3	9.4	0.6	124,379
Lugari	3.6	69.2	15.4	7.4	4.4		45,113
Teso	12.9	71.1	3.7	11.6	0.7		42,117
Vihiga	0.9	42.8	26.0	7.1	23.3		120,653
Butere/Mumias	3.6	56.6	7.8	20.0	11.9	0.1	113,369

Table 10.18: Proportion of Households with Chimney in the Kitchen

Region	Percent	Total Count	Region	Percent	Total Count
Kenya	8.0	6,859,101	Nyanza	6.0	1,005,956
Rural	6.5	5,148,434	Gucha	3.3	97,108
Urban	12.5	1,710,667	Homa Bay	2.0	67,042
Nairobi	13.0	688,915	Kisii	3.9	101,128
Central	9.7	980,737	Kisumu	17.6	121,392
Kiambu	11.8	184,682	Kuria	2.9	35,513
Kirinyaga	6.2	128,349	Migori	9.2	111,694
Muranga	7.9	93,190	Nyamira	9.6	110,059
Nyandarua	8.3	114,535	Rachuonyo	2.4	72,370
Nyeri	14.2	185,123	Siaya	2.2	125,202
Thika	7.6	174,294	Suba	2.1	33,948
Maragua	9.4	100,564	Bondo	2.3	58,754
Coastal	4.1	581,629	Nyando	3.2	71,747
Kilifi	1.2	105,557	Rift Valley	11.2	1,626,484
Kwale	1.1	107,145	Baringo	3.2	59,648
Lamu	1.3	15,980	Bomet	4.4	75,291
Mombasa	10.8	192,228	Keiyo	4.4	35,344
Taita Taveta	0.0	65,369	Kajiado	4.1	101,691
Tana River	0.0	39,679	Kericho	52.2	112,759
Malindi	0.5	55,672	Koibatek	2.0	33,350
Eastern	7.6	1,046,956	Laikipia	12.5	96,075
Embu	7.7	75,849	Marakwet	1.1	31,454
Isiolo	0.4	18,076	Nakuru	14.5	299,300
Kitui	4.9	112,066	Nandi	6.6	136,756
Makueni	2.6	158,604	Narok	5.6	77,209
Machakos	10.3	215,817	Samburu	0.6	32,564
Marsabit	0.9	27,132	Trans Mara		32,535
Mbeere	7.1	40,541	Trans Nzoia	2.6	129,376
Meru Central	18.0	125,265	Turkana	0.4	82,869
Moyale	0.0	10,288	Uasin Gishu	9.9	147,059
Mwingi	3.5	63,579	West Pokot		68,601
Meru North	3.5	123,154	Buret	32.2	74,602
Tharaka	1.7	21,812	Western	2.3	748,162
Meru South	16.5	54,773	Bungoma	1.3	187,085
North Eastern	1.5	180,262	Busia	0.3	84,538
Garissa	3.4	69,500	Mt. Elgon		30,908
Mandera	0.4	47,055	Kakamega	2.4	124,379
Wajir	0.1	63,707	Lugari	3.5	45,113
			Teso	2.0	42,117
			Vihiga	4.9	120,653
			Butere/Mumias	2.9	113,369

Table 10.19 Percentage distribution of Households by Primary type of Cooking Appliance

Region	Traditional Stone Fire	Improved Traditional Stone Fire	Ordinary Jiko	Improved Jiko	Kerosene Stove	Gas Cooker	Electric Cooker	Other	Total Count
Kenya	60.8	8.4	7.1	6.5	12.8	3.4	0.4	0.6	6,859,101
Rural	78.0	10.9	4.0	3.9	2.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	5,148,434
Urban	9.1	1.0	16.6	14.3	44.7	11.7	1.2	1.3	1,710,667
Nairobi	1.5	0.2	4.8	5.2	65.3	19.6	2.0	1.4	688,915
Central	63.5	7.5	5.6	7.8	11.7	2.8	0.2	1.0	980,737
Kiambu	48.9	2.1	4.5	24.8	12.6	4.8		2.3	184,682
Kirinyaga	74.0	8.5	4.7	4.2	7.0	1.5		0.1	128,349
Muranga	82.3	8.4	2.0	0.3	5.3	1.7			93,190
Nyandarua	71.2	11.4	8.2	4.5	2.4	0.8		1.4	114,535
Nyeri	62.8	10.7	9.2	5.8	7.2	2.8	0.9	0.6	185,123
Thika	45.6	3.2	6.5	5.4	33.8	4.3		1.2	174,294
Maragua	82.6	12.4	0.7		2.8	1.1	0.2	0.2	100,564
Coast	53.2	2.6	11.2	6.0	22.9	3.0	0.6	0.4	581,629
Kilifi	73.9	1.7	9.4	0.6	11.6	2.8			105,557
Kwale	83.1	0.9	4.1	2.2	9.2			0.5	107,145
Lamu	71.8	0.8	6.4	14.5	5.3			1.2	15,980
Mombasa	9.8		17.9	13.2	52.3	5.1	1.4	0.2	192,228
Taita Taveta	58.7	17.3	13.0	0.5	7.7	1.8		1.2	65,369
Tana River	87.2	2.7	2.8	7.2					39,679
Malindi	70.4		10.8	1.6	8.9	6.4	1.6	0.4	55,672
Eastern	79.4	8.1	4.5	2.9	3.6	0.8	0.1	0.6	1,046,956
Embu	68.8	12.5	5.1	7.1	5.6	0.8		0.2	75,849
Isiolo	68.8	1.2	16.1	13.9					18,076
Kitui	88.1	5.1	3.9	1.4	1.4	0.1			112,066
Makueni	85.0	7.0	3.0	1.7	2.2	0.1		1.0	158,604
Machakos	77.7	4.0	5.9	3.4	6.0	2.6	0.2	0.2	215,817
Marsabit	91.1	1.7	2.2	3.2	1.6			0.2	27,132
Mbeere	86.7	5.1	2.7	3.6	1.6			0.1	40,541
Meru Central	62.4	21.5	4.0	5.1	4.2	0.8	0.2	1.6	125,265
Moyale	88.0		11.5					0.6	10,288
Mwingi	90.4	2.0	2.8	2.6	1.5	0.2		0.4	63,579
Meru North	80.0	8.8	4.9	0.1	5.5	0.3		0.4	123,154
Tharaka	96.0	0.6	1.3	0.2	1.0	0.7		0.4	21,812
Meru South	75.7	14.0	3.4	1.5	2.7	0.9		1.9	54,773
North Eastern	89.2	2.3	3.2	4.7	0.2			0.4	180,262
Garissa	78.5	4.2	6.2	9.6	0.6			0.9	69,500
Mandera	95.1	1.7	1.3	1.9					47,055
Wajir	96.6	0.6	1.3	1.4					63,707

Table 10.19 Cont'd

Region	Traditional Stone Fire	Improved Traditional Stone Fire	Ordinary Jiko	Improved Jiko	Kerosene Stove	Gas Cooker	Electric Cooker	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	76.0	3.7	7.3	8.8	2.9	0.9	0.2	0.2	1,005,956
Gucha	83.1	14.4	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.1			97,108
Homa Bay	81.8	2.5	6.5	6.9	1.3			0.9	67,042
Kisii	86.8		2.2	4.2	4.9	0.4	1.5		101,128
Kisumu	47.8	1.9	12.6	20.6	10.8	6.0	0.1	0.1	121,392
Kuria	81.5	6.0	2.4	9.8	0.3				35,513
Migori	69.1	0.7	16.2	11.5	2.0	0.5			111,694
Nyamira	81.5	5.8	2.0	8.6	1.8	0.3			110,059
Rachuonyo	84.3	2.5	9.3	3.1	0.9				72,370
Siaya	86.2	0.6	6.2	4.5	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	125,202
Suba	75.5	4.0	6.3	12.6	1.6				33,948
Bondo	78.6	5.1	11.1	4.2	0.8			0.2	58,754
Nyando	64.6	4.8	8.6	18.7	1.6	0.5		1.1	71,747
Rift Valley	49.7	21.4	11.5	8.6	6.2	1.8	0.4	0.4	1,626,484
Baringo	87.3	3.3	2.5	1.0	5.2	0.6	0.1		59,648
Bomet	47.5	48.7	2.3	1.0	0.4	0.0		0.1	75,291
Keiyo	62.1	20.1	12.5	1.3	3.1			0.9	35,344
Kajiado	38.1	1.9	11.8	20.0	21.4	4.4		2.4	101,691
Kericho	23.5	51.6	12.5	7.4	4.7	0.4			112,759
Koibatek	77.1	10.5	10.2	0.6	1.6				33,350
Laikipia	65.2	3.8	21.7	1.4	3.7	3.1		1.1	96,075
Marakwet	57.4	29.8	2.7	4.6	2.6	2.8			31,454
Nakuru	38.1	5.0	21.7	16.2	13.6	3.1	2.1	0.4	299,300
Nandi	56.5	33.1	3.6	5.4	1.3	0.1			136,756
Narok	19.6	58.6	11.0	9.1	0.5	1.2		0.1	77,209
Samburu	91.8		6.9	1.4					32,564
Trans Mara	4.5	90.8	2.2	1.8	0.5			0.2	32,535
Trans Nzoia	74.0	0.3	8.7	10.5	4.7	0.6		1.1	129,376
Turkana	85.9		11.0	0.9	1.8	0.4			82,869
Uasin Gishu	23.1	33.9	17.1	15.5	6.4	3.9		0.1	147,059
West Pokot	81.4	12.4	0.6	5.2	0.3				68,601
Buret	43.7	43.2	1.9	2.5	5.0	3.5		0.2	74,602
Western	88.6	1.5	2.9	4.2	2.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	748,162
Bungoma	87.9	2.9	2.1	5.0	1.9	0.1	0.1		187,085
Busia	90.0	2.4	2.2	4.7	0.6				84,538
Mt. Elgon	96.1	1.5	0.6	1.3	0.4	0.1			30,908
Kakamega	87.8		2.8	2.8	4.6	1.2		0.8	124,379
Lugari	97.4	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.9	0.1			45,113
Teso	85.3	2.6	0.7	8.9	1.9	0.6			42,117
Vihiga	83.1	1.0	6.3	6.0	2.4	1.1	0.1		120,653
Butere/Mumias	91.0	1.0	3.3	2.3	1.0	0.5	0.8		113,369

Chapter 11

COMMUNITY PERSPECTIVES

11.0 Introduction

The KIHBS administered a community questionnaire to a group of knowledgeable residents in each cluster. The group members were randomly selected from diverse fields such as village headman, headmaster of a local school, agricultural field assistant, religious leaders, local merchants, health workers or other knowledgeable residents. They were organized into a focused group and requested to discuss and give responses that were representative of the community.

A minimum of five respondents constituted a reasonable focused group that discussed several community issues and reached consensus that represented the community. The tabulation of the responses from the semi-structured questionnaire was analysed and the following sections summarises the results of the analysis from the community responses.

11.1 Distance to the nearest public primary school

Table 11.1 presents the tabulation of the community responses to this issue. Overall, 25.9 per cent reported the nearest public primary school to be within one kilometre or less, while only 51.4 per cent are located 5 or more kilometres away from such a school. These national averages mask huge rural and urban variations. On average, while 38.0 per cent of urban pupils travel 5 or more kilometres to the nearest public primary school, 55.6 per cent of their rural counterparts travel for 5 or more kilometres.

11.2 Distances to the nearest public secondary school

On average 19.3 per cent of Kenyans have a public secondary school within a distance of one kilometre or less, while 49.0 per cent travel for 5 or more kilometres. From Table 11.2, the proportion that travels 5 or more kilometres to reach a public secondary school is 55.1 per cent in rural areas and 29.3 per cent in urban areas. Among the provinces, the most disadvantaged in terms of long distances to the nearest public secondary school are concentrated in North Eastern, Coast, Eastern and Rift Valley Provinces. These regional averages conceal huge district variations.

11.3 Distance to nearest health facility

Nationally, only 11.3 per cent of Kenyans travel one kilometre or less to reach a health facility, while about a half (47.7%) travel for 5 kilometres or more. This

national average conceals huge urban and rural differences. For instance, Table 11.3 shows that while only 7.4 per cent of rural dwellers travel for one kilometre or less to reach a health facility, this proportion is 48.5 per cent for the urban residents. In addition, more than a half of rural dwellers travel 5 or more kilometres to reach a health facility, while only 11.9 per cent of urban dwellers travel similar distances.

11.4 Access to markets, economic and employment activities

Households with limited access to markets are expected to have lower welfare than their counterparts. The link between households and markets can be measured through distance to particular markets and the number of markets and related institutions such as the nearest district headquarters and municipalities.

Economic activities

Nationally, 71.1 per cent of Kenyans are engaged in agriculture and forestry as their main economic activities. Among the rural people this proportion is 88.2 per cent, while in urban it is 17.1 per cent. Majority of urban dwellers are engaged in wholesale/retail trade activities (46.8%), while only 3.0 per cent of rural residents are in this same economic activity. Table 11.4 presents this tabulation by district.

Employment activities

Focused groups also discussed the availability of employment opportunities where the following question was posed: *Compared to five years ago have conditions in your community for employment opportunities become much better, better, about the same, worse or much worse?* Table 11.5 indicates that nationally, the status of employment opportunities was reported to have become much worse by 46.9 per cent of the people while 38.0 per cent reported it to be worse. In urban areas 67.3 per cent reported that the situation of employment opportunities had become much worse compared to 40.0 per cent of rural residents.

Distance to nearest financial institution

The analysis of distance to nearest financial institution in Kenya indicates that only about one in ten persons (8.3%) travel one kilometre or less to the nearest financial institution, while about 7 in 10 people travel 5 kilometres or more to reach a financial institution. In terms of the rural and urban dichotomy, Table 11.6 shows that more rural dwellers (86.7%) are at a relative disadvantage compared to their urban counterparts (28.7%) in terms of physical access to a financial institution.

Distances to the nearest daily market

Overall, over three-quarters of Kenyans (77.9%) travel 5 or more kilometres to reach their nearest daily market, while only 5.1 per cent travel one kilometre or less to reach their daily markets. Table 11.7 further shows that more rural dwellers (81.1%) compared to urban residents (67.5%) travel over 5 kilometres to reach their daily markets.

Distance to nearest district headquarters

Overall, 47.6 per cent of Kenyans are located one kilometre or less from nearest district headquarters. Table 11.8 also shows that 48.8 per cent of Kenyans are located 5 or more kilometres from the nearest district headquarters. The table also shows rural and urban differentials as well as the regional variations.

11.5 Distance to the nearest telephone facility

The distribution of population by distance to the nearest telephone facility is presented in Table 11.9. Overall, only 10.3 per cent of Kenyans have access to a telephone facility within a distance of one kilometre or less, while 59.7 per cent have to travel 5 or more kilometres to reach a telephone facility. There are large variations between regions; for example, while 6 in 10 people in urban areas have a telephone facility within one kilometre or less the corresponding proportion in rural areas is about one in 10. In terms of relative disadvantage, 62.1 per cent of rural people compared to 12.3 per cent of urban people travel 5 or more kilometres to make a call.

11.6 Distance to the nearest post office

Table 11.10 presents the distribution of the population by distance to the nearest post office. From the table there are huge spatial variations in distances to nearest post office that are covered by various communities. Overall, only 7.0 per cent of Kenyans travel one kilometre or less to reach the nearest post office, while a higher proportion (72.2%) has to cover 5 or more kilometres to access post office services.

The tabulation of this measure by place of residence indicates that, while 17.2 per cent of urban dwellers have post office services within one kilometre or less, only 3.8 per cent of rural people have access to the services within the same distance. Majority (80.4%) of rural people have to travel 5 kilometres or more to access post office services.

11.7 Road infrastructure

Development of roads improves welfare through increased access to markets and other basic services. Transport and telecommunication systems are also important determinants of the physical costs of accessing markets. Poor infrastructure network restricts the development of input and product markets.

Distance to the nearest bus stage

Overall, Table 11.11 shows that only 15.0 per cent of Kenyans have a bus stage within one kilometre or less, while 46.4 per cent have to travel distances of 5 kilometres or more to reach a bus stage. In comparison, 52.5 per cent of rural residents compared to 7.6 per of urban dwellers travel 5 kilometres or more to the nearest bus stage.

Distance to the nearest tarmac/asphalt road

Nationally, close to a fifth of Kenyans have a bitumen road located one kilometre or less, while 65.8 per cent Kenyans can reach a tarmac road after travelling for 5 or more kilometres (see Table 11.12).

The analysis by place of residence shows that rural dwellers are at a relative disadvantage as only 8.2 per cent compared to 42.8 per cent in urban areas are within a kilometre or less of tarmac road.

11.8 Law, order and governance

Good governance leads to improved welfare in a society. Primarily, community participation in decision-making ensures that local basic needs are taken into account, while adequate security is a pre-requisite for investment. The KIHBS community questionnaire engaged groups of knowledgeable people to discuss prevalence of robberies, access to police services, insecurity and corruption involving public servants. Tables 11.13, 11.14, 11.15 and 11.16 tabulate the responses of community focused group discussions.

Corruption

Corruption in the public service is the *use of public office for personal gain, usually involving bribery*. Greater transparency as a result of the recently introduced public officer ethics legislation and the introduction of modern accounting and auditing practice have all helped to create an environment in the public sector in which corrupt practices are unlikely to take place.

Community focused groups discussed the issue of corruption involving public officials by posing the following question: *Compared to five years ago has corruption involving public officials in your community become much better, better, about the same, worse, much worse?* Table 11.13 presents the analysed group responses.

Nationally, while 36.2 per cent communities concurred that corruption involving public servants was much better or better now than five years ago, 47.4 per cent felt it was worse or much worse. There are no major variations between rural and urban areas.

Access to police services

Discussion groups talked about the availability of police services in their respective communities. The following question was posed: *Compared to five years ago have police services in your community become much better, better, about the same, worse, much worse?* Table 11.14 presents the group responses to this issue. Nationally, 42.1 per cent were of the opinion that police services in their communities were better or much better now compared to five years ago, while 39.9 per cent felt that police services were worse or much worse now than five years ago. In the urban areas, the proportion that felt that police services were better or much better was 46.0 per cent, while in rural areas this proportion was 40.8 per cent.

Robbery

Community groups discussed the situation of robberies within their communities using the following question: *Compared to five years ago have robberies in your community become better, about the same, worse, much worse?* Table 11.15 presents the analysis of group responses to this issue. Overall, half of Kenyans felt that robberies in their communities had become worse or much worse and this proportion was higher in urban areas at 65.1 per cent and lower in rural at 45.0 per cent. The proportion of those who felt that community robberies were fewer was 33.3 per cent overall. In urban areas, the proportion of people that felt that state of robberies had reduced was 26.9 per cent and this could be compared with 35.4 per cent in rural areas.

Security

Focused groups discussed the issue of security while in their own houses by being asked: *How safe do people feel in their own houses?* The responses were pre-coded into three categories: very safe, fairly safe and unsafe. Table 11.16 presents the summarised analysis of the group responses. Nationally, only 17.6 per cent felt that they were unsafe in their own houses, while 35.4 per cent felt that they were very safe in their own houses. In terms of place of residence, more rural residents (39.4%) than urban residents (22.8%) felt that they were very safe in their own houses. There are major variations across districts and provinces as can be observed from Table 11.16.

Steps taken to curb insecurity

Community representatives were asked to discuss the steps taken to protect themselves against crime in the past year: *What steps have households taken to protect themselves from crime in the past year?* Responses to this issue are given in Table 11.17. Overall, a third of Kenyans (33.2%) introduced community policing, 19.8 per cent took no step, 19.0 per cent relied on neighbourhood watch, while 13.6 per cent improved house security by adding iron bars, walls or fences. There are major urban and rural variations in steps taken to improve security as can be observed in Table 11.17.

11.9 Social and basic services

The level of access to social services is a determinant of the quality of life that members of a society enjoy. Social services include education, health, water and sanitation. Education contributes to the process of molding attitudinal skills and developing technical skills, and also facilitates the adoption and modification of technology.

An unhealthy population cannot participate effectively in employment and other production activities. Access to health facilities and medication is therefore a crucial determinant of household welfare, while limited access to basic services such as drinking water, safe sanitation and non-farm credit is an impediment to poverty reduction initiatives.

Source of drinking water

Overall, 33.8 per cent of Kenyans have their main source of drinking water from unsafe sources (dam, stream/river, pond and lake) while 64.6 per cent depended on safe water sources (piped, spring, well, jabias/tank) for drinking water. There are huge variations between rural and urban dwellers. While only 6.8 per cent of urban residents are dependent on unsafe water sources, 42.3 per cent of their rural counterparts are dependent on unsafe water sources. Over 80 per cent of people in West Pokot, Marakwet, Bomet, Rachuonyo and Mwingi Districts depend on sources of drinking water that are considered unsafe (see Table 11.18).

Water availability from protected sources

Focused groups discussed the availability of water from protected sources. They were asked the following question: *Compared to five years ago has the availability of water from protected sources in your community become much better, better, about the same, worse or much worse?* Table 11.19 presents the summary of the group discussions. Overall, 27.5 per cent of the groups confirmed that availability of water from protected sources had become much better or better, while 30.9 per cent felt that these sources had become worse or much worse. Close to a third of the groups felt that availability of water from protected sources was about the same now compared to five years ago.

Access to non-farm credit

Focused community groups discussed the issue of access to non-farm business credit. The following question was posed: *Compared to five years ago has the access to non-farm business credit in your community become much better, better, about the same, worse or much worse?* Table 11.20 presents the analysis of the group responses. Nationally, 33.1 per cent discussed and reached a consensus that access to non-farm business credit was much better or better now than five years ago, while 41.9 per cent felt that access to such a facility was worse or much worse now compared to five years ago.

11.10 Knowledge and prevention of HIV/AIDS and Malaria

Tables 11.21 and 11.22 summarises the focused group discussions on knowledge of prevention/treatment of HIV/AIDS and malaria. Various opinions were expressed by community groups on knowledge of prevention and treatment.

HIV/AIDS infection

Focused groups discussed general knowledge on avoiding HIV infection in the community. The following question was asked: *Compared to five years ago has knowledge on avoiding HIV infection in your community become much better, better, about the same, worse, much worse?* Overall, 84.7 per cent reported that the general knowledge on avoiding HIV infection was much better or better now than five years ago as indicated in Table 11.21. The corresponding proportions for the urban and rural are 87.2 per cent and 84.0 per cent respectively.

Malaria prevention and treatment

Community focused groups discussed general knowledge of prevention/treatment of malaria in the community. The following question was asked: *Compared to five years ago has knowledge on prevention/treatment of malaria in your community become much better, better, about the same, worse, much worse?* Table 11.22 presents the analysis on of the responses by place of residence (urban or rural), district and province. Nationally, 80.2 per cent of the people reported that the knowledge on prevention/treatment of malaria in their community was much better or better now compared to five years ago. In the urban areas this proportion is 77.9 per cent, while in rural areas it is 81.0 per cent. There are significant disparities in knowledge across the districts and provinces.

Table 11.1: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Public Primary School

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres 1 Km	- 1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Kenya	13.4	12.5	13.1	9.6	51.4	669,998
Rural	9.3	11.9	12.5	10.7	55.6	510,384
Urban	26.4	14.5	15.0	6.0	38.0	159,614
Nairobi	30.7	8.6	21.1	8.1	31.5	55,962
Central	10.2	9.2	25.2	14.1	41.2	97,275
Kiambu	0.5	0.5	57.3	35.3	6.5	18,473
Kirinyaga	10.3	9.0	24.9		55.8	12,159
Muranga	7.0	12.0	5.9	6.2	68.9	9,660
Nyandarua	2.6	9.8	46.4	8.7	32.5	11,454
Nyeri	23.4	31.2	13.5	19.8	12.2	17,665
Thika	19.3		10.7	6.0	64.0	17,784
Maragua			7.6	10.9	81.6	10,081
Coast	9.6	8.1	7.5	2.1	72.7	60,321
Kilifi	2.7	13.7	9.4	9.2	64.9	10,793
Kwale	7.2		4.0		88.8	10,752
Lamu	7.6		6.8	0.9	84.6	1,598
Mombasa	14.3	3.2			82.6	20,854
Taita Taveta	11.8	15.0	26.3		47.0	6,712
Tana River		33.9	16.2	2.1	47.9	3,943
Malindi	14.4	6.7	10.0	3.6	65.3	5,669
Eastern	7.2	16.5	7.7	11.5	57.0	103,043
Embu	1.8	8.7	2.2	10.5	76.9	7,658
Isiolo		36.3	39.0		24.7	1,584
Kitui	37.1	44.6	6.0	10.8	1.4	11,220
Makueni	2.3	2.1	9.0	15.9	70.7	15,263
Machakos	2.4	8.9	5.9	21.9	60.8	21,582
Marsabit		7.9			92.1	2,605
Mbeere			3.8		96.2	4,112
Meru Central	15.4	12.7	9.9	1.7	60.3	11,396
Moyale	14.4	4.4	3.5	4.2	73.5	1,045
Mwingi	5.6	51.3	12.0	31.1		6,382
Meru North		20.4	12.7		66.9	12,453
Tharaka		0.5	5.6		93.9	2,207
Meru South		18.6		8.8	72.5	5,537
North Eastern	18.0	21.8	2.9	4.4	53.0	18,011
Garissa	26.4	32.7		10.8	30.1	6,979
Mandera	29.8	24.5	10.0		35.6	4,662
Wajir		7.8	0.8	0.6	90.7	6,371

Table 11.1: Cont'd

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Nyanza	9.1	15.5	10.6	5.5	59.3	98,251
Gucha	21.2	24.1	18.7		36.1	8,825
Homa Bay	4.9	5.4		13.9	75.8	6,996
Kisii	20.2	31.8	32.2		15.8	10,475
Kisumu	3.8	2.7			93.5	11,609
Kuria	3.3	21.9		15.9	58.9	3,667
Migori	11.7	4.5	20.3	13.8	49.7	10,553
Nyamira	0.9	41.6	11.9	7.7	37.9	11,174
Rachuonyo		9.7		0.7	89.6	6,069
Siaya	6.0	6.6	9.4	10.5	67.6	12,460
Suba	3.7		10.9		85.4	3,643
Bondo	30.9	14.0	6.7		48.4	5,950
Nyando		13.0		3.1	83.9	6,830
Rift Valley	17.7	13.7	13.6	14.2	40.7	#####
Baringo	2.1		3.1		94.8	4,652
Bomet		8.8	17.9	61.7	11.7	8,053
Keiyo		8.2	37.8	11.0	43.0	3,597
Kajiado		8.5	27.7		63.8	7,601
Kericho		14.5	28.5	12.9	44.1	11,356
Koibatek		17.0	9.7	42.7	30.6	3,335
Laikipia		4.6	7.6	14.5	73.3	9,102
Marakwet	44.2			5.1	50.8	3,562
Nakuru	33.0	25.6	19.9	17.3	4.2	32,315
Nandi	32.4	27.9	10.7	10.7	18.2	14,028
Narok	1.3				98.7	8,163
Samburu			6.7	13.9	79.4	3,314
Trans Mara	6.3				93.7	3,531
Trans Nzoia	21.1	22.9	13.6	5.8	36.6	13,352
Turkana			8.2	6.3	85.5	8,287
Uasin Gishu	45.0	4.5	6.7	14.3	29.4	14,717
West Pokot	25.5	16.6	4.0	15.6	38.3	6,979
Buret	7.4	14.7	13.2	19.1	45.5	7,509
Western	10.9	9.2	7.8	4.4	67.8	73,682
Bungoma	13.5	1.5	13.1	7.0	65.0	17,493
Busia	17.7	9.1	15.6	10.0	47.7	9,304
Mt. Elgon	28.2	34.5	19.7		17.6	2,819
Kakamega	11.9	7.5			80.7	12,858
Lugari	16.1			10.9	73.0	4,529
Teso	12.5	11.6	34.0	5.9	36.0	4,248
Vihiga	2.3	11.8			85.8	10,874
Butere/Mumias	1.6	17.0		2.7	78.7	11,558

Table 11.2: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Public Secondary School

Region	500 metres or less	501 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Kenya	8.1	11.2	13.4	18.3	49.0	669,998
Rural	5.4	8.8	12.4	18.3	55.1	510,384
Urban	16.7	18.8	16.7	18.5	29.3	159,614
Nairobi	25.7	29.2	6.9	22.5	15.6	55,962
Central	9.5	11.4	12.1	21.8	45.2	97,275
Kiambu	0.5	18.0	2.6	25.3	53.7	18,473
Kirinyaga	10.3	9.0	11.9	13.0	55.8	12,159
Muranga	7.0		10.0	28.8	54.2	9,660
Nyandarua	2.6	6.6	28.4	13.0	49.3	11,454
Nyeri	26.5	28.0	16.6	18.7	10.1	17,665
Thika	10.2	2.5	9.0	29.6	48.7	17,784
Maragua	4.6	5.2	10.8	20.6	58.8	10,081
Coast	5.3	4.6	10.8	12.3	67.1	60,321
Kilifi	3.8	7.9	11.8	4.9	71.6	10,793
Kwale	10.0	9.5	4.0	5.1	71.4	10,752
Lamu			9.0	7.8	83.2	1,598
Mombasa	4.8		15.1	16.5	63.6	20,854
Taita Taveta	10.1		11.3	35.0	43.6	6,712
Tana River		3.1	4.5	6.8	85.6	3,943
Malindi		13.5	10.2	3.1	73.2	5,669
Eastern	1.9	5.9	8.4	19.2	64.6	103,043
Embu		10.5	2.2	17.2	70.1	7,658
Isiolo		27.2	11.8	13.7	47.3	1,584
Kitui	5.7	11.3	6.7	16.9	59.4	11,220
Makueni	1.2		15.0	16.6	67.2	15,263
Machakos	0.5	3.4	2.6	31.2	62.3	21,582
Marsabit					100.0	2,605
Mbeere	6.2		20.6	6.8	66.4	4,112
Meru Central		2.0	14.8	20.7	62.4	11,396
Moyale		9.9	7.5	10.0	72.7	1,045
Mwingi		12.8	17.7	21.1	48.4	6,382
Meru North	6.1	7.1	7.6	14.6	64.6	12,453
Tharaka		0.5	0.6	6.3	92.6	2,207
Meru South		13.7		19.0	67.4	5,537
North Eastern	4.7	7.4	3.2	3.1	81.6	18,011
Garissa	7.7	5.9	5.5		80.9	6,979
Mandera	6.7	15.7	4.0	8.0	65.6	4,662
Wajir		3.1		2.9	94.1	6,371

Table 11.2 : Cont'd

Region	500 metres or less	501 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Nyanza	7.3	13.5	16.7	18.8	43.7	98,251
Gucha	15.0	12.8	31.6	10.1	30.5	8,825
Homa Bay	3.4	1.8	2.5	51.3	41.0	6,996
Kisii	13.2	49.0	30.7		7.1	10,475
Kisumu	3.3	9.2	3.9	22.4	61.1	11,609
Kuria		5.5	2.2	14.1	78.2	3,667
Migori	15.6		21.6	24.6	38.2	10,553
Nyamira		18.6	18.9	11.2	51.3	11,174
Rachuonyo		7.9	1.7	0.7	89.7	6,069
Siaya	10.3	9.4	21.4	26.1	32.8	12,460
Suba	1.9		12.6	25.4	60.0	3,643
Bondo	3.7	26.0	29.6	35.5	5.2	5,950
Nyando	8.8	5.3	4.3	10.1	71.5	6,830
Rift Valley	9.9	6.1	18.1	14.8	51.1	163,454
Baringo		3.6	4.6	1.4	90.4	4,652
Bomet		0.4	27.6	37.3	34.7	8,053
Keiyo		14.8	23.8	27.7	33.7	3,597
Kajiado		5.7	8.0	18.2	68.1	7,601
Kericho		1.2	5.8	27.2	65.8	11,356
Koibatek		15.2	6.3	26.3	52.2	3,335
Laikipia			16.7	16.4	66.9	9,102
Marakwet	25.8	8.0		20.4	45.7	3,562
Nakuru	14.5	13.2	26.0	12.6	33.7	32,315
Nandi	20.2	7.4	25.2	8.0	39.2	14,028
Narok			26.7	0.7	72.6	8,163
Samburu			6.4	14.9	78.7	3,314
Trans Mara	6.3		11.9	9.2	72.6	3,531
Trans Nzoia	13.6	3.1	43.8	7.3	32.2	13,352
Turkana	10.3		4.4		85.2	8,287
Uasin Gishu	28.0	10.4	0.7	16.7	44.2	14,717
West Pokot	3.5		3.2	30.9	62.5	6,979
Buret	6.6	8.3	25.8	12.9	46.4	7,509
Western	2.0	18.9	17.1	25.2	36.9	73,682
Bungoma	1.2	25.9	20.2	34.3	18.4	17,493
Busia	1.4	2.3	2.4	20.9	73.1	9,304
Mt. Elgon	7.5	27.5	29.9	10.2	24.9	2,819
Kakamega	1.9	16.0	11.3	19.4	51.5	12,858
Lugari	5.3	26.1	8.1	22.5	37.9	4,529
Teso		15.4	14.7	20.9	49.0	4,248
Vihiga	2.3	28.7	26.3	23.3	19.5	10,874
Butere/Mumias	1.6	12.1	23.3	29.2	33.8	11,558

Table 11.3: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Health Facility

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Kenya	4.9	6.4	12.4	28.5	47.7	356,576
Rural	3.0	4.4	12.0	29.0	51.5	322,352
Urban	23.3	25.2	15.9	23.7	11.9	34,224
Nairobi		10.9	8.2	60.7	20.2	5,171
Central	5.7	6.2	16.0	43.4	28.6	57,150
Kiambu			31.2		68.8	3,864
Kirinyaga			19.2	43.2	37.6	9,295
Muranga	22.0		10.3	16.0	51.8	5,558
Nyandarua		7.7	14.7	40.8	36.9	9,819
Nyeri	12.5	14.3	23.8	39.3	10.0	16,493
Thika			3.3	96.7		6,101
Maragua		7.7		58.4	33.9	6,020
Coast	3.7	6.2	13.0	16.9	60.3	24,032
Kilifi	8.0		26.4		65.5	8,866
Kwale				49.1	50.9	2,302
Lamu				19.1	80.9	654
Taita Taveta	3.1	11.7	2.4	46.6	36.1	5,676
Tana River		21.2	15.1	5.6	58.0	2,865
Malindi		5.6	5.6		88.8	3,669
Eastern	1.5	5.2	2.3	27.2	63.8	60,548
Embu		5.2	6.6	50.4	37.8	2,620
Isiolo				48.8	51.2	1,002
Kitui	2.1	8.2		10.1	79.6	7,601
Makueni	1.9			10.8	87.3	8,745
Machakos	2.2	1.0		35.3	61.5	14,555
Marsabit					100.0	1,620
Mbeere		7.0	11.9	10.3	70.8	2,724
Meru Central	3.5	16.8		47.4	32.2	6,524
Moyale			21.9		78.1	285
Mwingi				29.3	70.7	2,629
Meru North		9.3	8.3	32.2	50.3	10,147
Tharaka					100.0	1,110
Meru South				42.5	57.5	990
North Eastern	3.2	3.5	7.7		85.7	8,754
Garissa		11.8			88.2	1,866
Mandera	6.8		22.8		70.4	2,947
Wajir	2.0	2.1			95.9	3,941

Table 11.3: Cont'd

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Nyanza	0.1	7.8	11.6	36.8	43.7	61,272
Gucha			10.2	38.3	51.5	5,732
Homa Bay		1.8	3.6	44.7	49.9	4,857
Kisii	1.1	25.5	14.3	27.1	32.0	7,470
Kisumu				48.4	51.6	4,389
Kuria				7.7	92.3	2,211
Migori		6.8	7.6	41.2	44.4	8,078
Nyamira		12.6	15.5	24.9	46.9	8,105
Rachuonyo		0.9		49.1	50.0	4,555
Siaya			22.5	49.6	27.9	7,622
Suba				35.7	64.3	2,435
Bondo		23.7	51.6	10.8	13.9	3,308
Nyando		15.7		49.7	34.6	2,511
Rift Valley	10.6	6.7	17.0	17.7	48.0	85,022
Baringo			9.2	25.2	65.5	1,867
Bomet	0.6		2.4	0.7	96.4	3,175
Keiyo				56.5	43.5	1,459
Kajiado		9.9	28.8		61.3	3,035
Kericho			22.1		77.9	1,699
Koibatek		7.1	30.3	15.5	47.1	2,451
Laikipia		11.3	22.2	40.2	26.3	3,718
Marakwet	13.6		25.8	33.7	27.0	2,807
Nakuru	3.0		28.2	2.5	66.3	16,101
Nandi	9.2	6.3	31.3	30.7	22.6	10,982
Narok	9.8		14.6		75.7	4,150
Samburu				27.8	72.2	941
Trans Mara	23.7				76.3	947
Trans Nzoia		3.9	31.7	15.9	48.6	6,018
Turkana	18.7				81.3	3,633
Uasin Gishu	46.8	11.4	1.7	20.7	19.5	12,434
West Pokot				35.0	65.0	4,132
Buret		44.9		35.0	20.0	5,475
Western	5.7	6.3	14.4	28.6	45.0	54,627
Bungoma	6.9	1.7	19.7	23.2	48.4	14,945
Busia	3.7	1.9	12.6	44.9	36.9	9,142
Mt. Elgon			10.2	36.0	53.8	2,186
Kakamega	4.9	10.0	2.3		82.7	5,989
Lugari		27.1	17.3	34.2	21.4	1,562
Teso	12.7	22.9	9.0	9.5	45.9	3,577
Vihiga	11.0	1.0	29.4	38.0	20.6	9,102
Butere/Mumias		12.9	1.9	35.9	49.2	8,124

* When no health facility exists within the Community

Table 11.4: Percentage distribution of Communities by main Economic Activities

Region	Agric/ forestry/ fishing	Mining/ Quarrying	Manuf.	Transport/ Storage/ Comm	WSale /Retail Trade	Finance/ Insurance Services	Electricity Gas Water	Community/ Social Services	Not Stated	Total Count
Kenya	71.1	0.7	1.5	3.5	13.6	0.9	0.8	2.6	5.3	607,885
Rural	88.2	0.2	0.7	1.5	3.0	0.5	0.0	1.3	4.5	461,326
Urban	17.1	2.2	4.2	9.5	46.8	2.2	3.4	7.0	7.7	146,559
Nairobi		1.0	5.4	12.4	45.6	3.6	8.6	9.3	14.1	51,407
Central	82.8	1.5	0.0	2.1	9.3			0.9	3.4	90,770
Kiambu	77.6				21.9				0.5	18,232
Kirinyaga	100.0									11,444
Muranga	84.1			1.2	2.1				12.6	8,482
Nyandarua	97.4				2.6					10,404
Nyeri	88.0	4.3			7.6					15,994
Thika	56.0	3.6	0.1	10.5	13.7			4.8	11.3	17,151
Maragua	95.5				4.5					9,064
Coast	45.2	1.0	3.0	10.0	35.3	1.4	0.4	1.9	1.8	52,608
Kilifi	54.0	4.6	4.3	27.8		2.8		3.8	2.7	8,986
Kwale	78.6				21.4					9,251
Lamu	100.0									1,501
Mombasa			6.5	8.4	82.7			1.8	0.7	18,431
Taita Taveta	85.1	2.0			9.6		3.2			5,769
Tana River	83.0				7.1			9.9		3,455
Malindi	45.6			23.8	10.8	9.0			10.9	5,216
Eastern	78.6	0.2	2.2	1.4	4.8	0.2	0.4	4.3	7.7	92,921
Embu	83.4				14.4			2.2		6,389
Isiolo	58.6							15.2	26.2	1,718
Kitui	95.2				2.3			1.4	1.1	9,715
Makueni	61.4	1.6	4.8		2.1	1.2		25.5	3.5	13,737
Machakos	74.8		7.5	6.2	11.6					18,620
Marsabit	14.4				1.5				84.1	2,834
Mbeere	93.8				6.2					3,704
Meru Central	78.5				0.8		2.2		18.6	11,592
Moyale	52.6			15.6	5.4	4.4	16.0		6.0	1,036
Mwingi	81.4				5.9				12.7	5,886
Nyambene	91.8				0.8				7.4	10,967
Tharaka	98.9				1.1					2,022
Meru South	100.0									4,701
North Eastern	41.2				7.3			6.0	45.5	14,519
Garissa	25.6				8.0			15.9	50.5	4,814
Mandera					2.5				97.5	4,281
Wajir	87.5				10.6			2.0		5,425

Table 11.4: Cont'd

Region	Agric/ forestry/ fishing	Mining/ Quarrying	Manuf.	Transport/ Storage/ Comm	WSale /Retail Trade	Finance/ Insurance Services	Electricity Gas/ Water	Community/ Social Services	Not Stated	Total Count
Nyanza	86.9	0.9	1.5	1.5	4.6	0.1		1.9	2.8	92,918
Gucha	98.6				1.4					8,054
Homa Bay	76.9		4.5		5.3				13.3	6,711
Kisii	94.6			0.7	2.6			2.1		10,032
Kisumu	63.7		8.0		13.3			11.1	3.8	11,593
Kuria	93.4								6.6	2,961
Migori	80.6	2.5		12.2	2.0				2.7	10,531
Nyamira	87.6		0.9		11.5					9,982
Rachuonyo	98.3				0.7	1.0				5,709
Siaya	98.0		0.7		0.7				0.6	11,778
Suba	98.3				1.7					3,399
Bondo	73.5	9.7			4.0				12.8	5,661
Nyando	93.1				3.2			3.7		6,509
Rift Valley	77.6	0.6	0.7	2.8	13.1	1.1		1.0	3.0	144,699
Baringo	91.9				3.5			3.0	1.5	4,279
Bomet	99.2				0.8					7,038
Keiyo	88.0							0.7	11.3	2,997
Kajiado	61.9		8.0	19.1	6.7			4.3		6,996
Kericho	93.8		1.2		5.0					9,874
Koibatek	84.8				4.6				10.6	2,786
Laikipia	83.6				11.8				4.6	7,407
Marakwet	98.6				1.4					3,129
Nakuru	63.2	2.9		1.3	28.9			0.8	2.9	29,645
Nandi	85.5				2.0				12.5	11,264
Narok	98.0				2.0					7,589
Samburu	74.2			5.7	5.7				14.4	3,267
Trans Mara	98.2				1.8					3,219
Trans Nzoia	64.6				16.4	13.6		5.4		11,604
Turkana	95.6		4.4							7,336
Uasin Gishu	50.8			16.3	32.2			0.4	0.4	13,449
West Pokot	77.8				13.1				9.1	6,348
Buret	90.4				8.4			1.2		6,474
Western	89.7		0.6	1.1	4.8	1.8		2.0		68,044
Bungoma	88.8				11.2					16,305
Busia	95.4				3.2	1.4				8,899
Mt. Elgon	90.0				1.0			9.0		2,305
Kakamega	87.5				3.5	9.0				12,337
Lugari	100.0									4,109
Teso	86.3		4.0		9.8					3,829
Vihiga	84.5				3.7			11.8		9,504
Butere/Mumias	90.8		2.1	7.1						10,756

Table 11.5: Percentage distribution of Communities by Employment Opportunities

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Total Count
Kenya	0.9	7.3	6.9	38.0	46.9	592,470
Rural	0.9	8.2	8.0	42.9	40.0	441,776
Urban	1.0	4.6	3.6	23.5	67.3	150,694
Nairobi			2.4	5.5	92.1	58,045
Central	2.6	8.0	9.6	43.5	36.2	62,410
Kiambu	0.9			23.4	75.7	15,035
Kirinyaga	12.2			72.4	15.5	10,269
Muranga		8.3	9.8	33.2	48.8	7,664
Nyandarua		17.7	23.3	42.5	16.5	4,121
Nyeri	6.0	6.3	39.6	10.2	38.0	4,185
Thika		13.4	19.6	48.2	18.8	13,449
Maragua		20.6		64.9	14.4	7,687
Coastal		4.7	1.0	21.7	72.7	56,487
Kilifi		4.7		15.5	79.8	10,029
Kwale		3.5		13.8	82.7	10,752
Lamu				36.0	64.0	1,161
Mombasa		8.6		10.8	80.7	20,854
Taita Taveta			9.3	58.2	32.5	6,026
Tana River				36.4	63.6	2,666
Malindi				41.0	59.0	4,998
Eastern	2.0	19.4	9.7	42.2	26.7	94,048
Embu		40.2		10.8	48.9	7,658
Isiolo		18.4	20.5	12.2	49.0	1,188
Kitui	19.8	28.7	14.9	36.6		8,798
Makueni			9.9	46.3	43.8	14,684
Machakos		5.2	5.1	54.5	35.1	20,394
Marsabit		8.2	35.2	29.7	26.9	1,633
Mbeere			5.9	17.5	76.6	3,851
Meru Central		15.2	11.5	53.3	20.0	10,510
Moyale			52.2	30.3	17.5	843
Mwingi		79.8	7.1	6.8	6.3	5,899
Meru North	0.9	8.8	8.2	74.2	8.0	10,848
Tharaka	1.1	22.9	46.8	29.3		2,207
Meru South		62.5	5.4	27.0	5.1	5,537
North Eastern		15.8	14.5	11.6	58.1	13,283
Garissa		29.3	33.8	8.8	28.2	5,693
Mandera		17.2		14.7	68.1	2,543
Wajir				13.2	86.8	5,047

Table 11.5 : Cont'd

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Total Count
Nyanza	0.3	4.1	9.4	66.7	19.5	92,819
Gucha			1.3	61.8	36.8	8,909
Homa Bay				89.7	10.3	6,996
Kisii		0.9	20.4	77.7	1.0	8,538
Kisumu		12.5	2.7	81.6	3.3	11,609
Kuria			8.3	73.3	18.4	3,583
Migori	2.7	2.4	2.1	43.1	49.7	10,553
Nyamira		0.9	13.9	79.7	5.5	10,405
Rachuonyo		14.2	12.8	64.8	8.2	6,069
Siaya			8.3	61.2	30.5	11,294
Suba		1.7	18.9	71.7	7.7	2,871
Bondo		15.2		29.9	55.0	5,161
Nyando		3.2	33.8	59.9	3.1	6,830
Rift Valley	0.5	6.2	4.9	36.1	52.3	145,698
Baringo	1.7			61.3	37.1	4,191
Bomet		8.8		20.6	70.7	8,053
Keiyo			7.8	24.3	67.9	2,752
Kajiado				26.8	73.2	6,776
Kericho				39.7	60.3	10,933
Koibatek	6.7		10.3		83.0	3,160
Laikipia	6.5	22.1		10.0	61.3	6,748
Marakwet	1.4			25.4	73.2	3,562
Nakuru		4.7	6.5	37.2	51.6	25,437
Nandi			4.4	42.9	52.7	14,028
Narok		30.2	15.0	48.1	6.7	8,099
Samburu		45.7	14.1	23.5	16.7	2,916
Trans Mara			9.9	90.1		2,763
Trans Nzoia		13.6		36.0	50.4	13,352
Turkana			14.8	25.2	60.0	6,470
Uasin Gishu				33.2	66.8	14,546
West Pokot			9.4	48.9	41.7	4,402
Buret		0.8	14.8	52.5	32.0	7,509
Western	1.3	3.5	8.3	38.4	48.4	69,680
Bungoma		9.8	14.4	49.3	26.6	15,161
Busia			14.1	39.5	46.4	8,377
Mt. Elgon		4.8		9.1	86.1	2,819
Kakamega				38.7	61.3	12,858
Lugari				37.3	62.7	4,529
Teso			9.7	80.3	9.9	3,660
Vihiga	8.5		8.9	13.3	69.2	10,874
Butere/Mumias		7.2	9.8	41.1	41.9	11,402

Table 11.6: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Financial Institution

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Kenya	4.7	3.6	8.3	10.6	72.9	669,998
Rural	1.7	0.9	3.0	7.7	86.7	510,384
Urban	14.2	12.1	25.1	19.9	28.7	159,614
Nairobi	12.6	14.3	29.6	24.4	19.2	55,962
Central	2.0	2.0	8.6	15.1	72.3	97,275
Kiambu			19.4	12.0	68.6	18,473
Kirinyaga	2.1			31.7	66.2	12,159
Muranga		1.2	11.3	12.6	74.9	9,660
Nyandarua	2.6	3.4		12.5	81.6	11,454
Nyeri	3.5	4.1	7.3	6.8	78.2	17,665
Thika		4.2	13.5	11.9	70.4	17,784
Maragua	7.1			26.1	66.8	10,081
Coast	5.3	5.0	16.1	15.1	58.6	60,321
Kilifi	2.7	8.7		6.6	82.0	10,793
Kwale		6.5			93.5	10,752
Lamu	11.6	11.6	9.0	7.8	60.1	1,598
Mombasa	9.0	1.5	34.4	32.7	22.4	20,854
Taita Taveta	1.2	9.9	23.9	12.8	52.2	6,712
Tana River	11.0		3.1	6.5	79.4	3,943
Malindi	5.7	3.3	11.8	5.9	73.2	5,669
Eastern	2.8	1.8	3.1	7.0	85.3	103,043
Embu	1.8	7.1	5.3	9.1	76.7	7,658
Isiolo			22.2	29.0	48.8	1,584
Kitui		1.4	1.1	9.8	87.7	11,220
Makueni	2.7	1.1			96.2	15,263
Machakos	3.2	1.9	4.3	5.3	85.3	21,582
Marsabit					100.0	2,605
Mbeere	6.2		7.9		85.9	4,112
Meru Central	8.0	2.5	7.0	1.7	80.7	11,396
Moyale		10.0	23.3	8.2	58.5	1,045
Mwingi					100.0	6,382
Meru North		1.3		20.7	78.0	12,453
Tharaka				4.6	95.4	2,207
Meru South	9.0			16.3	74.7	5,537
North Eastern	5.8	2.4	1.7	2.6	87.5	18,011
Garissa	5.4	3.0	3.2		88.4	6,979
Mandera	12.8	1.0		8.0	78.1	4,662
Wajir	1.2	2.7	1.3	1.6	93.2	6,371

Table 11.6: Cont'd

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Nyanza	4.2	2.7	3.8	9.8	79.5	98,251
Gucha				31.5	68.5	8,825
Homa Bay			8.2	5.1	86.7	6,996
Kisii	0.8	8.3	2.2		88.8	10,475
Kisumu	15.1	0.4	11.1	12.9	60.5	11,609
Kuria			5.7		94.3	3,667
Migori	4.1	5.1	2.5		88.3	10,553
Nyamira	0.9	2.7	0.6	18.9	76.8	11,174
Rachuonyo	0.7			8.1	91.3	6,069
Siaya		0.6	9.0	6.5	83.9	12,460
Suba	10.0			4.8	85.2	3,643
Bondo	18.3	2.0		23.7	56.0	5,950
Nyando	3.1	10.9			86.0	6,830
Rift Valley	4.8	1.6	7.2	7.0	79.5	163,454
Baringo	1.5	2.1	4.6	1.4	90.4	4,652
Bomet	0.3	0.4		0.3	99.0	8,053
Keiyo		2.3	1.5	5.3	90.9	3,597
Kajiado		8.5	7.6		83.9	7,601
Kericho			1.2	34.5	64.2	11,356
Koibatek		4.6	6.3	5.8	83.3	3,335
Laikipia			9.1		90.9	9,102
Marakwet	0.7			7.5	91.8	3,562
Nakuru	14.3	1.9	14.0	6.5	63.3	32,315
Nandi		3.9	2.0	7.5	86.6	14,028
Narok	1.3		21.9		76.7	8,163
Samburu			5.0		95.0	3,314
Trans Mara			12.4		87.6	3,531
Trans Nzioa	8.9		6.4	5.6	79.2	13,352
Turkana		4.4			95.6	8,287
Uasin Gishu	1.1	0.4		13.8	84.7	14,717
West Pokot	14.4		7.8	7.6	70.2	6,979
Buret	7.6	1.0	14.4	3.9	73.1	7,509
Western	4.7	4.3	2.5	6.4	82.1	73,682
Bungoma	7.0	0.8	1.5	7.3	83.5	17,493
Busia	2.8	3.5		23.3	70.4	9,304
Mt. Elgon	1.0	1.1		10.4	87.5	2,819
Kakamega	6.5	2.0	1.4		90.1	12,858
Lugari			0.9	10.9	88.2	4,529
Teso	15.9	4.0	2.9		77.1	4,248
Vihiga	2.5	8.5	6.7	1.4	80.8	10,874
Butere/Mumias	1.3	11.7	4.7	2.7	79.6	11,558

Table 11.7: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the Nearest Daily Market

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total	Count
Kenya	1.6	3.5	7.1	10.0	77.9		672,251
Rural	1.2	2.8	5.4	9.6	81.1		510,384
Urban	2.8	5.7	12.5	11.5	67.5		161,867
Nairobi	3.1	6.5	13.7	14.9	61.7		58,214
Central	1.9	2.6	3.6	11.0	80.8		97,275
Kiambu		6.5	4.4		89.0		18,473
Kirinyaga				24.2	75.8		12,159
Muranga	12.6		1.2	15.4	70.8		9,660
Nyandarua			5.9	16.9	77.2		11,454
Nyeri	3.5	7.7	10.9	1.5	76.4		17,665
Thika				19.2	80.8		17,784
Maragua				6.9	93.1		10,081
Coast	1.4	2.0	6.1	7.6	82.8		60,321
Kilifi			8.9		91.1		10,793
Kwale	2.9		6.4		90.7		10,752
Lamu					100.0		1,598
Mombasa		2.4	3.2	16.7	77.7		20,854
Taita Taveta	1.2	5.2	13.1	12.8	67.7		6,712
Tana River	4.5			2.1	93.4		3,943
Malindi	5.1	6.7	8.9	2.7	76.5		5,669
Eastern	1.4	0.9	3.0	8.2	86.4		103,043
Embu		7.9	2.2	18.3	71.7		7,658
Isiolo				13.7	86.3		1,584
Kitui			2.5	1.1	96.4		11,220
Makueni	2.1			6.2	91.8		15,263
Machakos		1.4	5.3	3.4	89.9		21,582
Marsabit					100.0		2,605
Mbeere			7.0	4.5	88.5		4,112
Meru Central	9.0			14.4	76.6		11,396
Moyale	5.4	4.4	14.1		76.0		1,045
Mwingi					100.0		6,382
Meru North	0.7		6.7	18.4	74.2		12,453
Tharaka			5.6		94.4		2,207
Meru South			2.0	16.3	81.7		5,537
North Eastern		1.2	2.2	5.8	90.7		18,011
Garissa		3.2		3.0	93.8		6,979
Mandera			8.6	18.1	73.3		4,662
Wajir					100.0		6,371

Table 11.7: Cont'd

Region	500 metres less	or 500 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total	Count
Nyanza	1.0	6.6	12.8	15.3	64.3		98,251
Gucha			9.8	21.0	69.2		8,825
Homa Bay			7.4	7.7	84.8		6,996
Kisii	0.8	37.2	24.2	7.0	30.9		10,475
Kisumu			19.0	6.4	74.5		11,609
Kuria					100.0		3,667
Migori		2.4	25.8	16.2	55.7		10,553
Nyamira		8.3	7.5	33.9	50.3		11,174
Rachuonyo				19.2	80.8		6,069
Siaya	1.0		18.2	11.5	69.3		12,460
Suba		1.8	6.8	27.5	64.0		3,643
Bondo	12.8	10.7	6.7	23.7	46.1		5,950
Nyando		10.3		9.4	80.3		6,830
Rift Valley	1.8	0.8	5.2	5.4	86.8		163,454
Baringo	31.8		4.6	1.4	62.3		4,652
Bomet					100.0		8,053
Keiyo		0.7		15.9	83.4		3,597
Kajiado			11.5		88.5		7,601
Kericho				7.0	93.0		11,356
Koibatek			6.3	21.2	72.5		3,335
Laikipia		8.3	9.1	11.0	71.6		9,102
Marakwet					100.0		3,562
Nakuru			13.1	3.9	83.0		32,315
Nandi	9.7	2.9	3.0	7.5	77.0		14,028
Narok					100.0		8,163
Samburu					100.0		3,314
Trans Mara					100.0		3,531
Trans Nzoia			8.8	2.7	88.6		13,352
Turkana					100.0		8,287
Uasin Gishu			0.8	13.8	85.5		14,717
West Pokot			6.3	14.4	79.3		6,979
Buret	0.5	1.5			98.0		7,509
Western	0.9	9.2	10.4	13.8	65.6		73,682
Bungoma	1.1	16.4	5.8	17.9	58.7		17,493
Busia		3.5	13.2	10.6	72.7		9,304
Mt. Elgon				5.2	94.8		2,819
Kakamega	2.6	3.0	9.2	8.5	76.7		12,858
Lugari			5.3	23.3	71.4		4,529
Teso		21.7	4.0		74.3		4,248
Vihiga		8.2	6.7	17.7	67.3		10,874
Butere/Mumias	1.4	12.1	27.1	15.7	43.8		11,558

Table 11.8: Percentage distribution of population by distance to the nearest District Headquarters*

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Kenya	47.6	0.0	1.8	1.7	48.8	590,626
Rural	49.2		0.3	0.8	49.7	480,033
Urban	40.9	0.1	8.4	5.7	44.8	110,593
Nairobi	53.5		12.2	8.0	26.3	43,621
Central	47.3			1.2	51.5	85,274
Kiambu	32.9			0.9	66.3	13,467
Kirinyaga	30.8				69.2	9,973
Muranga	78.3				21.7	9,213
Nyandarua	5.8			8.0	86.2	11,454
Nyeri	18.3				81.7	16,276
Thika	94.2				5.8	14,811
Maragua	79.8				20.2	10,081
Coast	25.3		3.9		70.8	51,968
Kilifi	40.4				59.6	9,956
Kwale	19.0				81.0	9,594
Lamu	56.8				43.2	1,227
Mombasa	5.0		10.9		84.1	18,571
Taita Taveta	15.4				84.6	5,239
Tana River	53.6				46.4	3,404
Malindi	76.3				23.7	3,977
Eastern	38.1			1.9	60.0	89,876
Embu	82.5				17.5	6,389
Isiolo	32.5				67.5	721
Kitui	7.0				93.0	9,149
Makueni	35.8				64.2	12,498
Machakos	41.2				58.8	19,295
Marsabit	49.7				50.3	2,362
Mbeere	60.1				39.9	4,017
Meru Central	35.4				64.6	10,955
Moyale	39.5				60.5	612
Mwingi					100.0	4,306
Meru North	43.5			7.9	48.7	12,211
Tharaka	69.4				30.6	2,082
Meru South	22.4			14.3	63.2	5,280
North Eastern	63.9			1.4	34.6	14,395
Garissa	49.2				50.8	4,301
Mandera	95.1			4.9		4,155
Wajir	52.8				47.2	5,940

Table 11.8: Cont'd

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres 1 Km	- 1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Nyanza	43.3			2.8	53.9	90,097
Gucha	76.3				23.7	8,705
Homa Bay	87.4				12.6	6,121
Kisii	14.6				85.4	8,541
Kisumu	38.7			16.6	44.8	10,515
Kuria	66.3				33.7	3,459
Migori	63.3				36.7	9,796
Nyamira	0.9			7.5	91.6	10,896
Rachuonyo	59.2				40.8	6,069
Siaya	28.1				71.9	11,385
Suba	48.6				51.4	3,137
Bondo	27.1				72.9	4,935
Nyando	52.1				47.9	6,539
Rift Valley	51.5	0.0	1.8	0.5	46.2	146,901
Baringo	66.8				33.2	4,278
Bomet	28.1				71.9	7,911
Keiyo	6.1	0.7		5.5	87.7	3,485
Kajiado	22.4				77.6	7,093
Kericho	30.2				69.8	9,702
Koibatek				6.5	93.5	2,971
Laikipia	9.6		10.3		80.1	8,029
Marakwet	77.8				22.2	3,514
Nakuru	71.9		6.4		21.7	29,248
Nandi	60.7				39.3	11,831
Narok	54.7				45.3	7,942
Samburu	62.3				37.7	2,770
Trans Mara	37.3				62.7	3,431
Trans Nzoia	94.8			3.6	1.5	9,854
Turkana	11.1				88.9	7,272
Uasin Gishu	60.9			0.4	38.7	14,717
West Pokot	66.9				33.1	5,461
Buret	53.2				46.8	7,395
Western	67.9	0.2	1.3	0.5	30.3	68,493
Bungoma	55.8			1.1	43.1	16,962
Busia	65.6	1.3			33.1	8,480
Mt. Elgon	81.6				18.4	2,758
Kakamega	71.4				28.6	10,622
Lugari	87.3				12.7	4,067
Teso	66.6		3.3		30.1	3,724
Vihiga	75.9		6.9	1.4	15.8	10,625
Butere/Mumias	66.8				33.2	11,255

* When Community is not within the HQ

Table 11.9: Percentage distribution of population by distance to the nearest Telephone Facility*

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Kenya	4.5	5.8	9.0	21.0	59.7	384,271
Rural	2.7	5.2	8.4	21.6	62.1	365,654
Urban	40.9	16.1	21.7	8.9	12.3	18,617
Nairobi	41.7			58.3		270
Central	6.9	13.3	8.9	26.3	44.6	57,474
Kiambu					100.0	3,170
Kirinyaga	12.1		7.4	25.3	55.2	10,328
Muranga			10.5	30.3	59.2	5,999
Nyandarua		9.7	13.3	27.9	49.1	9,494
Nyeri	12.8	41.6	12.8	20.1	12.7	13,081
Thika	12.8	10.0	9.3	39.8	28.1	8,164
Maragua		6.4		30.0	63.6	7,239
Coast	3.5	1.1	6.5	16.2	72.8	24,527
Kilifi				18.6	81.4	6,857
Kwale					100.0	3,295
Lamu				14.4	85.6	864
Taita Taveta	5.9		24.7	28.5	40.9	5,229
Tana River	4.5	6.8	7.6	22.0	59.1	3,943
Malindi	8.3			4.7	87.0	4,338
Eastern	0.7	0.5	5.2	15.1	78.5	79,934
Embu		4.0		57.8	38.3	4,533
Isiolo			18.1	16.4	65.5	1,179
Kitui				15.1	84.9	10,684
Makueni	4.1			7.1	88.8	13,236
Machakos				11.2	88.8	14,243
Marsabit					100.0	2,362
Mbeere		5.8	8.8	13.3	72.1	3,275
Meru Central			10.0	33.6	56.4	7,984
Moyale	6.4	5.2	25.2		63.3	894
Mwingi					100.0	4,812
Meru North			20.3	12.7	67.0	12,211
Tharaka			7.1		92.9	1,872
Meru South				15.9	84.1	2,648
North Eastern	5.1	3.8	3.2	6.6	81.4	12,684
Garissa		17.8			82.2	2,428
Mandera	14.9	1.1	9.3	19.5	55.2	4,316
Wajir					100.0	5,940

Table 11.9 Cont'd

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Nyanza	4.3	7.7	10.0	28.8	49.2	61,076
Gucha			0.6	34.5	64.9	8,070
Homa Bay			16.8	18.6	64.6	4,596
Kisii		50.0	5.7	44.3		5,157
Kisumu	9.6		23.7	54.0	12.7	3,943
Kuria					100.0	2,665
Migori	1.4		15.7	17.9	65.0	6,691
Nyamira		12.2	7.5	25.8	54.5	7,642
Rachuonyo			10.4	15.6	74.0	4,593
Siaya	10.3		15.5	22.5	51.7	6,390
Suba				37.2	62.8	1,948
Bondo	28.0	14.7	18.3	17.9	21.1	5,333
Nyando		9.7		62.4	27.9	4,049
Rift Valley	6.0	3.4	13.6	17.3	59.7	96,244
Baringo			2.2	14.0	83.9	3,371
Bomet			6.4	0.3	93.2	6,363
Keiyo			1.3	16.5	82.2	2,378
Kajiado					100.0	2,623
Kericho			7.1	36.5	56.4	5,874
Koibatek		5.5		25.5	68.9	2,769
Laikipia		8.0		41.5	50.5	5,234
Marakwet		10.1	10.1	9.5	70.3	2,827
Nakuru	13.6		16.7	4.9	64.7	13,708
Nandi	2.3	10.1	13.3	30.2	44.0	11,321
Narok			33.5		66.5	3,194
Samburu			9.6	11.4	79.0	2,300
Trans Mara		16.5	24.7	25.9	32.9	1,345
Trans Nzoia		5.6	54.6	39.7		6,344
Turkana				5.2	94.8	6,003
Uasin Gishu	34.9	0.7	9.1		55.3	8,274
West Pokot	3.5		11.0	24.8	60.7	6,213
Buret	8.4	10.4	25.6	23.2	32.3	6,103
Western	5.4	10.2	8.1	27.4	48.9	52,062
Bungoma	1.3	18.7	1.1	33.3	45.6	16,019
Busia	12.2			44.9	42.9	7,579
Mt. Elgon		1.9		23.1	75.1	2,563
Kakamega	31.3	3.4	8.8		56.6	5,350
Lugari		28.6	13.4		57.9	1,478
Teso		16.5	20.4	9.3	53.8	3,652
Vihiga		12.3	20.6	30.2	36.9	6,393
Butere/Mumias		3.3	14.4	29.6	52.7	9,028

* When one does not exist within the Community

Table 11.10: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Post Office

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total count
Kenya	2.8	4.2	8.5	12.3	72.2	669,854
Rural	1.4	2.4	4.4	11.4	80.4	510,384
Urban	7.1	10.1	21.6	15.3	45.9	159,470
Nairobi	6.6	12.4	21.9	25.8	33.3	55,962
Central	3.8	4.6	4.3	16.9	70.4	97,275
Kiambu	0.7	6.5		22.5	70.4	18,473
Kirinyaga				31.7	68.3	12,159
Muranga	12.6		3.3		84.1	9,660
Nyandarua		3.4		16.9	79.8	11,454
Nyeri	6.2	11.9	5.9	10.7	65.3	17,665
Thika	7.0	4.2	16.0	14.8	58.0	17,784
Maragua				20.1	79.9	10,081
Coast	3.3	5.2	10.0	7.2	74.3	60,321
Kilifi	9.4		6.6	4.3	79.7	10,793
Kwale			6.5		93.5	10,752
Lamu		9.0		7.8	83.2	1,598
Mombasa	4.8	8.8	12.2	4.7	69.5	20,854
Taita Taveta		9.9	15.5	32.3	42.2	6,712
Tana River			14.1	6.2	79.8	3,943
Malindi		9.0	8.2	6.4	76.4	5,669
Eastern	0.3	0.6	4.5	9.0	85.6	103,043
Embu		5.5	7.7	7.9	78.9	7,658
Isiolo			8.4	42.8	48.8	1,584
Kitui			1.1	9.8	89.1	11,220
Makueni	1.2			6.2	92.7	15,263
Machakos		0.9	5.8	12.9	80.4	21,582
Marsabit					100.0	2,605
Mbeere			7.0	4.5	88.5	4,112
Meru Central			7.0	10.8	82.2	11,396
Moyale			23.3	8.2	68.5	1,045
Mwingi	2.1				97.9	6,382
Meru North			5.6	6.3	88.1	12,453
Tharaka					100.0	2,207
Meru South			9.0	16.3	74.7	5,537
North Eastern	8.1	1.2	3.7	5.1	81.8	18,011
Garissa	12.3	3.2	3.8		80.8	6,979
Mandera	10.4		8.6	18.1	63.0	4,662
Wajir	1.8			1.3	96.8	6,371

Table 11.10: Cont'd

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total count
Nyanza	4.2	4.4	7.7	14.9	68.8	98,251
Gucha				31.5	68.5	8,825
Homa Bay	1.8		4.7	11.9	81.6	6,996
Kisii	0.8	7.3	1.9	8.2	81.8	10,475
Kisumu	7.2	11.5	10.6	29.0	41.8	11,609
Kuria					100.0	3,667
Migori	2.8	2.4	24.0		70.8	10,553
Nyamira		7.7	0.6	18.9	72.8	11,174
Rachuonyo			7.9	15.9	76.2	6,069
Siaya	10.7		20.3		69.0	12,460
Suba				19.9	80.1	3,643
Bondo	25.1			23.7	51.2	5,950
Nyando		16.1	3.7	22.5	57.6	6,830
Rift Valley	0.8	1.5	8.0	6.9	82.8	163,454
Baringo	2.1		4.6	11.5	81.8	4,652
Bomet					100.0	8,053
Keiyo		0.7	5.6	5.3	88.4	3,597
Kajiado			19.1		80.9	7,601
Kericho		3.0	1.2	7.0	88.8	11,356
Koibatek		4.6		11.4	84.1	3,335
Laikipia		4.6	9.1	11.0	75.3	9,102
Marakwet				7.5	92.5	3,562
Nakuru			17.7	6.0	76.3	32,315
Nandi	1.9	1.0	12.8	13.2	71.1	14,028
Narok			7.4		92.6	8,163
Samburu				7.9	92.1	3,314
Trans Mara					100.0	3,531
Trans Nzoia			6.2	8.7	85.1	13,352
Turkana					100.0	8,287
Uasin Gishu	4.8		0.8	9.6	84.8	14,717
West Pokot	2.5	3.2	3.5	16.4	74.5	6,979
Buret	1.3	15.3	12.5	3.9	67.0	7,509
Western	2.8	8.2	11.6	15.4	62.0	73,538
Bungoma	2.3	17.9	4.7	10.4	64.7	17,493
Busia		3.9	1.0	33.6	61.4	9,304
Mt. Elgon				33.1	66.9	2,819
Kakamega	10.4	2.0	11.2		76.5	12,713
Lugari			0.9	22.5	76.6	4,529
Teso	3.4	10.2	24.5	8.0	53.8	4,248
Vihiga	1.7	15.8	20.1	27.7	34.7	10,874
Butere/Mumias		1.4	25.0	9.6	64.1	11,558

Table 11.11: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Bus Stage*

Region	Less than 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 -10 Kms	10 or more Kms	Total	Count
Kenya	15.0	12.5	26.1	30.6	15.8		314,332
Rural	8.8	11.3	27.5	35.0	17.5		271,817
Urban	54.7	20.7	17.0	2.5	5.1		42,515
Nairobi	63.9	15.3	20.8				11,739
Central	18.0	15.0	31.2	29.8	6.0		40,569
Kiambu		4.1		95.9			2,866
Kirinyaga	11.1	15.0	28.8	30.5	14.5		9,633
Muranga	2.1	10.3	42.7	44.9			6,141
Nyandarua	16.2		37.7	46.0			7,917
Nyeri	54.7	33.9	11.4				4,888
Thika	27.1	27.8	31.9		13.2		7,971
Maragua			100.0				1,153
Coast	18.2	12.8	32.9	22.8	13.2		21,198
Kilifi	17.8		40.7	23.7	17.9		5,713
Kwale	32.2	19.2	33.3	15.3			5,293
Lamu			34.5	30.0	35.5		1,075
Mombasa	100.0						504
Taita Taveta	13.9	27.2	48.1		10.7		3,218
Tana River		14.5	17.3	26.9	41.3		1,971
Malindi	5.5	15.9	18.4	53.2	7.0		3,424
Eastern	2.5	5.1	22.0	48.2	22.1		58,304
Embu	4.6	4.2	38.4	52.7			3,891
Isiolo	10.1		65.1		24.8		789
Kitui	4.4	9.8	16.2	42.4	27.2		6,392
Makueni	2.0	8.5		79.8	9.8		8,615
Machakos			25.9	45.2	28.9		11,513
Marsabit				6.2	93.8		2,336
Mbeere	9.7		17.4	72.9			1,611
Meru Central			37.6	31.0	31.4		6,422
Moyale	12.1	38.3	9.9	7.2	32.5		863
Mwingi			12.0	35.3	52.7		2,369
Meru North		9.1	29.0	51.5	10.3		9,206
Tharaka			5.2	86.1	8.7		1,412
Meru South	16.9	9.6	35.1	38.4			2,885
North Eastern	11.8	8.9	7.5	13.1	58.6		6,840
Garissa	15.9	15.2		19.1	49.8		1,389
Mandera	26.0	17.7	22.8	8.3	25.1		2,257
Wajir				13.9	86.1		3,195

Table 11.11: Cont'd

Region	Less than 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 -10 Kms	10 or more Kms	Total	Count
Nyanza	13.7	5.8	33.2	33.8	13.5		46,349
Gucha		0.8	53.2	8.7	37.4		6,332
Homa Bay			28.3	71.7			2,324
Kisii	3.9	20.7	75.4				4,688
Kisumu	44.3		28.8	26.9			4,796
Kuria			15.5	28.1	56.3		2,121
Migori	5.4		17.0	69.0	8.5		4,626
Nyamira	32.1		17.6	50.3			7,105
Rachuonyo			39.7	37.6	22.7		5,433
Siaya		30.7	19.3	29.8	20.2		3,238
Suba			35.0	38.0	27.0		1,568
Bondo	53.3	21.6	25.1				1,427
Nyando	27.9	13.6	14.6	43.9			2,691
Rift Valley	13.5	19.6	21.1	23.9	21.8		84,436
Baringo	2.2	6.8	2.0	39.0	50.0		3,175
Bomet			62.8	37.2			4,668
Keiyo	4.3	24.8	26.0	17.0	28.0		1,429
Kajiado			36.8		63.2		2,243
Kericho	10.7	55.4		27.9	6.0		7,074
Koibatek	11.1	15.9	39.0	34.0			2,639
Laikipia	24.1	25.5	34.2	9.3	6.9		7,428
Marakwet	12.6	26.7	23.7	37.0			1,891
Nakuru	17.9	24.8	16.9	13.9	26.5		14,252
Nandi	15.3	7.6	42.8	24.6	9.7		10,091
Narok			1.7	69.6	28.7		3,141
Samburu			27.5	41.2	31.2		1,912
Trans Mara	34.4	53.7		11.9			2,344
Trans Nzoia		64.9		35.1			1,470
Turkana	7.1		19.2	6.0	67.6		5,186
Uasin Gishu	27.7			35.2	37.1		6,677
West Pokot	15.2		11.2	38.2	35.3		3,502
Buret	10.6	51.1	17.8	8.9	11.7		5,313
Western	18.6	13.5	29.5	32.0	6.4		44,900
Bungoma	25.8	11.0	34.8	18.6	9.8		16,413
Busia	3.2	19.1	47.2	30.5			5,818
Mt. Elgon			13.5	57.7	28.8		1,448
Kakamega	3.5	4.3		78.0	14.2		4,173
Lugari	19.7	9.2		71.1			2,152
Teso	15.6	7.4		68.5	8.6		2,994
Vihiga	22.8	24.9	26.5	25.8			7,263
Butere/Mumias	26.7	15.7	57.6				4,639

* When regular buses/Matatus are not in the Community

Table 11.12: Percentage distribution of Communities by distance to the nearest Tar/Asphalt road

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Kenya	9.5	7.0	5.7	12.1	65.8	669,998
Rural	4.0	4.2	6.0	14.4	71.4	510,384
Urban	27.0	15.8	4.6	4.7	47.8	159,614
Nairobi	23.6	27.8	5.9	6.3	36.4	55,962
Central	10.8	5.5	12.0	18.9	52.9	97,275
Kiambu	18.6		7.1	20.6	53.7	18,473
Kirinyaga			15.5	21.5	63.0	12,159
Muranga		2.5	6.5	27.1	63.8	9,660
Nyandarua	10.4	8.0	6.6	9.0	65.9	11,454
Nyeri	20.3	14.5	23.4	12.2	29.6	17,665
Thika	8.6	4.2	12.5	19.7	55.0	17,784
Maragua	7.2	8.8	6.9	26.1	51.0	10,081
Coast	14.8	2.5	4.4	7.0	71.4	60,321
Kilifi	27.5	9.2		21.5	41.8	10,793
Kwale	23.5		9.5	10.5	56.5	10,752
Lamu					100.0	1,598
Mombasa	12.6				87.4	20,854
Taita Taveta		2.0	12.7	2.7	82.5	6,712
Tana River	4.5			8.9	86.6	3,943
Malindi	10.8	6.3	13.9	3.6	65.4	5,669
Eastern	1.9	2.8	1.7	13.0	80.6	103,043
Embu	1.8	7.2	3.7	5.5	81.9	7,658
Isiolo	13.8	5.0		27.1	54.0	1,584
Kitui	2.5			1.1	96.4	11,220
Makueni	3.2	2.7		6.2	87.9	15,263
Machakos	3.8	3.7		23.6	69.0	21,582
Marsabit					100.0	2,605
Mbeere		8.3	7.0		84.7	4,112
Meru Central				29.5	70.5	11,396
Moyale					100.0	1,045
Mwingi			6.3		93.7	6,382
Meru North				15.8	84.2	12,453
Tharaka					100.0	2,207
Meru South		13.6	14.0	18.3	54.1	5,537
North Eastern	2.1	2.7	1.2	4.9	89.1	18,011
Garissa	5.4	3.2	3.0		88.4	6,979
Mandera		5.5		19.1	75.4	4,662
Wajir					100.0	6,371

Table 11.12: Cont'd

Region	500 metres or less	500 metres - 1 Km	1.1 - 2.9 Kms	3 - 4.9 Kms	5 or more Kms	Total Count
Nyanza	4.3	4.0	1.8	13.3	76.7	98,251
Gucha				6.6	93.4	8,825
Homa Bay	5.9	2.5	1.2	15.3	75.1	6,996
Kisii	1.8	0.5	3.5	28.4	65.9	10,475
Kisumu	9.0	9.2		11.9	69.8	11,609
Kuria	3.3			16.7	80.1	3,667
Migori	19.0	4.9		16.1	60.1	10,553
Nyamira		14.2	5.6	17.6	62.6	11,174
Rachuonyo		1.0		22.3	76.7	6,069
Siaya				5.0	95.0	12,460
Suba					100.0	3,643
Bondo			4.7	13.2	82.1	5,950
Nyando	7.2	6.4	5.3		81.1	6,830
Rift Valley	12.8	8.6	6.6	8.7	63.3	163,454
Baringo	1.5	3.7	3.1		91.7	4,652
Bomet		0.7			99.3	8,053
Keiyo	0.7	9.7	15.1	10.3	64.2	3,597
Kajiado	7.1	26.5		10.8	55.6	7,601
Kericho		14.8	35.4	15.5	34.3	11,356
Koibatek		21.6		37.1	41.3	3,335
Laikipia		12.9	14.5	4.1	68.5	9,102
Marakwet					100.0	3,562
Nakuru	45.8	11.4	11.5	2.2	29.1	32,315
Nandi	2.9	8.1	1.0	23.5	64.5	14,028
Narok				7.4	92.6	8,163
Samburu					100.0	3,314
Trans Mara					100.0	3,531
Trans Nzoia	11.8	2.7	7.0	16.0	62.6	13,352
Turkana	3.8			22.8	73.4	8,287
Uasin Gishu	11.8			4.5	83.7	14,717
West Pokot	14.1	16.4			69.5	6,979
Buret	6.8	20.0		3.9	69.2	7,509
Western	4.7	4.1	7.9	18.2	65.1	73,682
Bungoma	10.5		16.6	32.6	40.3	17,493
Busia	12.2	1.4	15.1	33.6	37.7	9,304
Mt. Elgon					100.0	2,819
Kakamega	1.1		1.4		97.5	12,858
Lugari		9.3	5.3	0.9	84.5	4,529
Teso	6.4	7.5			86.1	4,248
Vihiga	1.0	15.3	9.9	34.5	39.4	10,874
Butere/Mumias		4.2		6.8	89.0	11,558

Table 11.13: Percentage distribution of Communities by Corruption Involving Public servants

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Total Count
Kenya	8.6	27.6	16.5	28.8	18.6	618,216
Rural	8.5	28.8	16.5	29.4	16.7	465,027
Urban	8.8	23.7	16.2	26.9	24.4	153,188
Nairobi	8.9	25.2	21.7	19.7	24.5	58,214
Central	19.7	9.7	8.2	48.6	13.8	77,945
Kiambu	31.9	16.5		24.3	27.3	16,456
Kirinyaga	39.0	6.9		44.0	10.1	11,118
Muranga	36.1		16.5	39.3	8.0	8,177
Nyandarua		9.4	33.8	56.7		9,270
Nyeri	13.5	11.1	11.4	64.0		11,788
Thika	5.9	10.6	3.9	54.9	24.7	13,449
Maragua	5.7	5.8		73.1	15.4	7,687
Coastal	4.8	22.9	7.2	28.3	36.8	56,795
Kilifi		33.6		50.1	16.3	9,721
Kwale		37.9	8.2	10.9	43.0	10,374
Lamu		5.4	19.0	69.4	6.2	1,476
Mombasa	1.2	12.9		28.8	57.1	20,854
Taita Taveta	14.6	17.8	22.6	21.6	23.4	6,026
Tana River	44.5	3.4	10.3	8.0	33.9	3,584
Malindi		38.6	26.2	31.0	4.3	4,760
Eastern	6.2	31.5	19.2	31.8	11.3	95,886
Embu	3.0	12.4		58.6	26.0	7,658
Isiolo		7.2	52.6	7.2	33.1	1,584
Kitui	16.9	21.1	18.1	43.9		10,310
Makueni	13.1	47.6	15.4	19.2	4.7	15,263
Machakos	4.3	35.2	21.5	17.5	21.5	19,476
Marsabit		3.6	56.1	11.3	29.0	1,633
Mbeere	14.0	39.7		31.8	14.4	4,112
Meru Central		12.3	31.5	47.2	9.0	10,510
Moyale	14.8	29.2	29.5	26.5		544
Mwingi	5.2	37.7	36.3	14.3	6.4	5,440
Nyambene		35.7	16.9	40.9	6.6	11,613
Tharaka	10.4	53.2	20.0	16.4		2,207
Meru South		42.1	6.8	46.0	5.2	5,537
North Eastern	18.9	26.6	27.5	11.1	15.8	17,478
Garissa		38.7	46.4	14.9		6,445
Mandera	17.9	30.2	15.7		36.3	4,662
Wajir	38.8	11.6	17.2	15.4	16.9	6,371

Table 11.13 Cont'd

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Total Count
Nyanza	7.8	46.5	9.4	27.9	8.4	97,170
Gucha	13.1	61.7		14.5	10.7	8,909
Homa Bay	5.7	79.8	1.8	6.6	6.1	6,996
Kisii	0.5	41.2	20.7	37.6		9,833
Kisumu	2.7	40.9		49.2	7.2	11,170
Kuria		68.8	5.9	17.4	7.9	3,583
Migori	15.8	26.5	14.0	29.9	13.8	10,553
Nyamira	10.7	47.8	15.0	25.2	1.3	11,174
Rachuonyo	7.9	23.2	7.4	36.9	24.6	6,069
Siaya		65.9	9.4	15.5	9.2	12,460
Suba	7.1	58.3	16.9	7.0	10.7	3,643
Bondo	30.6	12.3	12.8	25.9	18.4	5,950
Nyando	4.3	34.8	8.5	52.5		6,830
Rift Valley	7.7	27.3	23.8	21.8	19.5	143,431
Baringo	2.4	12.2	52.6	32.9		4,191
Bomet	38.5	5.8		27.8	27.8	8,053
Keiyo	5.0	26.4	26.2	34.2	8.2	3,597
Kajiado	32.6	18.1	27.0	6.0	16.3	5,531
Kericho	10.6	36.3	39.3	8.7	5.1	10,346
Koibatek	5.7	28.4	22.6	43.4		3,160
Laikipia			6.6	31.0	62.3	5,555
Marakwet		28.0	30.0	20.4	21.7	3,562
Nakuru	7.4	24.6	22.8	23.7	21.6	25,302
Nandi		65.4		6.9	27.7	14,028
Narok	17.8	14.2	30.3	30.4	7.5	8,099
Samburu	13.5	11.5	25.0	32.3	17.7	3,314
Trans Mara		1.3	17.3	67.4	14.1	2,763
Trans Nzoia	2.7	48.9	10.1	8.5	29.8	13,352
Turkana		39.8	49.7	10.5		6,470
Uasin Gishu		0.4	42.8	32.3	24.5	14,546
West Pokot	10.9	10.6	42.8	35.7		4,052
Buret		53.3	15.7	14.0	17.0	7,509
Western	2.5	22.5	17.2	30.6	27.2	71,297
Bungoma		41.2	9.0	39.0	10.9	16,598
Busia	1.9	17.3	19.3	32.7	28.8	8,377
Mt. Elgon	6.8	14.9	25.9	33.1	19.3	2,819
Kakamega	3.0	10.1	1.9	21.2	63.9	12,858
Lugari	4.4	21.8		43.7	30.1	4,529
Teso		31.6	8.9	51.6	7.9	3,840
Vihiga		7.8	46.8	19.3	26.1	10,874
Butere/Mumias	7.8	26.2	24.3	25.2	16.5	11,402

Table 11.14: Percentage distribution of Communities by Availability of Police Services

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Total	Count
Kenya	8.5	33.6	18.0	26.8	13.1		617,762
Rural	8.6	32.2	19.0	28.1	12.1		464,136
Urban	8.2	37.8	15.0	23.1	16.0		153,627
Nairobi	17.1	53.6	17.1	11.7	0.5		58,214
Central	22.0	49.3	10.8	8.6	9.2		77,744
Kiambu	49.3	19.0	8.8	4.6	18.3		17,397
Kirinyaga	46.1	21.0	7.2	15.6	10.1		11,118
Muranga	8.2	52.3	7.8	25.4	6.3		8,177
Nyandarua	5.5	82.8	11.8				9,270
Nyeri	14.9	68.6	16.5				10,709
Thika		64.9	14.2	10.1	10.8		13,387
Maragua	8.2	61.3	9.1	9.6	11.7		7,687
Coastal	1.6	28.9	16.9	26.2	26.3		56,608
Kilifi		32.6	42.0	19.7	5.7		9,518
Kwale		39.4	18.5	13.1	29.0		10,752
Lamu	14.9	71.2		7.8	6.1		1,431
Mombasa		21.7		37.9	40.4		20,854
Taita Taveta	5.7	37.7	18.2	20.7	17.6		6,026
Tana River	10.6	16.8	9.0	18.9	44.6		3,305
Malindi		14.0	46.7	35.0	4.3		4,721
Eastern	9.1	38.6	21.0	20.3	11.0		97,090
Embu	14.0	25.4		29.7	30.8		7,658
Isiolo			14.6	43.5	41.8		1,391
Kitui	15.5	21.8	36.3	21.4	5.1		11,220
Makueni		25.6	28.0	28.0	18.4		14,422
Machakos	10.8	31.6	20.9	27.1	9.6		19,476
Marsabit	20.8	8.2	41.5	11.3	18.2		1,633
Mbeere		47.3		22.2	30.4		4,112
Meru Central	13.7	46.7	21.0	18.6			10,510
Moyale		38.6	31.3	30.2			930
Mwingi		45.7	49.2		5.1		6,382
Nyambene		69.2	8.6	15.5	6.6		11,613
Tharaka	14.5	77.7	7.8				2,207
Meru South	32.4	58.9	8.7				5,537
North Eastern	12.6	25.1	30.3	20.6	11.4		14,048
Garissa		31.9	43.0	21.0	4.1		6,445
Mandera		14.5	49.2	23.7	12.5		3,011
Wajir	38.6	22.6		18.1	20.8		4,592

Table 11.14: Cont'd

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Total	Count
Nyanza	1.5	18.5	18.1	50.2	11.7		97,609
Gucha		70.4	9.7	20.0			8,909
Homa Bay		15.8	9.6	74.7			6,996
Kisii		2.8	26.0	60.6	10.6		9,833
Kisumu		8.5	8.1	83.4			11,609
Kuria		21.9	35.6	34.7	7.9		3,583
Migori	2.7	11.4	29.7	22.5	33.7		10,553
Nyamira		29.7	8.1	54.4	7.7		11,174
Rachuonyo		14.5		71.2	14.3		6,069
Siaya		1.6	42.9	42.7	12.8		12,460
Suba		14.1	29.6	39.3	17.0		3,643
Bondo	15.7	17.5	5.6	42.9	18.3		5,950
Nyando	3.7	21.1	8.8	44.0	22.3		6,830
Rift Valley	6.1	25.3	24.2	28.3	16.1		144,808
Baringo		35.2	64.8				3,690
Bomet	0.3	0.3		52.2	47.2		8,053
Keiyo	19.4	39.3	9.9	26.3	5.0		3,597
Kajiado	9.7	50.4	14.5	4.6	20.7		6,018
Kericho		11.4		75.8	12.8		10,933
Koibatek		42.6	23.0	34.5			3,019
Laikipia	54.4	22.5		17.7	5.5		6,748
Marakwet		34.2	38.3	21.4	6.1		3,562
Nakuru	2.6	19.7	16.5	17.0	44.2		26,542
Nandi	1.0	43.4	23.3	32.4			14,028
Narok		0.7	74.8	24.4			7,260
Samburu		43.9	27.9	14.4	13.8		3,056
Trans Mara		4.3	31.1	47.7	16.9		2,304
Trans Nzoia	23.1	59.0		17.9			13,352
Turkana		6.2	49.3	23.9	20.6		5,426
Uasin Gishu		5.2	45.5	36.1	13.3		14,546
West Pokot		23.3	54.4	13.7	8.5		5,166
Buret		35.6	35.0	29.5			7,509
Western	5.2	36.2	8.0	34.8	15.8		71,640
Bungoma	7.7	28.7	15.2	41.5	6.9		16,598
Busia	6.6	14.4	7.1	31.8	40.1		8,377
Mt. Elgon	24.5	54.4		15.9	5.2		2,819
Kakamega		38.6	6.7	46.9	7.8		12,858
Lugari		43.7		27.7	28.6		4,529
Teso	2.0	31.1	4.1	62.8			4,184
Vihiga		57.8		15.1	27.1		10,874
Butere/Mumias	10.2	34.1	13.6	29.3	12.7		11,402

Table 11.15: Percentage distribution of Communities by Spate of Robbery.

Region	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Not Stated	Total Count
Kenya	33.3	10.6	30.7	19.3	6.1	581,385
Rural	35.4	11.8	30.8	14.2	7.8	436,208
Urban	26.9	7.2	30.5	34.6	0.7	145,177
Nairobi	39.2	7.0	24.0	29.9		52,761
Central	36.8	8.3	29.3	15.7	9.8	66,611
Kiambu	48.0		22.7	20.3	8.9	12,588
Kirinyaga	29.4	8.1	29.7	32.8		8,707
Muranga	48.8	15.4	2.3	33.5		5,570
Nyandarua	14.0	18.0	54.7		13.3	8,762
Nyeri	49.9	14.3	22.3		13.5	11,788
Thika	41.8	6.0	27.2	7.9	17.1	12,397
Maragua	13.5		46.2	32.6	7.7	6,799
Coastal	22.8	3.4	26.2	41.5	6.1	56,397
Kilifi	14.8	4.1	58.9	22.2		10,246
Kwale	32.8	7.4	8.9	40.7	10.2	10,446
Lamu	81.6				18.4	1,476
Mombasa	4.4		24.6	71.0		20,854
Taita Taveta	59.8	13.8	13.0	3.4	10.0	5,279
Tana River	14.2		22.6	30.6	32.5	3,097
Malindi	44.4		25.8	18.5	11.3	4,998
Eastern	41.3	13.5	23.3	18.4	3.5	94,510
Embu	26.4	5.5	20.5	29.4	18.2	7,658
Isiolo	22.2	46.5	17.7	8.5	5.0	1,584
Kitui	39.0		34.2	26.8		11,220
Makueni	10.5	38.0	18.6	32.9		15,263
Machakos	36.2	15.3	24.7	23.8		20,394
Marsabit		64.6	27.1	8.2		1,633
Mbeere	47.2	4.7	21.8	6.4	19.9	4,112
Meru Central	84.8		15.2			10,510
Moyale	25.0	18.8	45.3	6.0	4.9	930
Mwingi	19.6	18.7	46.1		15.5	6,382
Meru North	65.3		18.5	16.2		10,539
Tharaka	94.5	4.1	1.4			1,694
Meru South	94.4		5.6			2,591
North Eastern	54.0	13.5	5.2	9.5	17.7	12,550
Garissa	50.0	16.5	7.4	13.8	12.2	6,180
Mandera	63.1	14.8	4.3	7.5	10.3	4,547
Wajir	45.3				54.7	1,823

Table 11.15: Cont'd

Region	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Not Stated	Total Count
Nyanza	29.0	5.5	56.0	8.8	0.7	94,608
Gucha	39.1		50.7	10.3		8,909
Homa Bay	9.2	10.3	62.2	18.3		6,493
Kisii	36.5	1.5	60.4	1.6		8,165
Kisumu	34.8	9.0	56.1			11,609
Kuria	60.3		31.8	7.9		3,583
Migori	40.1	2.1	38.8	18.9		10,553
Nyamira	13.0	6.4	78.8	1.8		11,174
Rachuonyo	49.8	1.0	42.1	7.1		6,069
Siaya	17.2		71.3	11.5		12,460
Suba	15.5	16.2	43.2	16.2	8.9	3,643
Bondo	25.0	22.2	51.9	1.0		5,372
Nyando	21.9	9.2	47.9	16.6	4.4	6,578
Rift Valley	26.4	19.6	27.3	13.8	12.8	138,107
Baringo	23.4	44.1	2.4	10.5	19.6	4,191
Bomet	8.2	8.9	14.5	15.0	53.4	8,053
Keiyo		17.6	10.4		72.0	3,597
Kajiado	35.6	6.5	5.5	42.6	9.7	6,018
Kericho	40.4	6.9	45.0	3.9	3.9	10,933
Koibatek	10.5	6.7	16.4		66.3	3,160
Laikipia	40.2		37.4	22.4		2,202
Marakwet	59.6	8.0	14.1	18.2		3,310
Nakuru	10.7	12.8	39.6	34.0	2.9	25,750
Nandi	10.4	62.6	10.9	6.7	9.3	12,122
Narok	40.7	16.4	6.2		36.6	8,054
Samburu	58.1	15.0	18.6		8.2	2,416
Trans Mara	11.6	21.8	20.6	9.9	36.1	2,763
Trans Nzoia	44.4	11.6	37.7	6.3		13,352
Turkana	30.4	32.1	20.0	17.4		6,470
Uasin Gishu	20.9	10.0	68.2	1.0		11,819
West Pokot	33.7	29.2	9.4	13.6	14.1	6,387
Buret	47.4	32.3	13.4	6.8		7,509
Western	38.9	5.8	27.7	25.5	2.1	65,841
Bungoma	48.5	8.5	35.6	7.5		15,325
Busia	38.2	7.1	33.7	20.9		8,377
Mt. Elgon	82.1	7.0	4.5	6.5		2,097
Kakamega	51.7	5.9	19.9	22.5		12,858
Lugari	59.1	0.9	17.6	22.5		4,529
Teso	52.0		32.8	3.7	11.5	4,184
Vihiga	17.8		12.9	59.8	9.5	9,800
Butere/Mumias		11.6	44.3	44.1		8,673

Table 11.16: Percentage distribution of Communities by Security Status

Region	Very safe	Fairly safe	Unsafe	Total	Count	Region	Very safe	Fairly safe	Unsafe	Total	Count
Kenya	35.4	47.0	17.6		659,003	Nyanza	32.7	39.9	27.4		97,702
Rural	39.4	45.7	14.9		498,963	Gucha		61.3	38.7		8,825
Urban	22.8	51.0	26.1		160,040	Homa Bay	49.0	44.3	6.7		6,996
Nairobi	25.8	48.8	25.5		58,214	Kisii	3.0	44.7	52.4		10,475
Central	29.3	52.7	17.9		94,776	Kisumu	41.1	11.4	47.5		11,609
Kiambu		73.4	26.6		18,473	Kuria		78.4	21.6		3,667
Kirinyaga	71.3	6.5	22.2		12,960	Migori	84.5	13.5	2.1		10,005
Muranga	12.5	59.5	28.0		9,660	Nyamira		67.1	32.9		11,174
Nyandarua	37.6	55.4	6.9		10,951	Rachuonyo	38.1	29.6	32.3		6,069
Nyeri	48.1	49.1	2.8		17,665	Siaya	28.4	41.0	30.6		12,460
Thika	20.0	60.3	19.8		15,721	Suba	73.1	26.9			3,643
Maragua	17.2	60.1	22.7		9,347	Bondo	64.2	35.8			5,950
Coast	28.3	63.6	8.1		60,199	Nyando	38.9	40.5	20.6		6,830
Kilifi	12.1	78.2	9.6		10,793	Rift Valley	49.8	33.7	16.5		158,112
Kwale	28.7	59.4	11.9		10,752	Baringo	55.2	35.6	9.2		4,151
Lamu	80.5	19.5			1,476	Bomet	68.6	30.6	0.8		8,053
Mombasa	17.9	75.0	7.0		20,854	Keiyo	76.6	23.4			3,416
Taita Taveta	58.0	32.0	10.0		6,712	Kajiado	66.2	8.3	25.5		7,601
Tana River	28.1	61.0	10.9		3,943	Kericho	45.9	51.5	2.5		11,356
Malindi	47.7	52.3			5,669	Koibatek	95.4	4.6			3,335
Eastern	22.7	64.9	12.4		99,128	Laikipia	85.9	5.1	9.1		9,102
Embu	19.8	48.6	31.5		7,395	Marakwet	86.4	13.6			3,382
Isiolo	29.3	63.6	7.2		1,584	Nakuru	16.1	42.3	41.6		28,958
Kitui	11.2	61.7	27.1		10,245	Nandi	34.3	49.6	16.1		13,489
Makueni	5.1	82.3	12.6		15,263	Narok	98.7	1.3			8,163
Machakos	15.8	82.3	1.9		21,582	Samburu	56.0	44.0			3,314
Marsabit	30.1	39.6	30.3		2,546	Trans Mara	82.5	12.8	4.7		3,531
Mbeere	75.5	23.1	1.4		4,112	Trans Nzoia	31.5	53.2	15.3		13,352
Meru Central	8.6	88.7	2.7		10,510	Turkana	12.8	22.0	65.3		8,287
Moyale	4.7	85.3	9.9		1,045	Uasin Gishu	55.7	44.3			14,717
Mwingi	32.0	56.7	11.3		6,048	West Pokot	61.0	29.2	9.8		6,979
Meru North	31.5	59.0	9.5		11,613	Buret	62.5	37.0	0.5		6,926
Tharaka	84.6		15.4		2,207	Western	38.5	43.4	18.1		73,624
Meru South	60.2	11.9	27.8		4,979	Bungoma	24.5	52.9	22.6		17,493
North Eastern	68.0	24.8	7.2		17,248	Busia	26.7	33.9	39.4		9,304
Garissa	69.8	19.4	10.8		6,412	Mt. Elgon	73.4	16.4	10.3		2,819
Mandera	19.9	68.0	12.1		4,464	Kakamega	52.9	37.3	9.8		12,858
Wajir	100.0				6,371	Lugari	45.9	43.4	10.7		4,529
						Teso	11.4	77.3	11.3		4,330
						Vihiga	42.2	33.8	24.0		10,874
						Butere/Mumias	48.4	46.8	4.8		11,418

Table 11.17: Percentage distribution of Communities by Security Steps Taken

Region	Community Policing	Neighbourhood Watch	Use of Watchman	Acquired Guard Dogs	Improved House Security	Changed Residence	Nothing	Total Count
Kenya	33.2	19.0	4.7	6.8	13.6	2.9	19.8	632,840
Rural	30.1	22.0	3.8	8.3	7.8	3.4	24.6	474,140
Urban	42.7	9.8	7.2	2.4	30.9	1.4	5.6	158,700
Nairobi	67.5	4.1	8.4		20.0			58,214
Central	38.9	17.0	2.4	1.8	8.3	2.8	28.9	92,982
Kiambu	71.3	6.3			22.4			18,473
Kirinyaga	66.3	12.5					21.2	12,960
Muranga	38.8	32.8			1.3		27.1	9,660
Nyandarua	34.7	9.6					55.7	9,157
Nyeri	4.5	10.9	11.4	2.9	6.3		64.1	17,665
Thika	26.7	30.0	1.2	4.1	13.3	12.4	12.3	15,721
Maragua	27.2	24.6		5.6	2.2	7.1	33.4	9,347
Coast	31.2	12.8	2.4	9.7	32.1	5.6	6.1	56,622
Kilifi	44.9		7.1	20.7	8.2	14.1	5.1	10,793
Kwale	32.5	18.9	6.3	10.9	18.1		13.2	8,540
Lamu	41.5	42.7		5.9			9.8	1,476
Mombasa	20.6	14.0			58.4	7.0		20,854
Taita Taveta		15.2	1.5	22.8	29.4		31.0	5,347
Tana River	69.5	15.5			15.0			3,943
Malindi	42.5	11.7		17.6	25.1	3.1		5,669
Eastern	22.5	33.7	5.1	5.8	11.8	6.1	15.1	95,843
Embu	27.1	31.6			11.7		29.6	7,395
Isiolo	38.0	32.5	2.7		12.0	6.4	8.4	1,584
Kitui	30.9		8.3	32.9	22.5	5.4		10,245
Makueni	12.5	62.6	7.2	5.4			12.3	13,526
Machakos	14.6	53.5	4.3	4.1	16.4	1.2	6.0	21,582
Marsabit	6.3				7.8	64.5	21.5	2,372
Mbeere	33.0	15.8	3.8	13.7			33.7	4,112
Meru Central	37.7	55.3	3.1		1.5	2.4		9,411
Moyale	5.0	63.4			22.1	5.2	4.3	845
Mwingi	8.0		25.6		42.6		23.7	6,048
Meru North	41.1	14.2	0.5		11.4	24.4	8.4	11,613
Tharaka		6.2			1.1	13.6	79.0	2,132
Meru South	11.1	25.0					63.9	4,979
North Eastern	53.7	16.9	1.0		9.2		19.1	16,496
Garissa	12.2	34.9	3.0		12.5		37.4	5,661
Mandera	41.7	18.1			18.3		21.9	4,464
Wajir	99.1						0.9	6,371

Table 11.17: Cont'd

Region	Community Policing	Neighbourhood Watch	Use of Watchman	Acquired Guard Dogs	Improved House Security	Changed Residence	Nothing	Total Count
Nyanza	19.6	16.8	2.6	14.0	18.2	0.9	27.9	96,421
Gucha	6.6	11.7		22.6	59.1			8,825
Homa Bay	7.4	19.2	1.8	12.7	7.7		51.1	6,996
Kisii	14.5	40.4	13.5	30.4			1.2	10,475
Kisumu	35.3	7.0	8.0	0.4	27.8		21.6	11,609
Kuria	22.6	3.3		12.3	61.8			3,667
Migori	15.3	15.1		22.1	17.5	5.5	24.6	10,005
Nyamira	30.0	8.6		41.0	8.6		11.8	11,174
Rachuonyo	1.1	7.1			36.6		55.2	5,481
Siaya	28.9	20.7		1.1	1.0		48.3	12,460
Suba	9.7	32.2	1.4		12.6	10.2	33.8	3,344
Bondo	4.7				0.9		94.4	5,950
Nyando	34.0	32.8			15.0		18.2	6,436
Rift Valley	24.0	20.3	8.4	9.9	11.7	2.7	23.0	143,603
Baringo			21.9		3.4	6.8	68.0	4,151
Bomet		10.9	1.2	36.8	16.0		35.2	6,928
Keiyo	25.4	16.9					57.8	3,225
Kajiado	8.6	13.7	17.2		19.2		41.4	7,016
Kericho		21.9					78.1	11,219
Koibatek	17.7	47.7					34.6	3,335
Laikipia	56.7	29.2	9.5				4.6	9,102
Marakwet		43.5	8.5	33.6	9.3	5.1		3,382
Nakuru	5.2	26.5	12.0	5.8	27.9		22.6	28,532
Nandi	19.8	42.9	11.4				25.9	10,019
Narok	47.7				2.7	17.9	31.7	4,177
Samburu	26.6	7.4			6.9	8.6	50.6	3,092
Trans Mara	9.2	31.8		25.6	21.3	8.1	4.1	2,447
Trans Nzoia	96.2		2.7		1.1			13,352
Turkana	67.5	19.7				12.8		6,241
Uasin Gishu	0.7	0.3	17.2	49.0	32.8			14,717
West Pokot	42.5	30.8		11.8		14.9		6,365
Buret	15.6	41.3	21.2	4.7	0.6	7.5	9.1	6,304
Western	45.9	19.6	1.8	3.5	2.0	2.9	24.2	72,659
Bungoma	59.9	8.2	6.0	14.7		6.6	4.6	17,493
Busia	16.9	32.5			0.8		49.7	9,176
Mt. Elgon	82.9	11.5					5.6	2,596
Kakamega	46.6	33.5			1.4	6.4	12.0	12,858
Lugari	71.8	21.1	7.1					4,213
Teso	78.2	2.0				3.5	16.3	4,177
Vihiga	22.6	31.3					46.1	10,729
Butere/Mumias	38.9	8.0			10.2		43.0	11,418

Table 11.18: Percentage distribution of Communities by Main Source of Drinking Water

Region	Pond	Dam	Lake	Stream/ River	Spring	Well	Borehole	Piped	Jabias/ Tank	Other	Total	Count
Kenya	1.9	4.0	1.1	26.8	17.8	8.0	12.6	25.7	0.7	1.5		672,251
Rural	2.4	5.2	1.3	33.4	21.4	9.1	13.2	12.4	0.5	1.0		510,384
Urban	0.2	0.4	0.5	5.7	6.5	4.6	10.6	67.5	1.4	2.8		161,867
Nairobi							1.8	94.3		3.9		58,214
Central		1.5		41.1	7.3	11.7	15.8	22.6	0.1			97,275
Kiambu		5.5		25.5		7.8	49.0	11.6	0.5			18,473
Kirinyaga				63.5		8.4	12.6	15.5				12,159
Muranga				65.8	19.7			14.5				9,660
Nyandarua		3.7		38.2		16.6	35.6	5.8				11,454
Nyeri				43.3		9.1		47.6				17,665
Thika				34.3	10.7	16.9	3.7	34.4				17,784
Maragua				30.1	32.6	23.7		13.7				10,081
Coast	1.7	4.1		9.5	2.6	10.1	14.8	50.4	2.8	4.0		60,321
Kilifi		10.0		7.9		20.4		54.7		7.1		10,793
Kwale	8.7	5.0		6.0		19.9	20.0	27.5	5.9	7.0		10,752
Lamu	6.6			7.6		8.3		62.7	9.0	5.8		1,598
Mombasa						1.2	25.7	70.9	2.2			20,854
Taita Taveta		9.1		18.6	23.4			48.9				6,712
Tana River		6.6		36.4		5.5	28.8		11.3	11.5		3,943
Malindi				24.7		20.3	4.9	44.0		6.2		5,669
Eastern	0.4	6.5	0.3	34.7	17.5	10.6	9.8	19.2		1.0		103,043
Embu				33.8	12.4	11.3		42.5				7,658
Isiolo				17.9		29.0	13.8	39.3				1,584
Kitui		11.9		51.1	5.6	5.1	24.2	2.2				11,220
Makueni		4.9		21.7	37.0	11.2	11.2	14.0				15,263
Machakos		12.7		15.3	39.4	16.1	12.3	4.2				21,582
Marsabit	5.6		13.1			47.9	18.2	15.2				2,605
Mbeere		14.2		47.7		25.1	6.7	6.2				4,112
Meru Central				17.8	20.6		6.0	55.6				11,396
Moyale	26.3	8.4				33.5	27.8			4.0		1,045
Mwingi		7.4		79.1		7.6		5.9				6,382
Meru North		5.6		56.4			6.3	23.6		8.1		12,453
Tharaka				70.5		3.3	10.9	15.3				2,207
Meru South				53.1		11.1		35.8				5,537
North Eastern	4.2	19.5		12.3	1.2	23.3	18.6	4.5	10.8	5.7		18,011
Garissa	10.8	22.9		8.0	3.0	9.4	11.1	9.0	25.8			6,979
Mandera		30.6		35.3		11.5	11.2	4.0	3.1	4.3		4,662
Wajir		7.5				47.2	32.2			13.0		6,371

Table 11.18: Cont'd

Region	Pond	Dam	Lake	Stream/ River	Spring	Well	Borehole	Piped	Jabias/ Tank	Other	Total	Count
Nyanza	6.8	2.6	6.0	28.3	40.2	4.1	6.0	3.8	0.4	1.8		98,251
Gucha					100.0							8,825
Homa Bay	10.6		2.5	20.6	24.0		37.4	3.1	1.8			6,996
Kisii				9.5	89.8			0.7				10,475
Kisumu			4.5	45.2	17.9	8.0		9.0		15.4		11,609
Kuria				52.5	38.6	5.4	3.5					3,667
Migori		5.2	15.1	18.1	38.5	15.9		4.5	2.7			10,553
Nyamira		7.7		16.3	75.9							11,174
Rachuonyo	33.1			60.4	6.5							6,069
Siaya	15.9			46.7	25.5	1.0	9.7	1.2				12,460
Suba	5.3		69.0				22.7	3.1				3,643
Bondo	23.7	18.4	12.5	22.5		12.3		10.6				5,950
Nyando	4.3		5.3	53.3		5.8	16.0	15.3				6,830
Rift Valley	1.7	6.1		33.6	11.0	8.0	15.5	23.3	0.5	0.3		163,454
Baringo				59.3	32.6			8.1				4,652
Bomet	13.8	33.4		42.2	0.4	8.8		1.4				8,053
Keiyo				73.3	6.0		19.1	1.7				3,597
Kajiado				11.4	23.9		21.8	39.6		3.4		7,601
Kericho	3.3	9.6		20.8			7.0	59.3				11,356
Koibatek	6.5	5.2		39.6	16.0		16.2	16.5				3,335
Laikipia		24.9		23.8		9.3	7.4	25.5	9.1			9,102
Marakwet				91.1				1.4		7.5		3,562
Nakuru		2.1		29.7	7.2	4.1	20.1	36.8				32,315
Nandi				49.7	26.9	9.7	6.4	7.2				14,028
Narok		11.1		50.6	25.9	10.3		2.1				8,163
Samburu		9.1		21.6		57.8	11.5					3,314
Trans Mara	15.8	23.4		37.5	20.5			2.8				3,531
Trans Nzoia				6.5	35.5	6.0	31.6	20.4				13,352
Turkana				17.3		63.7	10.8	8.2				8,287
Uasin Gishu	1.4			18.5	0.7		45.2	34.1				14,717
West Pokot	4.0	15.7		63.4			14.4	2.5				6,979
Buret				53.2			6.3	40.6				7,509
Western	1.4	0.7	1.3	18.3	48.3	5.5	19.7	3.9		1.0		73,682
Bungoma				8.2	61.8	9.6	19.0	1.5				17,493
Busia			6.4	20.5	9.4		53.8	10.0				9,304
Mt. Elgon				38.9	39.4			21.7				2,819
Kakamega			2.6	51.3	42.2			3.9				12,858
Lugari				8.1	12.5	0.7	78.8					4,529
Teso		12.3		9.6	72.2		5.9					4,248
Vihiga				8.5	82.0			2.7		6.7		10,874
Butere/Mumias	8.9			6.5	41.6	20.1	20.7	2.1				11,558

Table 11.19: Percentage distribution of Communities by Water availability from Protected Sources

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Total Count
Kenya	11.3	26.2	31.5	23.1	7.8	611,060
Rural	10.2	24.4	32.0	25.1	8.3	458,872
Urban	14.9	31.6	30.1	17.2	6.3	152,188
Nairobi	13.1	22.8	33.9	24.0	6.2	58,214
Central	17.6	17.7	35.0	14.3	15.5	70,456
Kiambu	41.0	18.3		16.0	24.8	17,397
Kirinyaga	16.4	16.3	28.6	19.4	19.2	11,118
Muranga		25.8	19.3	27.9	27.0	5,073
Nyandarua		18.0	63.1	18.9		7,176
Nyeri	2.6	9.7	71.9		15.7	10,114
Thika	14.4	12.6	43.3	19.3	10.4	12,098
Maragua	19.2	31.5	46.0		3.2	7,481
Coastal	21.0	27.2	31.2	13.9	6.7	55,677
Kilifi	16.8	41.7	31.5	10.0		10,793
Kwale	34.3	14.8	28.8	10.0	12.0	10,752
Lamu	29.7	57.2		11.9	1.2	1,206
Mombasa	23.3	30.5	32.6	13.6		20,854
Taita Taveta	4.7	2.0	39.6	53.7		3,897
Tana River	13.3		49.4	8.5	28.8	3,177
Malindi	7.6	38.1	19.6	4.8	29.9	4,998
Eastern	4.1	28.3	43.3	20.5	3.9	98,583
Embu	2.3	36.2	49.6	5.2	6.8	7,658
Isiolo	8.9	35.6	15.3	22.7	17.6	1,505
Kitui		16.9	62.1	21.0		11,220
Makueni	5.6	21.2	19.6	38.1	15.5	15,263
Machakos	4.8	26.4	34.3	34.4		20,394
Marsabit			88.2	3.6	8.2	1,633
Mbeere	5.0	40.4	23.5	30.0	1.0	3,733
Meru Central	2.7	49.5	26.0	21.8		10,510
Moyale	6.7	26.2	35.2	22.8	9.2	930
Mwingi			89.3	4.4	6.3	6,382
Meru North	6.6	16.0	77.4			11,613
Tharaka	6.9	64.6	28.5			2,207
Meru South	8.7	68.9	17.2	5.2		5,537
North Eastern	6.7	14.5	30.0	16.2	32.6	15,239
Garissa		35.9	60.3	3.7		5,635
Mandera	6.3	5.9	20.4	23.9	43.5	3,233
Wajir	12.8		7.9	23.4	55.8	6,371

Table 11.19. Cont'd

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Total Count
Nyanza	5.2	34.5	21.1	36.1	3.1	96,523
Gucha		64.7	17.0	18.3		8,909
Homa Bay		43.9	35.2	10.4	10.5	6,996
Kisii	12.7	42.2	8.5	36.6		9,833
Kisumu		46.5	29.1	24.3		11,609
Kuria	5.6	12.7	40.0	41.6		3,583
Migori	11.6	22.9	44.4	21.1		10,553
Nyamira		12.9	27.9	58.2	1.0	10,309
Rachuonyo		14.5	0.7	78.5	6.4	6,069
Siaya	14.8	47.0	8.0	25.2	5.0	12,460
Suba	1.9	10.9	34.4	44.7	8.1	3,421
Bondo	6.7	20.5		57.9	14.9	5,950
Nyando		34.9	14.0	51.1		6,830
Rift Valley	11.5	21.9	35.4	22.2	9.0	145,124
Baringo	2.9	4.2	63.9		28.9	2,372
Bomet	19.6	19.3		34.2	27.0	8,053
Keiyo	10.8	21.2	8.5	50.0	9.5	3,094
Kajiado	34.2	44.1	12.8	8.9		6,776
Kericho	17.7	18.7	35.9	27.8		10,933
Koibatek		20.7	14.7	55.7	8.9	2,424
Laikipia	18.0	23.8	41.1	10.0	7.1	5,172
Marakwet		7.1	8.9	73.1	10.9	3,562
Nakuru	13.1	15.1	39.0	20.4	12.5	27,287
Nandi		7.2	79.6	7.5	5.8	14,028
Narok		17.3	24.4	42.1	16.1	8,099
Samburu		26.7	66.2	7.1		3,125
Trans Mara	15.9	4.9	42.7	28.4	8.1	2,763
Trans Nzoia	29.2	53.4	6.3	11.1		13,352
Turkana		23.0	67.0	10.0		6,470
Uasin Gishu	7.1	22.3	13.6	38.7	18.3	14,546
West Pokot	10.6	21.2	59.1		9.0	5,558
Buret		24.9	60.7	14.4		7,509
Western	15.1	33.6	16.9	27.7	6.7	71,244
Bungoma	2.4	69.5	7.7	11.9	8.7	16,598
Busia	49.0	20.3	15.4	15.3		8,377
Mt. Elgon	29.8	22.7	47.4			2,683
Kakamega		1.1	3.2	90.8	4.8	12,858
Lugari		49.1		50.9		4,529
Teso		47.3	34.1	18.6		3,924
Vihiga	20.7	37.1	30.3		11.8	10,874
Butere/Mumias	28.0	16.0	27.9	15.7	12.5	11,402

Table 11.20: Proportion of Communities by Access to Non-Farm Credit

Region	Much Better	Better	About the Same	Worse	Much Worse
Kenya	5.5	27.6	24.9	28.1	13.8
Rural	5.4	25.8	28.2	27.6	13.0
Urban	5.8	31.5	17.9	29.2	15.5
Nairobi	4.0	31.0	8.8	37.2	18.9
Central	15.1	25.9	18.1	23.1	17.8
Kiambu	29.3	33.1		18.3	19.3
Kirinyaga	52.4		20.2	27.5	
Muranga	5.4	1.7		58.7	34.2
Nyandarua		54.0	46.0		
Nyeri		6.0	56.0		38.0
Thika		34.1	27.7	28.0	10.2
Maragua		66.4		13.6	20.0
Coast	9.5	40.4	8.6	22.4	19.0
Kilifi	19.4	20.4		60.2	
Kwale		100.0			
Lamu				100.0	
Mombasa	13.5	35.8		5.2	45.4
Taita Taveta	4.3	62.3	25.1	8.3	
Tana River					100.0
Malindi		30.3	22.2	47.5	
Eastern	10.1	42.0	23.2	14.5	10.2
Embu	3.1	60.0		27.9	9.0
Isiolo				72.6	27.4
Kitui		28.3	71.7		
Makueni	4.2	56.0	13.7	26.1	
Machakos		43.0	2.6	11.7	42.6
Marsabit		11.1	43.6	28.1	17.2
Mbeere		19.5		26.8	53.7
Meru Central	21.3	43.1	16.4	9.0	10.2
Moyale		100.0			
Mwingi		45.3	54.7		
Meru North	1.5	30.0	68.5		
Tharaka		42.9	25.3	28.4	3.4
Meru South	33.9	42.1	18.8	5.2	
North Eastern		16.1	36.7	21.2	26.0
Garissa		20.7	50.7	12.8	15.8
Mandera		12.1	18.6	54.1	15.3
Wajir					100.0

Table 11.20: Cont'd

Region	Much Better	Better	About the Same	Worse	Much Worse
Nyanza	1.1	25.6	19.4	41.2	12.7
Gucha		3.1	43.1	38.5	15.4
Homa Bay		19.0	21.0	60.0	
Kisii		2.1		66.5	31.4
Kisumu		42.3	18.2	39.5	
Kuria			32.5	45.8	21.7
Migori	4.7	17.3	25.1	27.5	25.4
Nyamira			52.9	47.1	
Rachuonyo		4.9	1.9	40.8	52.3
Siaya		69.8		28.3	1.9
Suba		58.3		41.7	
Bondo	3.5	19.5		27.1	49.9
Nyando		30.5	13.2	56.3	
Rift Valley	5.5	23.2	46.0	20.9	4.3
Baringo	13.0		87.0		
Bomet	52.0	28.4	13.0	5.6	1.0
Kajiado		19.4	25.9	47.9	6.7
Kericho		84.1	8.6	3.2	4.0
Koibatek		100.0			
Laikipia	36.6	63.4			
Marakwet			32.7	67.3	
Nakuru		10.0	59.1	9.2	21.7
Nandi		27.4	60.1	12.6	
Narok		40.5	59.5		
Samburu			58.3		41.7
Trans Mara			100.0		
Trans Nzoia			96.5	3.5	
Turkana		10.5	49.5	30.5	9.5
Uasin Gishu		1.2	54.8	44.0	
West Pokot		7.8	38.7	34.0	19.5
Buret		20.8	61.9	17.4	
Western	0.3	19.3	19.7	36.6	24.0
Bungoma		49.0	9.5	41.4	
Busia		1.5	11.8	16.7	69.9
Mt. Elgon			40.8	5.5	53.7
Kakamega				100.0	
Lugari				97.1	2.9
Teso		24.0	18.1	47.0	10.9
Vihiga		16.4	28.8	29.2	25.6
Butere/Mumias	1.9	4.1	41.1	21.9	31.0

Table 11.21: Percentage distribution of Communities by Knowledge of avoiding HIV/AIDS Infection

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Total Count
Kenya	30.4	54.3	6.1	6.5	2.6	628,420
Rural	25.3	58.7	6.4	6.8	2.8	474,852
Urban	46.2	41.0	5.3	5.6	1.9	153,568
Nairobi	47.5	41.6		7.6	3.2	58,214
Central	28.1	53.0	5.4	10.1	3.4	77,701
Kiambu	32.6	33.7		24.1	9.5	16,213
Kirinyaga	63.0	26.9			10.1	11,118
Muranga	22.4	48.4		29.2		8,177
Nyandarua	29.7	57.7	12.6			9,270
Nyeri	5.8	80.7	13.5			11,788
Thika	7.2	70.7	10.5	11.6		13,449
Maragua	42.8	57.2				7,687
Coast	66.2	28.0	0.3	4.7	0.7	58,362
Kilifi	57.6	42.4				10,793
Kwale	87.8	12.2				10,752
Lamu	38.7	61.3				1,476
Mombasa	86.7	13.0		0.3		20,854
Taita Taveta	7.9	51.7		40.3		6,026
Tana River	68.3	6.3	5.1	8.2	12.1	3,462
Malindi	29.9	70.1				4,998
Eastern	11.4	74.3	4.3	3.9	6.2	98,749
Embu	2.2	39.2	11.4	31.3	15.9	7,658
Isiolo		39.0	53.6		7.4	1,514
Kitui	16.9	83.1				11,220
Makueni	11.0	68.6	4.0		16.4	15,263
Machakos	16.7	82.3		1.0		20,394
Marsabit	29.7	10.6	59.7			1,633
Mbeere	4.8	30.2		31.3	33.7	3,889
Meru Central	12.0	79.0			9.0	10,510
Moyale	12.8	87.2				930
Mwingi	7.1	92.9				6,382
Meru North	0.8	91.0	8.2			11,613
Tharaka	22.6	77.4				2,207
Meru South	18.8	81.2				5,537
North Eastern	10.2	48.5	27.1	6.0	8.2	17,478
Garissa	11.4	61.1	27.5			6,445
Mandera		52.3	47.7			4,662
Wajir	16.4	33.0	11.7	16.4	22.4	6,371

Table 11.21: Cont'd

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Total Count
Nyanza	33.7	61.3	1.5	3.5		97,609
Gucha		100.0				8,909
Homa Bay	50.1	38.2		11.7		6,996
Kisii	17.4	82.6				9,833
Kisumu	55.7	39.8		4.5		11,609
Kuria		75.3	11.0	13.7		3,583
Migori	23.6	76.4				10,553
Nyamira		92.3		7.7		11,174
Rachuonyo	52.4	47.6				6,069
Siaya	63.8	30.9	5.3			12,460
Suba	24.0	67.1	8.9			3,643
Bondo	48.9	37.9	0.9	12.3		5,950
Nyando	56.3	43.7				6,830
Rift Valley	19.9	52.7	14.3	10.7	2.5	148,666
Baringo	59.5	38.1	2.4			4,191
Bomet	26.5	67.9	5.6			8,053
Keiyo	22.8	32.7	23.2	11.9	9.3	3,597
Kajiado	40.0	39.9	11.2	8.9		6,776
Kericho	18.0	82.0				10,933
Koibatek	12.3	54.0		33.7		3,160
Laikipia	44.6	55.4				6,748
Marakwet	0.7	43.0		43.4	12.9	3,562
Nakuru	24.9	35.8	21.9	12.5	4.9	25,371
Nandi	1.0	75.1	22.9	1.0		14,028
Narok	10.5	50.7	17.7	11.9	9.3	8,099
Samburu	24.1	75.9				3,314
Trans Mara	15.9	31.6	25.8	10.3	16.4	2,763
Trans Nzoia	31.3	46.9	5.0	16.8		13,352
Turkana		48.9	51.1			6,470
Uasin Gishu	8.3	51.2	12.5	28.1		14,546
West Pokot	33.6	43.5	5.2	10.5	7.1	6,193
Buret		62.9	26.8	10.3		7,509
Western	38.3	55.6	3.8	2.2	0.1	71,640
Bungoma	24.9	74.0		1.2		16,598
Busia	69.3	30.7				8,377
Mt. Elgon	14.3	71.6	14.1			2,819
Kakamega	25.6	74.4				12,858
Lugari	16.9	68.3		13.8	0.9	4,529
Teso	2.0	85.5	12.5			4,184
Vihiga	53.7	46.3				10,874
Butere/Mumias	62.3	15.1	15.7	6.9		11,402

Table 11.22: Percentage distribution of Communities by Knowledge of Malaria Treatment/Prevention

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Total Count
Kenya	30.4	54.3	6.1	6.5	2.6	628,420
Rural	25.3	58.7	6.4	6.8	2.8	474,852
Urban	46.2	41.0	5.3	5.6	1.9	153,568
Nairobi	47.5	41.6		7.6	3.2	58,214
Central	28.1	53.0	5.4	10.1	3.4	77,701
Kiambu	32.6	33.7		24.1	9.5	16,213
Kirinyaga	63.0	26.9			10.1	11,118
Muranga	22.4	48.4		29.2		8,177
Nyandarua	29.7	57.7	12.6			9,270
Nyeri	5.8	80.7	13.5			11,788
Thika	7.2	70.7	10.5	11.6		13,449
Maragua	42.8	57.2				7,687
Coast	66.2	28.0	0.3	4.7	0.7	58,362
Kilifi	57.6	42.4				10,793
Kwale	87.8	12.2				10,752
Lamu	38.7	61.3				1,476
Mombasa	86.7	13.0		0.3		20,854
Taita Taveta	7.9	51.7		40.3		6,026
Tana River	68.3	6.3	5.1	8.2	12.1	3,462
Malindi	29.9	70.1				4,998
Eastern	11.4	74.3	4.3	3.9	6.2	98,749
Embu	2.2	39.2	11.4	31.3	15.9	7,658
Isiolo		39.0	53.6		7.4	1,514
Kitui	16.9	83.1				11,220
Makueni	11.0	68.6	4.0		16.4	15,263
Machakos	16.7	82.3		1.0		20,394
Marsabit	29.7	10.6	59.7			1,633
Mbeere	4.8	30.2		31.3	33.7	3,889
Meru Central	12.0	79.0			9.0	10,510
Moyale	12.8	87.2				930
Mwingi	7.1	92.9				6,382
Meru North	0.8	91.0	8.2			11,613
Tharaka	22.6	77.4				2,207
Meru South	18.8	81.2				5,537
North Eastern	10.2	48.5	27.1	6.0	8.2	17,478
Garissa	11.4	61.1	27.5			6,445
Mandera		52.3	47.7			4,662
Wajir	16.4	33.0	11.7	16.4	22.4	6,371

Table 11.22 : Cont'd

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse	Total	Count
Nyanza	30.6	68.7	0.8				97,609
Gucha	1.3	98.7					8,909
Homa Bay	46.7	53.3					6,996
Kisii	6.9	93.1					9,833
Kisumu	53.1	46.9					11,609
Kuria		79.4	20.6				3,583
Migori	23.6	76.4					10,553
Nyamira	10.7	89.3					11,174
Rachuonyo	45.3	54.7					6,069
Siaya	49.5	50.5					12,460
Suba	7.8	92.2					3,643
Bondo	48.5	51.5					5,950
Nyando	56.3	43.7					6,830
Rift Valley	26.1	43.2	20.2	9.6	0.8		149,248
Baringo	60.2	28.6	11.2				4,191
Bomet	40.5	46.5			13.0		8,053
Keiyo	8.7	48.0	8.2	35.2			3,597
Kajiado	44.5	51.1	4.4				6,776
Kericho	67.3	32.7					10,933
Koibatek		49.0	17.3	33.8			3,160
Laikipia	58.4	27.9	13.6				6,748
Marakwet		20.6	1.4	72.1	5.9		3,562
Nakuru	27.5	25.5	34.9	12.1			26,567
Nandi	8.5	78.0	13.5				14,028
Narok		43.3	56.7				8,099
Samburu		47.8	52.2				2,420
Trans Mara	47.5	14.6	28.0	9.9			2,763
Trans Nzoia	38.6	56.8		4.6			13,352
Turkana		38.0	62.0				6,470
Uasin Gishu	9.2	47.5	10.3	32.9			14,546
West Pokot	34.8	37.6	18.5	9.1			6,473
Buret		59.3	40.7				7,509
Western	34.9	58.5	2.7	3.8			71,640
Bungoma	26.0	74.0					16,598
Busia	48.7	44.2		7.1			8,377
Mt. Elgon	24.8	44.5	16.9	13.8			2,819
Kakamega	24.8	75.2					12,858
Lugari	10.8	76.0		13.2			4,529
Teso	2.0	85.5	12.5				4,184
Vihiga	48.3	51.7					10,874
Butere/Mumias	60.7	20.7	8.3	10.3			11,402

Table 11.23: Percentage distribution of Communities by Most Common Road Surface

Region	Tarmac	Graveled	Earth road (maintained)	Murram track	Other	Total Count
Kenya	11.8	11.1	45.7	15.5	15.8	670,636
Rural	5.9	9.5	50.6	15.4	18.6	508,770
Urban	30.6	15.9	30.3	16.0	7.2	161,867
Nairobi	15.5	27.2	24.1	22.5	10.6	58,214
Central	10.1	10.3	64.7	10.9	4.0	96,252
Kiambu	7.6		81.9		10.5	17,451
Kirinyaga	19.6		33.1	41.1	6.3	12,159
Muranga	23.0		60.2	16.8		9,660
Nyandarua	4.4	39.2	39.7	6.0	10.6	11,454
Nyeri	10.0	23.2	60.5	6.3		17,665
Thika	8.7	7.6	74.6	9.1		17,784
Maragua			95.4	4.6		10,081
Coast	38.7	4.4	40.3	7.2	9.4	60,321
Kilifi	2.8		97.2			10,793
Kwale	36.1	4.0	27.4	25.5	7.0	10,752
Lamu		9.2	13.3	64.2	13.3	1,598
Mombasa	88.6	7.0	4.3			20,854
Taita Taveta	3.2		47.0	2.0	47.7	6,712
Tana River	6.8	15.4	34.2	11.7	31.9	3,943
Malindi	3.3		92.5		4.2	5,669
Eastern	2.4	4.7	56.3	8.9	27.6	103,043
Embu			100.0			7,658
Isiolo		10.4	53.9	10.8	24.8	1,584
Kitui	1.2		26.4		72.5	11,220
Makueni		3.2	83.3		13.5	15,263
Machakos	2.0	4.0	90.2	3.8		21,582
Marsabit			49.0	8.1	42.9	2,605
Mbeere			100.0			4,112
Meru Central	13.4	17.6	28.8	13.4	26.8	11,396
Moyale			100.0			1,045
Mwingi	5.9		6.8	19.2	68.0	6,382
Meru North	0.5	7.0	8.1	27.8	56.5	12,453
Tharaka			32.0	24.2	43.8	2,207
Meru South		8.8	44.0	22.7	24.4	5,537
North Eastern	2.1	7.9	81.7		8.3	18,011
Garissa		10.6	70.5		18.8	6,979
Mandera	8.0	14.5	73.5		4.0	4,662
Wajir			100.0			6,371

Table 11.23 Cont'd

Region	Tarmac	Graveled	Earth road (maintained)	Murram track	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	5.9	5.8	28.9	38.9	20.5	98,251
Gucha			65.4		34.6	8,825
Homa Bay	1.8		7.7	90.4		6,996
Kisii		3.1	25.4	0.8	70.7	10,475
Kisumu	29.2		12.0	58.8		11,609
Kuria	13.8		36.6	5.7	43.8	3,667
Migori	9.7		22.2	68.2		10,553
Nyamira		17.2	10.7	6.9	65.2	11,174
Rachuonyo	2.4	8.1	14.5	75.1		6,069
Siaya	0.5	13.4	32.5	53.5		12,460
Suba			43.0	45.3	11.6	3,643
Bondo	1.1	12.3	61.4	25.2		5,950
Nyando	6.2	8.8	43.5	35.7	5.8	6,830
Rift Valley	16.2	15.4	45.5	12.7	10.1	162,862
Baringo	1.4	1.5	59.2	38.0		4,652
Bomet	0.5	9.4	80.6	9.4		8,053
Keiyo	14.6	10.5	41.9	5.6	27.4	3,597
Kajiado	8.0	10.5	81.6			7,601
Kericho	7.9		30.8	61.4		11,356
Koibatek		23.8	12.8		63.4	3,335
Laikipia	16.6		68.3	15.1		9,102
Marakwet		61.9	24.9	13.2		3,562
Nakuru	22.2	6.9	57.1	3.8	10.0	32,315
Nandi	10.8	17.0	51.3	11.4	9.6	14,028
Narok	9.9	22.2	26.8	31.6	9.5	8,163
Samburu			49.3	13.5	37.2	3,314
Trans Mara	1.0	18.0	60.8	15.6	4.7	3,531
Trans Nzoia	30.3	25.4	41.6	2.7		13,352
Turkana	9.0	11.2	8.5		71.3	8,287
Uasin Gishu	48.0	29.5	22.5			14,717
West Pokot	13.0	15.3	50.7	9.6	11.3	6,387
Buret	7.4	45.7	23.3	23.6		7,509
Western	3.1	11.9	41.5	10.9	32.6	73,682
Bungoma	1.1		1.1	8.2	89.6	17,493
Busia			67.3	20.5	12.2	9,304
Mt. Elgon		4.8	87.9	7.3		2,819
Kakamega		25.9	74.1			12,858
Lugari			89.1		10.9	4,529
Teso	2.9	17.5	9.5		70.0	4,248
Vihiga	8.5	28.0	31.7	11.8	20.0	10,874
Butere/Mumias	8.9	12.9	36.9	27.9	13.4	11,558

Table 11.24: Percentage distribution of Communities by land inheritance by Women from husbands and region

Region	Yes-usually	Yes-with difficulty	No	Total Count
Kenya	80.7	11.6	7.7	605,686
Rural	82.3	8.4	9.3	459,521
Urban	75.8	21.3	2.9	146,165
Nairobi	75.6	23.4	0.9	51,407
Central	94.0	3.9	2.2	90,675
Kiambu	90.1	9.0	0.9	18,136
Kirinyaga	89.1	10.9		11,444
Muranga	100.0			8,482
Nyandarua	97.4	2.6		10,404
Nyeri	100.0			15,994
Thika	89.6		10.4	17,151
Maragua	95.8	4.2		9,064
Coast	52.4	32.6	15.0	52,608
Kilifi	58.6	2.8	38.5	8,986
Kwale	41.2	43.2	15.6	9,251
Lamu	79.1	20.9		1,501
Mombasa	46.9	53.1		18,431
Taita Taveta	86.1	13.9		5,769
Tana River	46.7	28.7	24.6	3,455
Malindi	39.9	19.4	40.7	5,216
Eastern	87.5	6.6	5.9	91,683
Embu	68.5	11.1	20.4	6,389
Isiolo	90.7	9.3		1,718
Kitui	100.0			9,715
Makueni	100.0			13,737
Machakos	87.7	12.3		18,620
Marsabit	29.2	22.7	48.1	2,834
Mbeere	43.4	19.0	37.6	3,704
Meru Central	89.9	9.3	0.9	10,354
Moyale	26.2	35.7	38.1	1,036
Mwingi	100.0			5,886
Meru North	92.4		7.6	10,967
Tharaka	100.0			2,022
Meru South	94.8	5.2		4,701
North Eastern	43.0	21.0	36.0	14,519
Garissa	95.5	4.5		4,814
Mandera	38.3	58.6	3.1	4,281
Wajir		6.0	94.0	5,425

Table 11.24: Cont'd

Region	Yes-usually	Yes-with difficulty	No	Total	Count
Nyanza	94.5	3.2	2.4		92,849
Gucha	100.0				8,054
Homa Bay	100.0				6,711
Kisii	86.8		13.2		10,032
Kisumu	100.0				11,593
Kuria	100.0				2,961
Migori	93.9	6.1			10,531
Nyamira	100.0				9,982
Rachuonyo	100.0				5,709
Siaya	100.0				11,708
Suba	23.4	50.2	26.4		3,399
Bondo	100.0				5,661
Nyando	91.2	8.8			6,509
Rift Valley	70.9	13.5	15.6		143,902
Baringo	10.0	26.0	64.0		4,279
Bomet	78.2	13.0	8.8		7,038
Keiyo	81.8	18.2			2,997
Kajiado	100.0				6,199
Kericho	82.4	0.8	16.8		9,874
Koibatek	100.0				2,786
Laikipia	75.4	15.8	8.8		7,407
Marakwet	92.5	7.5			3,129
Nakuru	54.7	10.3	35.0		29,645
Nandi	100.0				11,264
Narok	98.8	1.2			7,589
Samburu	92.2	7.8			3,267
Trans Mara	83.1		16.9		3,219
Trans Nzoia	91.5		8.5		11,604
Turkana		79.7	20.3		7,336
Uasin Gishu	75.7	19.4	4.9		13,449
West Pokot	20.4	48.3	31.3		6,348
Buret	80.9	6.8	12.2		6,474
Western	89.7	8.5	1.8		68,044
Bungoma	72.2	27.8			16,305
Busia	82.7	5.1	12.2		8,899
Mt. Elgon	100.0				2,305
Kakamega	100.0				12,337
Lugari	90.9	9.1			4,109
Teso	89.6	10.4			3,829
Vihiga	100.0				9,504
Butere/Mumias	98.6		1.4		10,756

Table 11.25: Percentage distribution of Communities by land inheritance by women from fathers

Region	Yes-usually	Yes-with difficulty	No	Total Count
Kenya	11.9	39.6	48.5	605,686
Rural	8.3	39.3	52.4	459,521
Urban	23.4	40.5	36.1	146,165
Nairobi	31.4	54.3	14.3	51,407
Central	19.8	60.2	20.0	90,675
Kiambu	28.3	63.8	7.9	18,136
Kirinyaga	37.6	45.0	17.4	11,444
Muranga		53.2	46.8	8,482
Nyandarua	16.5	80.1	3.4	10,404
Nyeri	28.1	65.6	6.3	15,994
Thika	7.6	41.2	51.3	17,151
Maragua	10.9	82.2	6.9	9,064
Coast	25.5	28.0	46.5	52,608
Kilifi		15.8	84.2	8,986
Kwale	41.3	23.1	35.6	9,251
Lamu	59.5	25.1	15.4	1,501
Mombasa	44.6	36.9	18.5	18,431
Taita Taveta	1.2	25.6	73.2	5,769
Tana River	12.0	33.3	54.7	3,455
Malindi		25.8	74.2	5,216
Eastern	7.5	59.3	33.2	91,683
Embu	51.6	28.8	19.5	6,389
Isiolo	8.3	91.7		1,718
Kitui	16.6	46.8	36.6	9,715
Makueni		80.3	19.7	13,737
Machakos	1.0	65.5	33.5	18,620
Marsabit	5.6	26.4	68.0	2,834
Mbeere	11.5	23.0	65.5	3,704
Meru Central	2.4	64.6	33.0	10,354
Moyale	6.0	39.0	55.0	1,036
Mwingi	6.3	48.4	45.4	5,886
Meru North		69.3	30.7	10,967
Tharaka		23.9	76.1	2,022
Meru South	7.0	76.1	16.9	4,701
North Eastern	56.1	38.7	5.2	14,519
Garissa	92.4	7.6		4,814
Mandera	56.5	43.5		4,281
Wajir	23.6	62.6	13.9	5,425

Table 11.25: Cont'd

Region	Yes- usually	Yes-with difficulty	No	Total Count
Nyanza	0.2	7.7	92.2	92,849
Gucha			100.0	8,054
Homa Bay		7.7	92.3	6,711
Kisii	1.0	17.7	81.4	10,032
Kisumu	0.4		99.6	11,593
Kuria			100.0	2,961
Migori		11.0	89.0	10,531
Nyamira		29.9	70.1	9,982
Rachuonyo		11.3	88.7	5,709
Siaya			100.0	11,708
Suba			100.0	3,399
Bondo		0.9	99.1	5,661
Nyando			100.0	6,509
Rift Valley	6.3	30.1	63.6	143,902
Baringo		16.7	83.3	4,279
Bomet		76.3	23.7	7,038
Keiyo		30.5	69.5	2,997
Kajiado	29.3	50.7	20.0	6,199
Kericho	6.2	46.2	47.6	9,874
Koibatek	10.9	61.5	27.6	2,786
Laikipia	21.4	22.0	56.7	7,407
Marakwet			100.0	3,129
Nakuru	14.7	34.6	50.7	29,645
Nandi		41.1	58.9	11,264
Narok			100.0	7,589
Samburu		32.2	67.8	3,267
Trans Mara	7.8		92.2	3,219
Trans Nzoia	1.1	4.8	94.1	11,604
Turkana		79.7	20.3	7,336
Uasin Gishu		0.7	99.3	13,449
West Pokot		23.3	76.7	6,348
Buret		20.4	79.6	6,474
Western	1.0	47.4	51.6	68,044
Bungoma		60.8	39.2	16,305
Busia		35.5	64.5	8,899
Mt. Elgon	7.5	15.8	76.7	2,305
Kakamega	1.1	53.1	45.9	12,337
Lugari		10.2	89.8	4,109
Teso		20.4	79.6	3,829
Vihiga		59.1	40.9	9,504
Butere/Mumias	3.8	50.6	45.7	10,756

Table 11.26: Percentage distribution of response by communities on land under forests

Region	Acres								Total Count
	1 or less	2 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 or more	
Kenya	76.2	6.8	5.4	0.8	5.9	1.2	1.9	1.7	605,686
Rural	70.9	8.1	6.7	1.0	7.2	1.5	2.5	2.1	459,521
Urban	92.9	2.7	1.5	0.2	1.8	0.2		0.8	146,165
Nairobi	99.2		0.1					0.7	51,407
Central	88.4	5.3	4.0		1.0		1.3		90,675
Kiambu	62.2	18.9	10.7		4.8		3.4		18,136
Kirinyaga	78.7	11.7	9.6						11,444
Muranga	100.0								8,482
Nyandarua	88.2		6.0				5.8		10,404
Nyeri	100.0								15,994
Thika	100.0								17,151
Maragua	100.0								9,064
Coast	73.4	6.8	8.4	0.7	4.0	1.2	2.8	2.7	52,608
Kilifi	92.1		7.9						8,986
Kwale	32.4	7.9	26.5	2.8	8.5		15.4	6.4	9,251
Lamu	52.4		5.5	5.8		9.0	4.9	22.6	1,501
Mombasa	81.0	10.3	5.7		3.0				18,431
Taita Taveta	91.6	8.4							5,769
Tana River	57.2	13.4	4.1		10.5			14.9	3,455
Malindi	83.4				7.5	9.1			5,216
Eastern	70.4	5.3	9.0	1.9	3.7	1.5	5.5	2.7	91,683
Embu	79.6		11.4	9.1					6,389
Isiolo	81.3	11.6	7.1						1,718
Kitui	27.9	28.5	16.5		7.7	5.6	13.7		9,715
Makueni	86.5							13.5	13,737
Machakos	84.7		5.6				9.8		18,620
Marsabit	94.5	5.5							2,834
Mbeere	78.1		5.0			10.1		6.7	3,704
Meru Central	98.1	1.9							10,354
Moyale	12.8	6.0	14.3		10.0	12.6	4.4	39.9	1,036
Mwingi	12.5	7.4	18.1	10.0	32.2	5.8	14.0		5,886
Meru North	83.4		7.6				8.9		10,967
Tharaka	36.9	16.1	39.7	7.4					2,022
Meru South	24.9	15.8	36.5	9.0	13.8				4,701
North Eastern	73.5	2.4	1.0		9.9		3.0	10.3	14,519
Garissa	86.2		3.0		10.8				4,814
Mandera	39.9	8.0			21.4		10.0	20.6	4,281
Wajir	88.6							11.4	5,425

Table 11.26 : Cont'd

Region	Acres								Total Count
	1 or less	2 - 5	6 - 10	11 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 or more	
Nyanza	87.7	3.5	2.7	0.3	4.1		0.8	0.8	92,849
Gucha	93.4				6.6				8,054
Homa Bay	81.2	7.7	11.1						6,711
Kisii	100.0								10,032
Kisumu	88.8	3.6	3.8		3.7				11,593
Kuria	91.4	3.2	5.4						2,961
Migori	84.7	0.9	2.5		11.9				10,531
Nyamira	100.0								9,982
Rachuonyo	63.3	16.0	7.9					12.8	5,709
Siaya	90.3				9.7				11,708
Suba	38.8	18.4	4.3	8.9	7.1		22.5		3,399
Bondo	95.3				4.7				5,661
Nyando	86.9	8.8	4.3						6,509
Rift Valley	63.9	10.7	6.2	1.3	11.3	2.7	1.2	2.8	143,902
Baringo	57.5		2.1		29.6		10.8		4,279
Bomet	57.2	5.8	19.5		17.5				7,038
Keiyo	37.8	16.2	7.6			10.6		27.7	2,997
Kajiado	86.4						8.7	4.9	6,199
Kericho	21.5	5.6	6.7		53.5	12.6			9,874
Koibatek	77.6				6.2			16.2	2,786
Laikipia	87.2	4.4			8.3				7,407
Marakwet	66.4	25.6	8.0						3,129
Nakuru	63.5	13.1	2.7		12.7		2.3	5.8	29,645
Nandi	74.0	18.3	7.7						11,264
Narok	32.1		43.0		24.9				7,589
Samburu	49.6			7.8		25.0		17.6	3,267
Trans Mara	44.8	50.7						4.5	3,219
Trans Nzoia	100.0								11,604
Turkana	29.5	41.1	4.0	7.4	17.9				7,336
Uasin Gishu	84.6	6.7	0.4	8.4					13,449
West Pokot	68.4	8.8	8.1			14.7			6,348
Buret	62.2	12.2	7.5		10.3	7.8			6,474
Western	63.8	13.2	7.3	0.8	11.4	2.2	1.3		68,044
Bungoma	7.8	31.8	18.5		34.9	7.0			16,305
Busia	55.9	21.0	0.8	6.5	9.4		6.5		8,899
Mt. Elgon	100.0								2,305
Kakamega	91.8		8.2						12,337
Lugari	99.1				0.9				4,109
Teso	29.8	20.7	1.9		30.6	9.1	7.9		3,829
Vihiga	79.7	11.8	8.5						9,504
Butere/Mumias	100.0								10,756

Table 11.27: Percentage distribution of response by communities on Land Use

Region	Farming	Planned housing	Unplanned settlement	Industry/ Manufacturing	Shops/ Trade	Other	Total	Count
Kenya	70.5	13.6	12.2	0.2	0.4	3.0		605,686
Rural	88.3	3.6	4.9	0.2	0.1	2.9		459,521
Urban	14.5	45.2	35.2	0.1	1.3	3.6		146,165
Nairobi		64.7	30.0			5.3		51,407
Central	80.1	11.8	7.8	0.2	0.1			90,675
Kiambu	63.1	20.3	16.1		0.5			18,136
Kirinyaga	100.0							11,444
Muranga	97.9	2.1						8,482
Nyandarua	82.0	2.6	15.4					10,404
Nyeri	85.3	12.0	2.8					15,994
Thika	59.8	27.1	12.1	1.1				17,151
Maragua	100.0							9,064
Coast	46.7	15.1	31.6		0.9	5.7		52,608
Kilifi	77.2	15.7			4.3	2.8		8,986
Kwale	76.7	2.6	13.5			7.2		9,251
Lamu	76.8		23.2					1,501
Mombasa		22.8	72.5			4.8		18,431
Taita Taveta	71.4	3.8	23.7		1.2			5,769
Tana River	46.8	9.6	8.9			34.7		3,455
Malindi	69.9	30.1						5,216
Eastern	88.3	6.2	2.7		0.6	2.3		91,683
Embu	83.4	16.6						6,389
Isiolo	16.7	8.3	50.8			24.2		1,718
Kitui	95.2	3.7	1.1					9,715
Makueni	94.1	3.2	1.6		1.1			13,737
Machakos	84.4	15.0			0.7			18,620
Marsabit	31.1	2.2	11.5			55.1		2,834
Mbeere	93.8				6.2			3,704
Meru Central	93.6	3.6	2.8					10,354
Moyale	50.8	10.0	26.4			12.8		1,036
Mwingi	94.1	2.1	3.8					5,886
Meru North	98.0	0.7	1.3					10,967
Tharaka	98.9					1.1		2,022
Meru South	97.4	2.6						4,701
North Eastern	44.3	8.6	32.7		1.1	13.4		14,519
Garissa		13.2	43.3		3.2	40.4		4,814
Mandera	30.4	7.4	62.2					4,281
Wajir	94.4	5.6						5,425

Table 11.27: Cont'd

Region	Farming	Planned housing	Unplanned settlement	Industry/ Manufacturing	Shops/ Trade	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	85.8	3.0	9.9		0.5	0.9	92,849
Gucha	98.6				1.4		8,054
Homa Bay	87.5	1.8	10.7				6,711
Kisii	94.1	5.9					10,032
Kisumu	67.6	8.4	24.0				11,593
Kuria	98.7					1.3	2,961
Migori	58.2	2.7	29.6		2.0	7.5	10,531
Nyamira	99.1				0.9		9,982
Rachuonyo	99.0	1.0					5,709
Siaya	98.3		1.7				11,708
Suba	50.6	14.2	35.2				3,399
Bondo	94.2		4.9		0.9		5,661
Nyando	82.9	3.7	13.4				6,509
Rift Valley	68.8	12.8	11.8	0.8	0.6	5.1	143,902
Baringo	92.5	4.6	2.9				4,279
Bomet	98.6		1.1			0.3	7,038
Keiyo	82.7	0.7	5.1			11.5	2,997
Kajiado	23.4	41.9	9.8		4.9	20.0	6,199
Kericho	55.1	34.5	6.6			3.7	9,874
Koibatek	84.2		15.8				2,786
Laikipia	83.6	8.2	4.6			3.6	7,407
Marakwet	67.6		32.4				3,129
Nakuru	58.1	27.0	11.2	3.8			29,645
Nandi	88.9	1.0	2.9			7.2	11,264
Narok	96.8				3.2		7,589
Samburu	100.0						3,267
Trans Mara	92.7		4.5		1.8	1.0	3,219
Trans Nzoia	73.4	20.6	6.0				11,604
Turkana			37.7		4.4	57.9	7,336
Uasin Gishu	48.1	5.3	46.6				13,449
West Pokot	94.4	5.6					6,348
Buret	97.2	0.8	1.5			0.5	6,474
Western	93.5	3.9	1.9			0.7	68,044
Bungoma	94.3	2.6	1.1			2.0	16,305
Busia	96.1	0.9	3.0				8,899
Mt. Elgon	97.8	2.2					2,305
Kakamega	86.4	10.1	3.5				12,337
Lugari	87.6	11.6	0.8				4,109
Teso	89.1	3.5	4.0			3.4	3,829
Vihiga	98.7	1.3					9,504
Butere/Mumias	96.2	1.4	2.4				10,756

Table 11.28: Percentage distribution of Communities by most common Religion

Region	None	Traditional	Islam	Christian	Hindu	Other	Total
Kenya	0.9	3.4	9.4	86.1	0.1	0.1	605,686
Rural	1.1	4.2	6.3	88.4			459,521
Urban	0.2	0.8	19.5	79.0	0.2	0.3	146,165
Nairobi		0.3	14.1	84.1	0.5	0.9	51,407
Central	0.5		2.3	97.2			90,675
Kiambu			4.8	95.2			18,136
Kirinyaga				100.0			11,444
Muranga	5.3		5.9	88.8			8,482
Nyandarua				100.0			10,404
Nyeri				100.0			15,994
Thika			4.2	95.8			17,151
Maragua				100.0			9,064
Coast		9.0	52.5	38.5			52,608
Kilifi		45.7	19.4	34.9			8,986
Kwale			92.8	7.2			9,251
Lamu			60.5	39.5			1,501
Mombasa			67.1	32.9			18,431
Taita Taveta				100.0			5,769
Tana River			89.0	11.0			3,455
Malindi		12.4	18.0	69.7			5,216
Eastern	0.9	3.8	5.3	90.0			91,683
Embu			8.7	91.3			6,389
Isiolo			78.2	21.8			1,718
Kitui		9.5	1.1	89.4			9,715
Makueni		5.2	1.6	93.2			13,737
Machakos			1.0	99.0			18,620
Marsabit		48.7	28.6	22.7			2,834
Mbeere			13.0	87.0			3,704
Meru Central	7.9		0.9	91.2			10,354
Moyale			91.6	8.4			1,036
Mwingi		7.1	2.1	90.8			5,886
Meru North				100.0			10,967
Tharaka		3.4		96.6			2,022
Meru South				100.0			4,701
North Eastern	1.4		94.5	4.1			14,519
Garissa	4.1		95.9				4,814
Mandera			85.9	14.1			4,281
Wajir			100.0				5,425

Table 11.28: Cont'd

Region	None	Traditional	Islam	Christian	Hindu	Other	Total Count
Nyanza	1.4	0.9	0.6	97.0	0.0		92,849
Gucha	6.2			93.8			8,054
Homa Bay				100.0			6,711
Kisii		0.8	1.0	98.2			10,032
Kisumu			3.7	95.9	0.4		11,593
Kuria	8.4			91.6			2,961
Migori		7.5		92.5			10,531
Nyamira				100.0			9,982
Rachuonyo				100.0			5,709
Siaya	1.7			98.3			11,708
Suba	10.9			89.1			3,399
Bondo				100.0			5,661
Nyando				100.0			6,509
Rift Valley	0.9	7.7	0.4	91.0			143,902
Baringo		6.0		94.0			4,279
Bomet				100.0			7,038
Keiyo				100.0			2,997
Kajiado				100.0			6,199
Kericho	3.7			96.3			9,874
Koibatek			10.9	89.1			2,786
Laikipia				100.0			7,407
Marakwet	4.9			95.1			3,129
Nakuru		0.6		99.4			29,645
Nandi				100.0			11,264
Narok		24.9		75.1			7,589
Samburu		50.5		49.5			3,267
Trans Mara		20.6		79.4			3,219
Trans Nzoia			1.8	98.2			11,604
Turkana		79.6		20.4			7,336
Uasin Gishu			0.5	99.5			13,449
West Pokot		10.3		89.7			6,348
Buret	12.2			87.8			6,474
Western	2.0		0.8	97.2			68,044
Bungoma	7.0		0.7	92.3			16,305
Busia				100.0			8,899
Mt. Elgon	9.0			91.0			2,305
Kakamega				100.0			12,337
Lugari				100.0			4,109
Teso			3.5	96.5			3,829
Vihiga				100.0			9,504
Butere/Mumias			3.0	97.0			10,756

Table 11.29: Proportion of Communities by level of Infrastructure Maintenance

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse
Kenya	11.3	30.9	21.8	25.9	10.2
Rural	9.9	33.4	20.2	28.5	8.0
Urban	14.2	25.6	25.2	20.1	14.9
Nairobi	18.0	17.9	32.1	15.9	16.2
Central	26.7	16.7	14.3	35.3	7.0
Kiambu	30.2		40.0	2.2	27.5
Kirinyaga	55.1	24.8		20.2	
Muranga	22.1	19.4	14.3	44.3	
Nyandarua		38.3	15.8	46.0	
Nyeri	48.2		6.0	39.6	6.3
Thika	11.2	20.7	8.4	59.7	
Maragua	6.3	36.9		56.8	
Coast	4.4	24.7	12.8	34.0	24.1
Kilifi		67.3		32.7	
Kwale					100.0
Lamu				94.7	5.3
Mombasa		18.1	15.5	15.7	50.7
Taita Taveta	10.2	2.5	18.1	69.2	
Tana River	100.0				
Malindi		45.7	22.2	32.1	
Eastern	7.0	29.7	14.7	41.1	7.6
Embu	9.5	33.7	18.4	36.1	2.2
Isiolo			26.8	45.7	27.4
Kitui		14.0		86.0	
Makueni		27.3	3.0	62.4	7.3
Machakos		42.4	22.9	11.7	23.0
Marsabit	31.3	4.9	40.6	12.1	11.1
Mbeere	27.1	6.9	6.7	27.8	31.5
Meru Central	9.0	29.0	9.8	52.3	
Moyale		100.0			
Mwingi		42.7	57.3		
Meru North	1.3	25.3	14.4	59.1	
Tharaka	4.4	31.3		31.5	32.9
Meru South	6.8	45.3	22.9	17.0	8.0
North Eastern	13.7	14.4	25.7	29.8	16.4
Garissa	9.2	3.9	33.0	41.2	12.7
Mandera		30.9	19.6	15.0	34.5
Wajir	63.5	36.5			

Table 11.29: Cont'd

Region	Much better	Better	About the same	Worse	Much worse
Nyanza	4.8	57.7	11.0	22.0	4.5
Gucha	10.4	89.6			
Homa Bay	1.2	79.1		12.5	7.2
Kisii		8.9		91.1	
Kisumu	17.5	67.5	14.3	0.7	
Kuria		78.3			21.7
Migori	6.9	48.6	19.9	17.0	7.5
Nyamira		47.1	52.9		
Rachuonyo		31.9	7.7	60.3	
Siaya		56.2		43.8	
Suba		4.3	58.3	6.4	31.0
Bondo		50.1		49.9	
Nyando		48.5	12.6	30.4	8.4
Rift Valley	7.5	26.3	31.6	24.4	10.1
Baringo	18.6		81.4		
Bomet	20.4	33.2	0.4	45.8	0.2
Kajiado	19.7		38.0	22.5	19.8
Kericho	12.7	35.4	45.4	6.5	
Koibatek		52.2	47.8		
Laikipia			100.0		
Marakwet	19.2	10.7	16.1	28.2	25.7
Nakuru		58.5	25.8	5.6	10.0
Nandi		44.7	39.7	15.6	
Narok		19.6	78.3	2.1	
Samburu	41.7			58.3	
Trans Mara			100.0		
Trans Nzoia	3.5	18.7	23.2	37.5	17.0
Turkana		12.4	60.9	9.5	17.2
Uasin Gishu	5.3	17.6	25.0	30.0	22.0
West Pokot		24.1	27.7	48.2	
Buret	8.1	15.7	9.6	57.3	9.4
Western	12.2	40.9	18.2	18.8	9.9
Bungoma	1.6	60.3	10.2	27.0	0.9
Busia	17.2	54.1	3.4	13.7	11.5
Mt. Elgon	35.1	5.5	43.2	2.9	13.2
Kakamega		51.3		48.7	
Lugari	31.9	39.6		28.5	
Teso	8.6	42.5		48.9	
Vihiga	1.1	21.0	43.6		34.3
Butere/Mumias	37.3	22.4	27.9	10.3	2.1

ANNEXE 1: LIST OF PERSONNEL THAT PARTICIPATED IN THE KENYA INTEGRATED HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY

MANAGEMENT TEAM

Name	Position
A.K.M. Kilele	Director of Statistics
Prof. Dankit Nassiuma	KIHBS Project Manager
Monyoncho Maina	KIHBS Logistics and Administration Manager
Josiah Kaara	Secretariat
Njoroge Nyoike	Secretariat
Priscilla Owino	Secretary

REPORT WRITING TEAM	DATA CLEANING AND ANALYSIS TEAM
Monyoncho Maina	Prof. Dankit Nassiuma
Mary Wanyonyi	Njoroge Nyoike
David Muthami	Josiah Kaara
Godfrey Ndeng'e	Robert Nderitu
Paul Samoei	Samuel Kipruto
Johan Mistiaen	
Isis Gaddis	

COORDINATORS

Name	Region	Name	Region
David M. Muthami	Tana River, Lamu	Christopher N. Omolo	West Pokot
Vivianne M. Nyarunda	Nyamira, Kisii, Migori, Suba, Homa Bay, Gucha,	Mutua Kakinyi	Embu, Mwingi and Kitui
Mary M. Wanyonyi	Kakamega, Butere/Mumias, Lugari, Vihiga	Shem E. Onsare	Narok, Trans mara
Robert K. Nderitu	Meru North, Meru Central, Tharaka	Ohmond D. Omenya	Data Procesing
Joshua M. Musyimi	Kajiado, Machakos, Taita Taveta	Peter W. Nyongesa	Data Procesing
Norman M. Mwasigwa	Mombasa, Malindi, Kilifi	Dankit K. Nassiuma	Nakuru, Samburu,
Silas M. Mulwah	Uasin Gishu, Marakwet, Keiyo, Koibatek	Monyoncho Maina J.K.	Kiambu, Nairobi, Kericho, Bomet, Nandi and Buret
John G. Mburu	Laikipia, Nyandarua, Nyeri	Josiah W. Kaara	Isiolo, Marsabit, Moyale
Peter Mburu Kihara	Turkana	Stephen N. Nyoike	Garissa, Wajir, Mandera
Rosemary C. Bowen	Thika, Murang'a, Maragua	Rogers Mumo	Tana River, Lamu
Fredrick O. Otieno	Bungoma, Mt Elgon, Busia, Teso	Joseph Kanja	Kisumu, Bondo
Simon Karanja Ndung'u	Kericho, Bomet, Nandi,	B.T Otieno	Kisumu, Bondo

DRIVERS			
Alfonse N. Nyamwaya	Fredrick Wakoba Busiba	Josiah Jeseo Gathurai	Samson Ndung'u
Alias Okelo Gang	Geoffrey Mutua	Kiprotich Edward Cheruiyot	Simon Kipkoech Torus
Alloys O. Maura	George N. Kiarie	Manasse Kadenge	Stephen Maingi Chege
Andrew Kinungi David	Goefrey Ikomba	Marriam Ngugi	Thomas Machani
Andrew T. Njue	Harrison Opiyo Ouko	Martin Nkaabu	Thomas Mutevu
Apollo Nyaga	Hassan Abdille	Mathew O. Were	Tom Dete Kumba
Austin Rawago	Hassan Derow Ibrahim	Maurice Owenga Odhiambo	Vincent A. Mukobe
Bernard Okero Arita	Humphrey Odanga Onyango	Michael Gitau	Zachary Atuya
C. O. Gibamba	Ibrahim Hassan Mohammed	Millicent Adhiambo	Zachary Ojwang Mikingo
Chidziphi Besada	Ibrahim Kairo Mutitu	Mohamed A. Hussein	Peter Boniface Munui
Connie Omondi Juma	Isaac Lumbasi	Mohamed A. Mohamed	Peter J. Osinyo
Daniel Ochieng Onyango	Isaac Owoko Otieno	Mohamed Adan	Richard Mutunga Nguli
David Kinyanjui Njoroge	James Ashiali Wanguba	Ngare S. Ombiro	James Oduyo Onguto
David Onyango	James G. Kiama	Nixon Omungi Achiro	Joseph K. Bartai
Dominic K. Monyi	James Gicheru	Obadiah Micheni	Josephat Mulira
Elija Kung'u	James Kariuki	Patrick M. Kanyingi	
Emily Nyarato	James Macharia	Patrick Nzioki Musau	
Eric M. Kiniti	Francis M. Ngugi	Eston N. Murage	

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS (Team Leaders)

Name	Region	Name	Region
Aloise Gitonga Kiura	Embu	Kenneth Kaunda Odhiambo	Kisumu/Nyando
Andrew Sigei	Nairobi	Maringa Pierson Mugambi	Kirinyaga/Nyeri
Augustine Nyamari Mwancha	Gucha/Kuria	Mark Nyipana Lesepe	Samburu
Bernard M. Onkware	Nyamira/Kisii	Martin Muthomi Kamui	Tharaka
Cristopher Kiplagat Sowek	Nakuru	Mohamed Washala Abdi	Taita Taveta
Cyril Keah	Kilifi/Malindi	Mohamud Halake Dida	Isiolo
Danston Kwayumba	Kakamega	Musa Ruto Losiangole	West Pokot
Elisha Langat	Narok	Nancy Kosgey	Bomet/Kericho
Evans Kipchumba Wendot	Koibatek/ Keiyo	Paul Lore Longorot	Turkana
Gedion Kiguru Thuku	Laikipia	Paul Mwamdembe Kitogho	Mombasa/Kwale
Hassan Gabow Madey	Wajir	Phillip Kipkemoi Tomno	Baringo
Hassan Mohamed Barkatle	Garissa	Risper Naipanoi	Kajiado
Hesbon Kayesi	Nandi/Buret	Robert Musee Muema	Kitui/Mwingi
Ibrahim Mohamed Sheikh	Mandera	Silas Otieno Afwamba	Siaya/Bondo
Islam Ali Bayusuf	Lamu	Sixtus Omare Odumbe	Migori/Homa Bay
Jamal Abdkadir Aden	Marsabit	Sylvester Wanaswa Njemu	Kicc
James Ngundo Balo	Tanariver	Timothy Kiptanui Yator	Uasin Gishu
Jattani Ungula Halake	Moyale	Wycliffe M. Ngoda	Butere Mumias
Job Omondi Otiwa	Suba	Jane K. Luseneke	Bungoma
John K. Mburu	Thika/Muranga	David Wanga	Nairobi
Jones Crispus Muruga	Bungoma/Mt. Elgon		
Joseph Wanjohi Kabugi	Kiambu		
Kenneth K. Muthaura	Meru Central/North		

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS (Interviewers and Data entry operators)

Name	District	Name	District
WANYOIKE PETER	KIAMBU	DORIS AKINYI OKWARO	KISUMU
CECILIA WANGUI M. MURAGE	KIAMBU	SHEHU SHAGARI	KISUMU
ESTHER K. MUTHUI	NAIROBI	JEFF OMONDI ADERA	NYANDO
VINCENT OGAWO	NAIROBI	PAUL OTIENO ODOYO	NYANDO
STEPHEN M. WAMALWA	NAIROBI	AWINO CHARLES KAKOTH	RACHUONYO
HELLEN C. TANUI	NAIROBI	CHRIS KIPKOECH M. RUTOEK	BARINGO
LEAH WAIRIMU MUTHA GARI	NAIROBI	CATHERINE AMDANY	BARINGO
SADIK KARISA NGOA	NAIROBI	ANTHONY LOSEKON LONGOR	TURKANA
LOISE W. MATHENGE	THIKA	SAMUEL EKIRU	TURKANA
JOSEPH KARUMA WARIMBO	THIKA	ELIJAH KIPKOSGEI SERONEY	MARAKWET
SAMUEL N. NJORE	THIKA	NDIEMA K. HAGGAI	U/GISHU
MERCY NYAMBURA	MARAGUA	SARAH SIWA	U/GISHU
BEATRICE W. MAINA	MURANGA	JULIUS KRIWOI LELTERIT	W/POKOT
SIMON MWANGI NDUNGU	MURANGA	HILARY KAPKERIT NAIBEI	W/POKOT
REGINA NYAMBURA GITHUA	NYANDARUA	DAVID KIMUTAI KOECH	BOMET
JOSEPH NGUGI KAMAU	NYANDARUA	NANCY KOSGEY	BOMET
GEDION KIGURU THUKU	LAIKIPIA	LILY CHERONO CHERUIYOT	BURET
CATHERINE WAGUTHI KINYUA	LAIKIPIA	KIPROTICH WESLEY RONO	BURET
CAROLINE N. NJOORA	NYERI	DOMINIC U. K. MURRAY	KOIBATEK
JUDITH WANJIKU KIAMA	NYERI	SAMSON KIPCHUMBA KIGEN	KEIYO
RICHARD MWAI MWANGI	NYERI	YVONNE JEPKORIR KANDIE	KEIYO
NANCY N. NGIRIGACHA	KIRINYAGA	JAQUILINE ATIENO OWETTI	NAKURU
RALIA HUSSEIN WARIO	ISIOLO	JOYCE TOTO GETHIN	NAKURU
ADAN BONAYA BADHO	ISIOLO	SAMUEL NGUGI NDICHU	NAKURU
GEORGE MURIUNGI MWIRIGI	MERU CENTRAL	VALENTINA M. KILONZO	KITUI
BESSY KAJUJU MUKIAMA	MERU CENTRAL	JANE KILONZI	KITUI
EVERAND MUGAMBI MBERO	MERU NORTH	CHRISTINE M. KITHEKA	MWINGI
TIMOTHY MBAABU GICHUGE	MERU NORTH	KEVIN M. MUTHUI	MWINGI
RAEL MAKENA JULIUS	MERU SOUTH	ROSALD M.DANSON	EMBU
ALLAN MUTEKI BURURIA	MERU SOUTH	MARTIN M. NYAGA	EMBU
PAULINE KARIMI NJAGI	THARAKA	VALENTINO K.GICHONI	MBEERE
FLORENCE MWAKAI MWATSUMA	KILIFI	MOHAMED S. ABDIKARIM	WAJIR
EVELYNE WANZA MUSOMBA	MALINDI	KHATRA KHALIF DAGANE	WAJIR
MARIYAM FARAJ OMAR	LAMU	HABIBA ALI BIRKAN	MANDERA
ISLAM ALI BAYUSUF	LAMU	AMIN SHEIKH A. MURSAL	MANDERA
LINET PESA MALOBA	LAMU	HASSAN MOHAMED BARK	GARISSA
VICTOR M. TSENGA	KWALE	SALAT MULKI	GARISSA
TEREZIA MUNYIKA KOMBO	KWALE	HABIBA BARE ADEN	GARISSA
BENARD OTIENO OONGA	MOMBASA	HADIJA I. RONTOMA	MOYALE
JACQUELINE MUENI HAMISI	MOMBASA	QALICHA HALKANO BORU	MOYALE
SAKINA HALAKU ALI	TANA RIVER	ESTER TALASO	MARSABIT
OSCAR MICHAEL KASEME	TANA RIVER	ABDIRAHMAN HASSAN	NAIROBI
ALFRED MWAENGO MJAMA	TAITA TAVETA	MARY M. WAYONGO	BUTERE MUMIAS
ERIC KIOKO TAMA	MAKUENI	READON OLUBUYI	BUTERE MUMIAS
RONALD MBALALYA MUTUNGA	MAKUENI	CAROLINE AGOLA OFULA	BUTERE MUMIAS

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS Cont'd

Name	District	Name	District
EDGER TEKEPE KEKAYAYA	KAJIADO	CASSIM JIDALI ZUBERI	VIHIGA
REBECCA MUENI NDISYA	MACHAKOS	ANTONY KWEYU MCRAE	BUTERE MUMIAS
AUGUSTINE M. MWATHAMI	MACHAKOS	EZEKIEL M. WASILWA	LUGARI
DAMIANA S. KIMUYU	MACHAKOS	VINCENT IGANJI	KAKAMEGA
MAKOKHA F. FLORENCIO	BUSIA	NEWTON E. KILINGA	BUNGOMA
VALERIE N. OKUMU	BUSIA	JOHN W. CHEMEI	BUNGOMA
PETER IDELE IKAMAR	TESO	ELIZABETH N. WAMALWA	BUNGOMA
JOEL KIRUI NAIBEI	TRANS NZOIA	EMMA N. MAKALLAH	T-MARA
SYLVESTER WANASWA NJEMU	TRANS NZOIA	ELIKANA M. SERENY	T-MARA
KIMETO SIMWOTO TUMU	MT ELGON	SIMON MASANKAI KESIERR	NAROK
ESILYN C. MANDAL	MT ELGON	NICHOLAS L. LENYAKOPIRO	SAMBURU
DAVID GESEKE NYABUKU	GUCHA	AUGUSTINE LENGERDED	SAMBURU
CHRISTINE N. KERATA	KURIA	CHARLES K. MUTTAY	NANDI
MWITA M. JIMMY	KURIA	PHILISTER JEROBOM	NANDI
LINET NYARONGI ONKOBA	KISII CENTRAL	NGENO JOSEPHAT	KERICHO
RUTH BOSIBORI MORORIA	KISII CENTRAL	STANLEY K. LANGAT	KERICHO
ROBERT NYAKUNDI KUNGA	NYAMIRA	LINDA F. MUTINDA	NAIROBI
VIVIAN MBOGA	NYAMIRA	DOROTHY OLOO	KISUMU
KENNEDY O. ONYANGO	MIGORI	SALOME K. NYAMAI	NAIROBI
RUTH A. OUSO	MIGORI	CONSEPTA AYTA MUHATI	KAKAMEGA
JESSICA ACHIENG OMUNDO	HOMABAY	GRACE WAIRIMU	NAIROBI
CAROLYNE OCHIENG BABU	SUBA	RICHARD GICHUHI	NAKURU
JOSEPH ODERO NGODHE	SUBA	SUSAN M. MUYA	NAIROBI
ELIZABETH AKELLO OKUMU	BONDO	AGGREY OCHIENG ADUL	NAIROBI
CHARLES OSURE OTIENO	SIAYA	KAHONGE ROBERT MWANGI	NAIROBI
ELIZABETH AKELLO OCHIENG	SIAYA	K'NANDI JOSEPHAT OTIENO	NAIROBI
ALICE WAJEWAWA ODEK	KISUMU	GEORGE AUDO ONYANGO	NAIROBI